

DTIC FILE COPY



US Army Corps
of Engineers
Alaska District

World War II In Alaska: A Historic and Resources Management Plan *Volume 2.*

AD-A200 401

Archival Sources: A Finding Aid.

(1)

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

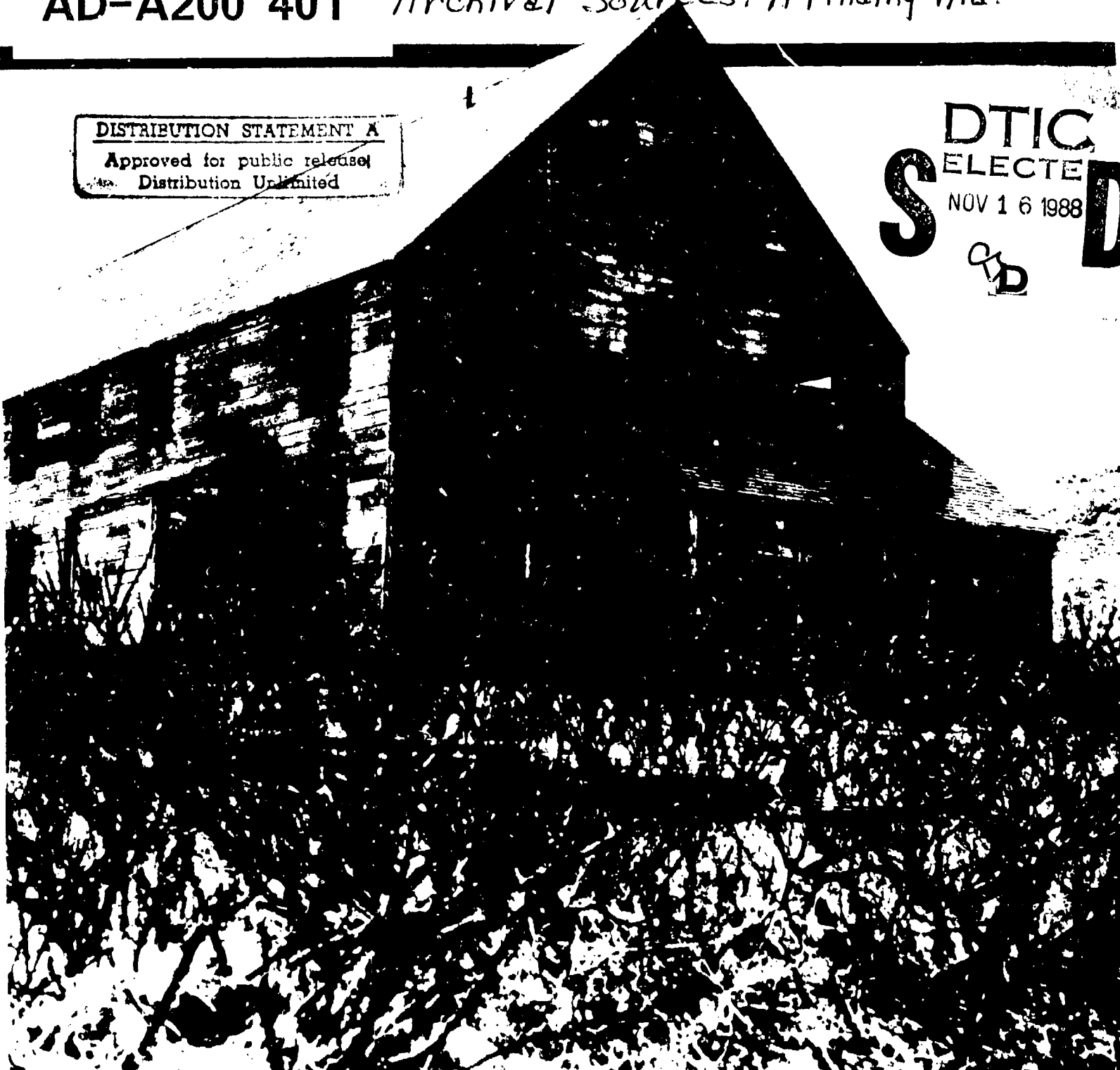
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

DTIC
ELECTE
NOV 16 1988

S

D

C/D



88 11 16 001

May 1987

REPORT "COMMITMENT" PAGE		1. REPORT NO.	2.	3. Sponsor's Account No.
4. Title or Subject World War II in Alaska: A Historic and Resources Management Plan			5. Report Date May 1987	6.
7. Author(s) Klein, Joel L.; James L. Nolan; Jannette Warren Findley; William A. Brunner; Richard E. Gillespie; John Vitter			8. Performing Organization Report No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Envirosphere Company 160 Chubb Avenue Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071			10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	11. Contract/Grant No. CX 9700-5-0005
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers P.O. Box 898 Anchorage, Alaska 99506-0898			13. Type of Report & Period Covered/ Documentary 1912-1946 (Final Report)	
14. Supplementary Notes Prepared under the direction of the National Park Service, Alaska Region; 2525 Gambell St., Rm. 107; Anchorage, Alaska 99503-2892 (Send correspondence to: Floyd W. Sharrock, (907) 257-2626.)				
15. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)				

In the 1970 Civil Works Omnibus Bill, Congress authorized the Corps of Engineers (COE) to prepare a plan for the removal and disposal of debris and obsolete buildings associated with World War II in the Aleutians. In August 1984, as part of the historic preservation compliance obligations relating to the COE's Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA), the COE entered into an agreement with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the National Park Service, and the Alaska State Historic Preservation Office to complete a comprehensive study and plan for a World War II cleanup operation in the Aleutians that would also identify for preservation and develop a preservation plan for any of the World War II remains. The report is an historic overview of World War II in the Aleutians, with descriptions of associated events (pre-World War II and the "Cold War"). Volume 2 of the report is a comprehensive bibliography finding aid to major World War II documents, by topic and archival location.

*Keywords: Management planning and control,
Resource management, Military facilities. (SDW)*

Descriptors

WORLD WAR II IN ALASKA:
A HISTORIC AND RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT PLAN

Volume 2. Archival Sources: A Finding Aid

Below: Unopposed U.S. Troops Land In The Aleutians

Vol 1 - AD A196078



WORLD WAR II IN ALASKA:
A HISTORIC AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Alaska District

Accession For	
NTIS CRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By	
Distribution /	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

A comprehensive plan for the management of historic World War II properties on formerly used Department of Defense lands. Prepared by Envirospere Company under contract to the U.S. National Park Service contract (CX9700-5-005) with funding by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.



PREPARERS

Joel I. Klein, Management Plan
James L. Nolan, Management Plan
Janette Warren-Findley, Historical Sections
William A. Brenner, Architectural
Richard E. Gillispie, Aircraft
John Vetter, Military Vehicles and Watercraft

ENVIROSHERE RESEARCHERS
AND CONTRIBUTORS

Katherine Arndt
Holly Chamberlin
Mike Honey
Don Kirby
Linda Lear
Steve Marschke
Sydney Marshall
Anita Menghetti
Willard Pon
Constance Potter
Carroll Pursell
Denise Wiggins

ASSISTANCE PROVIDED

Judith Bittner, State Historic
Preservation Officer
Paul Chattey, Architectural Historian
John Cooper, Museum of Alaska
Transportation and Industry
Floyd Sharrock, National Park Service,
Alaska Region
Bob Spude, Regional Historian, NPS
Charlotte Thomas, Unalaska
Erwin Thompson, War in the Pacific,
National Register Nominations
Special thanks to Brig. Gen. Benjamin
B. Talley, USA (Ret)

INTRODUCTION

This document constitutes a computerized bibliographic finding-aid which is a guide to the major holdings of selected institutions which house materials related to World War II in Alaska. The primary materials which are included from these depositories are extremely varied; they range from official federal correspondence (both military and civilian) through private papers and diaries, microfilmed documents, photographs, maps, and drawings. In this data base, most are described at least to the folder-title level.

The sources are also extremely varied in their quality of information. They move from key documents concerned with major civilian and military activities in Alaska to day-to-day notations of personnel activities and budget records. There is, as best as can be determined, relatively little overlap in the list, even though a number of depositories which are geographically separated were investigated. A conscious attempt was made not to include information in the list which was duplicated in one of the already-investigated major collections.

The finding aid can be accessed by the use of the place name index in the following section. It should be noted, however, that these key words locate for the user all references to that place without distinguishing type of document or subject. Thus, the user can determine where holdings related to the place name can be found, the folder title, and in many cases, the size of the body of documents. Further investigation on the part of the user will be necessary to determine whether the materials relate specifically to his or her area of interest. Archives and institutions with holdings represented in this document are listed below. (Number following each item refer to the unique citation number(s) assigned for this project).

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska (1-117)

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasumson Library,
University of Alaska, Fairbanks (118-293)

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska,
Anchorage (294-359)

Defense Audio Visual Agency, Washington, DC (360-414)

General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Washington, DC
(415)

History Office, Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, DC (416-459)

Library of Congress, Washington, DC (460-483)

National Archives and Record Administration (NARA)

- o Cartographic Branch (487-606)
- o Central Classified Files (484-486, 607-615)
- o Central Research (616-735)

- o Kansas City (736-741)
- o Suitland (742-1428, 1946-2088)
- o Seattle (1429-1456)
- o Still Picture Branch (1457-1473)

Naval Facilities (NAVFAC) Archives, Post Huenene (1474-1842)

Naval Historical Center, Washington, DC (1843-1887)

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Washington, DC (1888-1928)

State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Anchorage (1929)

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District (1930-1933)

University of Washington Library, Seattle (1934-1945)

DATA-BASE/SITE CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

Adak - 181

1	35	38	49	61	63	106
107	117	149	161	162	168	170
172	175	260	305	308	328	333
345	346	372	377	378	387	403
481	483	602	625	742	757	800
801	803	807	809	811	814	816
817	819	820	822	825	828	831
832	835	837	842	844	846	855
856	857	858	859	861	869	872
875	876	877	878	879	883	884
885	887	891	898	899	902	904
905	909	913	914	915	920	928
939	941	942	943	944	950	953
965	970	974	978	984	992	994
998	999	1003	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1011	1013	1014	1016	1019	1020
1024	1025	1031	1032	1033	1035	1037
1038	1041	1042	1045	1051	1054	1057
1058	1059	1061	1062	1064	1066	1067
1068	1069	1072	1073	1076	1079	1443
1453	1454	1458	1462	1463	1464	1469
1486	1508	1509	1510	1511	1773	1780
1781	1784	1785	1793	1846	1847	1852
1858	1863	1865	1867	1868	1895	1904
1909	1910	1913	1961	1978	2063	2064
2068	2072	2073	2074	2075	2081	

Afognak - 2

933 1155

Agattu - 5

823 914 967 1070 1079

Akutan - 11

54 102 774 782 966 1438 1792
1942 1943 1944 1945

Alaska - 103

87	129	229	247	253	255	257
261	290	413	470	473	487	488
489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	503	504	507	512	513	514
600	756	757	783	784	785	787
792	795	806	833	834	841	849
866	924	931	938	972	977	1028
1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1188
1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311
1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1392	1393
1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400
1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1409
1410	1412	1435	1445	1729	1787	1822
1824	1825	1826	1832	1835	1840	1893
1898	1907	1914	1927	2030		

ALCAN - 59

47	119	120	121	122	123	125
127	133	135	136	188	191	215
219	222	223	226	256	266	269
270	278	287	291	307	416	417
418	419	420	421	422	423	424
425	426	427	428	429	430	431
432	442	444	445	446	447	448
449	450	451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458				

Amak - 1

24

Amchitka - 97

2	5	7	11	31	35	49
100	111	117	161	162	170	172
280	308	328	345	346	374	383
516	519	520	526	528	529	535
537	546	556	560	562	563	565
566	567	579	588	590	757	802
838	844	847	851	862	865	894
896	914	929	941	949	957	963
980	1001	1016	1017	1020	1030	1032
1033	1040	1067	1071	1079	1297	1430

1431	1432	1443	1459	1463	1513	1784
1847	1851	1865	1868	1903	1904	1906
1909	1926	1928	1978	2029	2056	2057
2058	2059	2061	2062	2076	2080	

Aleutians - 90

54	64	65	88	91	92	99
101	103	110	113	116	169	188
359	371	382	460	476	477	486
743	744	745	746	747	748	749
750	751	752	753	754	766	769
771	773	774	775	776	779	781
786	788	791	892	930	971	981
1010	1052	1065	1077	1110	1111	1113
1119	1120	1122	1133	1156	1157	1168
1178	1179	1210	1216	1237	1252	1260
1468	1585	1652	1783	1881	1882	1883
1884	1887	1915	1917	1919	1922	1923
1924	1946	2026	2065	2084	2086	

Anchorage - 44

74	118	124	129	132	150	159
173	220	249	265	288	311	326
335	349	358	380	616	664	665
666	720	757	1090	1091	1112	1135
1151	1164	1185	1256	1269	1317	1322
1352	1411	1451	1453	1454	1950	1957
1987	2020					

Aniak - 1

1408

Annette - 33

6	8	13	27	60	79	115
132	159	167	208	242	264	282
340	354	683	684	734	758	900
923	956	1124	1125	1134	1166	1514
1869	1870	1978	2023	2066		

Atka - 29

9	10	12	521	540	549	550
559	572	577	584	585	589	593
594	603	908	982	1016	1020	1033
1035	1045	1068	1452	1785	1793	1852
2071						

Attu - 149

3	4	35	37	38	39	49
54	63	79	93	94	95	97
108	111	112	114	117	134	157
161	162	168	170	172	175	313
345	346	347	352	381	384	479
481	482	524	527	531	539	555
571	581	586	599	601	604	757
799	801	802	804	810	813	821
827	830	839	844	850	860	863
864	865	868	886	888	897	906
911	912	914	917	921	926	927
929	937	939	940	946	947	954
958	961	962	968	973	975	979
985	986	988	990	999	1000	1011
1015	1016	1021	1030	1032	1034	1035
1044	1048	1049	1050	1051	1053	1079
1292	1429	1443	1460	1466	1469	1474
1515	1696	1697	1752	1753	1823	1839
1863	1865	1872	1877	1878	1897	1901
1903	1904	1906	1908	1910	1911	1913
1914	1921	2025	2060	2067	2083	2086
2085	2087					

Bethel - 9

27	28	78	79	202	322	325
339	669					

Big Delta - 22

26	27	28	46	47	74	78
79	174	233	246	293	303	315
336	338	466	606	667	1080	1453
1454						

Biorka - 2

923 2015

Boundary - 1

78

Buldir - 1

35

Burnett Inlet - 2

790 793

CANOL - 4

72 272 307 409

Cape Hinchinbrook - 15

315	341	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639
1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646
1754						

Cape Sarichef - 1

757

Caton - 2

1051 1063

Chernofski - 3

1078 1438 1455

Chilkoot Barracks - 16

129	159	170	234	239	259	264
271	283	288	643	647	1968	1969
1985	2016					

Chirikof - 1

1292

Cold Bay - 83

23	24	76	79	80	115	174
175	303	308	316	320	328	331
333	351	397	505	517	518	522
523	525	530	532	533	534	536
538	541	542	543	544	545	547
548	551	552	553	554	557	558
561	564	568	569	570	573	574
575	576	580	582	583	587	591
592	595	596	597	598	654	670
672	829	983	1056	1063	1072	1438
1440	1452	1453	1454	1785	1817	1819
1823	1853	1978	1994	1996	2086	

Cordova - 45

27	78	79	117	118	314	632
671	704	705	983	1082	1238	1454
1519	1581	1582	1595	1596	1597	1598
1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605
1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612
1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1649	1650
1653	1654	1656				

Craig - 2

757	1454
-----	------

Deer Island - 1

24

Dutch Harbor - 97

49	63	79	80	98	124	129
149	157	162	251	284	325	385
398	463	474	481	500	654	757
805	835	840	843	848	852	853
880	882	890	903	907	910	934
947	952	955	959	966	969	993
1000	1006	1012	1033	1046	1047	1051

1060	1072	1073	1285	1288	1289	1292
1298	1300	1302	1304	1438	1452	1454
1455	1477	1486	1503	1504	1505	1506
1715	1727	1784	1785	1792	1793	1838
1854	1855	1856	1857	1863	1873	1874
1875	1876	1959	1960	1961	1975	1976
1980	1981	1982	1990	1992	2008	

Excursion Inlet - 13

148	172	210	260	296	310	327
394	502	718	956	1451	2004	

Fairbanks - 38

74	118	124	126	132	140	150
159	230	264	274	309	343	338
386	411	483	510	606	870	1091
1135	1180	1270	1272	1326	1353	1411
1450	1455	1457	1593	1750	1916	1964
1997	2035	2045				

Farewell - 1

234

Flat - 4

60	202	246	1454
----	-----	-----	------

Forrester Island -1

333

Fort Glenn - 9

22	115	149	161	395	701	1452
1454	1455					

Fort Richardson - 46

2	14	15	25	27	38	52
59	115	154	165	171	174	176
249	260	264	300	303	304	306

311	321	322	329	335	341	344
354	405	469	484	496	654	721
728	729	730	731	732	1090	1889
1974	1982	1998	2082			
Fort Yukon - 4						
232	292	1082	1471			
Funter Bay - 3						
789	790	793				
Galena - 12						
26	27	28	30	46	49	74
149	165	202	339	692		
Golovin - 1						
181						
Great Si kin - 16						
803	858	872	887	904	915	936
998	1014	1031	1041	1051	1066	1074
1520	1863					
Gulkana - 15						
78	79	165	218	233	263	293
313	336	675	1202	1408	1966	2034
2077						
Haines - 13						
123	135	149	159	231	239	248
254	260	266	635	642	1263	
Homer - 2						
246	1408					
Iliamna - 1						

1408

Jeanie Point - 1

301

Juneau - 38

27	79	118	129	150	154	159
206	229	273	288	303	310	333
389	616	676	677	932	956	983
1082	1136	1142	1147	1202	1219	1319
1455	1471	1657	1658	1659	1660	1748
1749	1869	1931				

Kanaga - 1

483

Kenai - 2

1408 1948

Ketchikan - 32

118	150	154	242	388	678	755
900	983	1082	1098	1099	1136	1235
1312	1314	1318	1455	1470	1523	1661
1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668
1669	1869	1870	1987			

Killisnoo - 1

792

Kiska - 88

32	33	34	36	39	49	50
63	79	89	90	96	97	101
112	114	117	134	162	163	168
172	175	345	346	399	400	401
402	479	481	482	808	809	815
818	824	826	836	845	865	867

871	881	918	934	945	951	960
981	987	995	1002	1013	1022	1023
1033	1043	1051	1053	1055	1290	1291
1293	1295	1299	1303	1437	1446	1448
1461	1467	1469	1507	1843	1844	1845
1847	1868	1871	1877	1878	1904	1906
1907	1914	1921	2029			

Kodiak - 139

32	33	34	36	39	49	50
63	79	89	90	96	97	101
112	114	117	134	162	163	168
170	172	175	345	346	399	400
401	402	479	481	482	808	809
815	818	824	826	836	845	865
867	871	881	918	934	945	951
960	981	987	995	1002	1013	1016
1022	1023	1033	1043	1051	1053	1055
1290	1291	1293	1295	1299	1303	1437
1446	1448	1461	1467	1469	1507	1843
1844	1845	1847	1859	1868	1871	1877
1878	1904	1906	1907	1914	1921	2029

Kotzebue - 2

181	199
-----	-----

Koyuk - 2

181	199
-----	-----

Ladd Field - 43

26	27	28	41	46	49	51
73	74	75	86	115	117	124
165	166	240	264	286	306	311
312	323	332	333	335	354	358
396	462	466	484	506	673	674
1103	1184	1891	1892	1901	1923	1997
2027						

Little Kiska - 5

50	170	1016	1033	1859		
Makushin - 1						
1438						
McGrath - 13						
27	28	43	78	79	199	252
303	339	348	682	1408	2034	
Mile 26						
42	240					
Moses Point - 3						
27	105	333				
Nabesna - 3						
225	268	336				
Naknek - 12						
27	67	78	79	115	308	336
685	1292	1408	1452	1455		
Nenana - 5						
28	165	407	466	740		
Nikolski - 1						
757						
Nome - 46						
26	27	28	30	67	74	78
79	111	115	140	179	181	183
184	187	204	300	312	330	332
336	339	341	342	354	406	408
461	465	515	605	686	687	740
757	1408	1450	1454	1455	1471	1472

	1908	1910	2019	2049			
Nunivak - 1							
	184						
Ogliuga - 2							
	328	1793					
Petersburg - 4							
	412	1235	1454	1455			
Point Barrow - 10							
	79	870	1102	1292	1516	1533	1541
	1757	1758	1775				
Point Hope - 2							
	181	184					
Port Althorp - 8							
	154	211	691	1534	1594	1648	1869
	1870						
Port Armstrong - 6							
	689	1004	1535	1670	1671	1869	
Port Clarence - 1							
	740						
Port Heiden - 11							
	17	18	19	67	79	80	337
	688	1072	1408	2070			
Portage - 2							
	338	1958					

Pribilofs - 12

105	333	1121	1237	1249	1251	1253
1446	1448	1540	1705	1743		

Ruby - 7

27	78	79	149	184	246	692
----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Sanak - 2

24	1438
----	------

Sand Point - 28

325	693	910	982	983	1438	1504
1505	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684
1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691
1692	1693	1694	1695	1833	1841	1850

Sequam - 1

67

Seward - 76

154	159	241	243	258	297	300
309	314	317	321	323	327	328
332	339	341	354	358	414	499
654	697	698	699	700	709	710
722	725	932	1238	1316	1327	1330
1331	1350	1415	1450	1702	1703	1707
1714	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721
1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728
1730	1731	1850	1959	1960	1961	1962
1963	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1988
1990	1993	2001	2011	2015	2024	

Shemya - 23

31	49	55	56	57	58	62
64	65	77	111	117	161	170
345	352	404	799	854	1446	1448

1537 1895

Sitka - 123

124	126	129	130	132	149	154
156	159	170	208	211	230	236
250	275	295	354	359	392	474
612	636	640	654	694	695	696
757	794	874	889	893	895	922
923	935	948	952	956	959	1004
1018	1029	1039	1075	1098	1134	1135
1234	1284	1292	1312	1351	1450	1454
1455	1502	1503	1504	1505	1522	1538
1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553
1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560
1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567
1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574
1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1583
1666	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677
1678	1795	1839	1869	1870	1959	1960
1961	1976	1977	1978	1981	1982	1983
1991	2015	2019	2028			

Skagway - 13

122	148	238	356	391	434	649
900	1026	1447	1932	1933	2017	

Solomon - 2

181	185
-----	-----

St. Lawrence - 4

169	184	1158	1539
-----	-----	------	------

St. Matthew - 1

757

St. Paul - 21

333	757	1292	1698	1699	1700	1707
1708	1712	1715	1732	1733	1734	1735

	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742
Summit - 1							
1408							
Talkeetna - 1							
1408							
Tanacross - 5							
28	46	74	466	1408			
Tanaga - 23							
31	106	111	305	483	803	872	
887	904	974	1020	1059	1066	1078	
1294	1433	1434	1435	1542	1591	1592	
1847	1868						
Tanana - 6							
27	232	292	740	1408	2051		
Teller - 2							
181	185						
Ugak - 1							
1292							
Umiat - 1							
1751							
Unalakleet - 3							
181	185	197					
Unalaska - 25							
16	78	126	129	130	132	244	

251	341	373	393	702	778	780
781	1072	1082	1313	1321	1455	1506
1544	1976	2015	2221			

Unalga - 2

1438	1785
------	------

Valdez - 15

165	231	233	241	248	293	1238
1455	1962	1963	1964	1965	1967	2014
2035						

Wainwright - 1

185

Wales - 7

60	181	185	197	1153	1154	1158
----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

Whittier - 30

49	159	165	221	227	258	267
285	289	298	315	316	317	322
323	327	328	338	342	345	350
353	390	578	690	757	1408	1415
1455	1955					

Wrangell - 5

393	641	1455	1473	1647
-----	-----	------	------	------

Yakataga - 2

326	1408
-----	------

Yakutat - 33

44	45	79	111	149	159	264
265	296	302	303	314	315	317
319	321	326	327	332	333	340
354	410	703	723	932	956	1451
1455	1546	1869	1870	1980		

- 1 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0015. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0011
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: First history in the series covers the period 1 Feb. 1945 to 1 May 1945. Prepared by Intelligence Section, Post Headquarters, Adak Alaska. Body of report consists of 30 graphs on everything from shipping arrivals to fuel supply level to hospital admissions. The appendices include strength of force, photos of personnel and some facilities, references from which data are drawn, garrison project status report, depot project status report, paving program. History for period 1 May 1945 to 1 August 1945 is of similar content. Mentions 500-bed hospital completed and cleanup and salvage underway. Photos include Post Headquarters, commander's quarters, post service center, chapel, library, farms, etc. The garrison and depot reports has figures on capacity but not on the number of structures.
- 2 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0021. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0014
 Place Names: Anchitka, Fort Richardson.
 Description: Describes reconnaissance and establishment of base. Winterization of tent camp; Japanese air raids; and 6 construction steps in the Air Corps Gasoline System. Description of base construction is general, emphasizes speed, but gives no locations or details. General description of camp life and of missions flown against Japanese from the base. Appendix includes 37 supporting documents and 134 photos of planes, facilities, construction, personnel, and scenery. Note: Author mentions Fromania, a camp of Fort Richardson ca. 7 mi. W. of the Fort on the road to Palmer. Troops gathered here for dispatch to the Aleutian Chain.
- 3 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0021. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0012
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Describes establishment of air base at Alexai Point, Attu Island, and construction of runways, camp life, construction and locations of air base facilities. Provides fairly detailed descriptions of runways themselves - dimensions, surface, facilities, etc. Mentions Aleut archeological site at intersection of two runways. Includes 56 photos of facilities, scenery, planes, and construction activities.
- 4 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0021. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0013
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Series of monthly histories, June 1944 - September 1945, for Alexai Point Air Base. The report for June 1944 contains a few bits of information on construction activities, but generally, report content decreases to a summary of the month's weather, general activities, and troop strength.
- 5 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0021. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0015
 Place Names: Anchitka.
 Description: Series of monthly histories of Anchitka Air Base, July 1944 - January 1945. All are of similar content, including summary of the month's missions and accomplishments; personnel changes and promotions; problems pending; health, housing and morale. Include appendices of supporting documents and a few photos.
- 6 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0018
 Place Names: Annette.
 Description: Consists of a 5-page supplement to the earlier base history. Notes that this is a period of reduction of strength due to changes in the tactical situation. Annette Island is largely a service base -- it services planes en route to Elmendorf and the Aleutians from the west coast of the U.S., has a weather station, radio, and navigation aids.
- 7 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0016

Histories, Anchitka Army Air Base, May - June, 1945.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Two monthly histories of Anchitka Air Base, May and June 1945. Similar in content to those described under # Mf-AAC-0015, they contain little detail on activities on site.

- 8 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0017
History, Annette Army Air Base, August 1940 - 31 May 1944.

Place Names: Annette.

Description: Contains 2 histories, the first for the period August 1940 to 30 October 1943 and the second for the period 23 August 1940 to 31 May 1944. The second history includes whole sections quoted from the first. Describes establishment of the base, its construction and development. Appended are 17 supporting documents and 9 photos (3 aerials of landing strip, equipment, motor pool), followed by a 3-page account of early construction, a 1-page history of the 28th Engineers, and a 2-page description of the landing field and base facilities.

- 9 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0022
History, Atka Army Air Base, 7 November 1942 - 31 October 1943.

Place Names: Atka.

Description: 24-page historical sketch of founding of base. Notes that the Aleut village first occupied by the troops was evacuated and burned. Inspection of the base on 14 April 1943 found 25 quonset huts and 18 Pacific huts housing 7 officers and 67 enlisted men as well as a runway and other facilities. Lists facilities added since the April inspection with a general description but no locations. Appended are - statements by participants in the first trip to and landing on Atka and a sketch map of the Atka road system.

- 10 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0023
Histories, Atka Army Air Base, 7 November 1943 - August 1944.

Place Names: Atka.

Description: Supplemental histories for the periods November 1943, December 1943 - March 1944, April - June 1944, July 1944, and August 1944, with supporting documents. They summarize activities on the base and construction progress (little detail, no locations). As of 8 December 1943, the base was designated an airbase and its mission became one of a servicing unit.

- 11 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0020
Histories, Anchitka Air Base, February - April 1945.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Series of monthly histories of Anchitka Air Base, February 1945 through April 1945. Similar in content to those described under # Mf-AAC-0015.

- 12 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0021
History, US Troops on Atka, 16 September 1942 - 7 April 1944.

Place Names: Atka.

Description: Title page - Historical Report, U.S. Troops, Atka, Alaska (no author, n.d.). Troops landed and set up temporary camp at Atka village, outpost at Korovin Bay, September 1942. Mid-October 1942, post Headquarters moved to Nazan Bay Beach. Contains some description of early construction, but little on construction at Nazan Bay. Includes description of landing of Weather Detachment on Segum Island, 24 February 1943, and evacuation of the weather station 6 March 1943. Left behind were weather and communications equipment, rations, fuel, and one KD hut. Photos include Nazan Bay, Atka village, wrecked power barge at Finch's Cove, and hangar construction. Listed but missing from this copy are map of Atka Island garrison and photo of main camp area and runway.

- 13 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0022. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0019
History, Annette Island landing Field, 1 June - 30 September 1944.

Place Names: Annette.

Description: Three 5-page supplements to the base history (1 June 1944 - 31 July 1944; August 1944; September 1944) with supporting documents. Discuss

air traffic, personnel changes, problems pending, health, morale, and welfare.

- 14 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0042. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0024
Place Names: History, Medical Detachment, Elmendorf Field, 5 August 1941 - 30 June 1944.
Description: Fort Richardson.
Contains history of the Medical Detachment Army Air Base APO 942 (Elmendorf Field), 5 Aug. 1941 to 31 May 1944 and supplement for 1 - 30 June 1944. Chronicles development of facilities and services (locations of dispensaries on base) and personnel changes, lists which units were served by which dispensaries. 19 supporting documents are appended.
- 15 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0042. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0025
Place Names: History, Medical Detachment, Elmendorf and Elmendorf Field, June 1944 - August 1945.
Description: Fort Richardson.
Monthly histories of the Medical Detachment alternate with monthly supplements to the Elmendorf base history for June 1944 through February 1945, after which the two history supplements are merged into a single monthly report (March 1945 - August 1945), the supplement to the base history. Many include supporting documents, but otherwise are extremely brief. Of interest in the base histories are photos of a base fishing camp (no location), the chapel, and an aerial view of the base (supplement, 31 May - 30 June 1944) and an aerial view of construction of the air depot (July 1944).
- 16 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0026
Place Names: History, Fort Glenn Air Base (Umanak), 26 August 1941 - 31 July 1944.
Description: Umanak, Unalaska.
Title page - History of the Army Air Base APO 948, U.S. Army, 26 August 1941 to 31 July 1944. Describes construction of the base from first landing to temporary facilities to permanent facilities. Mentions supporting installations such as weather stations, VHF and radar stations, satellite fields, sub posts. Includes 23 supporting documents, one of which is the 5-page daily log of the first survey party on Umanak, and a number of photos of runway construction, buildings, docking and unloading operations, a borrow pit, planes, etc.
- 17 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0030
Place Names: History, Fort Morrow (Port Heiden), June 1942 - May 1944.
Description: Port Heiden, Meshik Village.
Consists of 2 histories. The first, December 1941 to 31 May 1944, is a 7-page report briefly describing construction and operation of the base plus 16 supporting documents and 7 photos (weather bldg., camp, radio range station, control tower and hangar). The second, June 1942 through June 1944 chronicles construction of the post in more detail, records the comings and goings of ships and personnel. Appended are a graph showing troop strength June 1942 - June 1944, and copies of supporting documents, including Historical Data, Transportation, Fort Morrow, Alaska. Account of Initial Troop Movement of U.S. Forces into the Theatre. Album of 237 photos listed in table of contents is not found on this microfilm reel. Report is filmed in incorrect order.
- 18 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0031
Place Names: History, Fort Morrow (Port Heiden), June 1944 - October 1945.
Description: Port Heiden.
Monthly histories, June 1944 - September 1944, contain a few photos of the base. History 1 October 1944 to 31 July 1945 notes that this was a period of increased activity aimed at construction of a well-integrated base in place of the scattered buildings left on the post after departure of the ground forces, since the station had not previously been designated to function primarily as an air base. Buildings were consolidated in a central area, and some structures were moved, but no specifics on the building program are provided. Monthly histories August 1945 - October 1945 contain little pertinent information except that the post was officially deactivated on 7 October 1945, buildings were cleaned and closed, and weather station was closed.
- 19 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0032
Description: Miscellaneous Histories and Documents, Fort Morrow (Port Heiden), October 1944.

Place Names: Port Heiden.

Description: Consists of Engineer Narrative Report - Fort Morrow, 22 November 1944. In November 1944 the post was on caretaker status with an Engineer Utilities detachment and a detachment of Air Corps troops, for a total of 8 officers and 110 enlisted men. This 14-page report describes facilities on the base. Photos and maps, said to be included, are not found on this reel of microfilm.

20 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0029

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Three supplemental monthly chronicles of events at Air Base APO 937 (Kodiak), January, March, and May 1944. The base was in caretaker or housekeeping status and reports consist of only a couple of pages each with little information content.

21 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0028

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Title page - Air Base History APO 937, U.S. Army, 24 February 1944. This 4-page report summarized the history of the Army Air Corps at the Kodiak base. It arrived February 1942 and occupied Navy quarters until separate Air Corps housing completed in Mansfield Ridge, August 1942. November 1943 reduced to a housekeeping detachment which serviced transient planes, shipped out Air Corps material left at base, and maintained base vehicles.

22 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0044. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0027

Place Names: Fort Glenn, Umanak.

Description: Monthly supplements to the base history, August 1944 - September 1947. New construction is mentioned, but not described in detail. Photos of various facilities appended to the reports. Report of June 1945 includes map showing locations of main base, Berry Field, and an unlabeled airfield.

23 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0045. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0034

Place Names: Cold Bay.

Description: Contains monthly histories of Fort Randall Air Base, October 1944 through February 1945 and a Weather Station History, Fort Randall, 1 October 1944 - 31 January 1945. The former provide little information pertinent to this project. The latter is anecdotal, with cartoons - in the period covered the weather station was in caretaking status.

24 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0045. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0033

Place Names: Cold Bay, Aniak, False Pass, Sanak, Deer Island, Frosty.

Description: 1) History of the Air Base, Fort Randall, Alaska, 14 May 1941 to 31 December 1943; 2) History of the Air Base, Fort Randall, 1 Jan. 1944 to 31 March 1944; and 3) History of the Air Base, Fort Randall, 1 April through 31 May 1944. The first is a 32-page report plus supporting documents and 15 photos of facilities and construction activities. The body of the report chronicles construction at the post, support facilities, and sewer and water system. The appended documents include a 2-page list of structures (type, dimensions, function, number) at Thornborough field as of 31 December 1943 and a similar list of structures at Sanak and Deer Islands and Frosty radar outposts, n.d., as well as documents explaining early CAA role in construction of airfields.

25 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0045. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0035

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Contains histories of Fort Richardson for the periods April to Sept. 1944; Sept. 1 - Nov. 30, 1944; Dec. 1, 1944 - Feb. 28, 1945; March 1 - May 31, 1945; June - August 1945; and Sept. - Nov. 1945. The histories summarize events at the post and report troop strength but

provide no details on construction or post layout. Duplicates of the histories 1 Dec. 1944 to 28 Feb. 1945 and 1 March - 31 May 1945 are also filmed here. Note: History of Fort Richardson, Jan. 1940 - 1 May 1944, also reproduced on this reel of microfilm, was examined in a different repository (see # Fagan-UAA-0001).

26 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A3052. Form Number: MF-AAC-0047
Histories, AK Div, ATC, Nov. 1942-Dec. 1943.

Place Names:

Nome, Big Delta, Ladd Field, Galena, Canadian sites, NW Ferrying Route, NW Staging Route.
Description: Accomplishments of the Alaska Wing, Air Transport Command cited as expediting delivery of lend-lease aircraft, air transport support of Aleutian campaign, Alaska Highway and CANOL. Treats organization, air transport operations, ferrying operations, and relations with Canada in the period Nov. 1942 - Dec. 1943 (pp.1-236). Provides general description of construction problems, anecdotes about specific projects, plans for the transport system (facilities, planes, etc.) (pp. 237-321). Includes photos of Nome, Big Delta, Ladd, Galena, Canadian sites and nose hangars (1942).

27 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A3052. Form Number: MF-AAC-0044
Histories, Vol. I, AK Div, ATC, 1939-1942. Alaskan Div. Air Transport Command Historical Record

Report Before Pearl Harbor, Vol. I.

Place Names: Fort Richardson, Ladd Field, Moses Point, Ruby, Cordova, Big Delta, Juneau, Annette, Nome, Tanana, Maknek, McGrath, Bethel, Galena, Northway.

Description: This summarizes aviation pioneering in Alaska and Canada with emphasis on air facilities, discusses the development of navigational facilities, CAA Class III (defense) airports, and auxiliary fields, lists these with dates of completion, size (for airstrips), type of communications facilities (for navigational aids). Photos include aerials of sites listed above.

28 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A3052. Form Number: MF-AAC-0045
Histories, Vol. II, AK Div, ATC, 1939-1942. Alaskan Div. Air Transport Command Historical Record
Report, the Pre-Wing Period, Vol. II.

Place Names:

Northway, Tanacross, Big Delta, Galena, Nome, Ladd Field, Bethel, McGrath, Nenana, NW Staging Route, NW Ferrying Route.
Description: Treats development of the NW staging Route and organization of the NW Ferrying Route. Includes list of buildings and utilities proposed for each of 9 CAA garrisons, 1942, with function, type, size, capacity, and number (p. 17); mentions construction challenges at Tanacross, Bethel, and Northway, provides general descriptions of facilities and course of construction at Northway, Tanacross, Big Delta, Galena, Nome, and Ladd fields, provides a general history of ALSIB. Photos include aerials of McGrath, Nenana, Big Delta, Tanacross, Galena, Ladd, Nome and Northway (all 1942).

29 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A3052. Form Number: MF-AAC-0046
Histories, Vol. III (Docs.), AK Div, ATC, 1939-1942. Alaskan Div. Air Transport Command Historical
Record Report, Documents, Vol. III.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Provides 62 supporting documents, including documents from the ferrying group, Ferry Division, ATC, Great Falls, Montana.

30 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A3054. Form Number: MF-AAC-0048
Histories, (photos), Alaskan Division Air Transport Command Historical Report. Nov. 1944 - Sept. 1945. The History of the Alaskan Division, Vol V. Photographs.

Place Names:

Birch Hill Recreation Camp, Chinaman Lake, Beaton River, Galena, Nome.

Description: Photos include special events and persons. Recreation in the Alaskan Division (mostly photos of people, but some photos include structures - taken at bases and Birch Hill Recreation Camp, also fishing at Chinaman Lake, Bivouac at Beaton River). Search and rescue. Aerial views along Alaskan Division routes. Lend-lease aircraft at Great Falls. Miscellaneous (unloading ships at Nome, permafrost studies, Eskimos at Point Barrow and crashes at Galena and Nome).

31 Citation:

Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4215. Form Number: MF-AAC-0002

Histories, Advanced Command Post, HQ, 11th Air Force, 12 December 1944 - 31 January - 19 September 1945.

Place Names: Shemya, Anchitka, Tanaga, Nevidiskoff.

Description: The first history in this series covers the period 12 Dec. 44 through 31 Jan. 45, by which time the Advanced Command Post on Shemya had been in existence for only 6 weeks. It was followed by a series of monthly histories through Sept. 1945. All are of similar content, consisting of summaries of the activities of the Adjutant General, Operations, Intelligence, Weather, and Signal sections. The first history includes a photo of one structure. The history of the A-3 section for Feb. 1945 (p. 1) mentions inspections of Aircraft Warning Service units at Anchitka, Shemya, Tanaga, and Nevidiskoff. Nevidiskoff Radar Station is also mentioned in the Signal Section report for Feb. 1945. Some of the monthly reports of the Signal Section discuss Japanese balloon sightings.

32 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4230. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0005
Bomb Damage Reports, Kiska, July, 1942 - July 1943 (photos).

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Air photo interpretation of 11th Air Force bombing damage to Kiska installations. Includes 40 pairs of before and after photos of Kiska bomb damage and sketch maps of Kiska installations, with structures and some features marked from 10 Feb. and 26 July 1943. The sketch maps are based on air photo interpretation and probably on pilots' reports. After Kiska was occupied by U.S. troops, there was a ground reconnaissance of major bombing targets to assess actual damage against presumed damage interpreted from airphotos. Lists targets by number, photo interpretation of that target, assessment of damage, and notation of errors in photo interpretation. Includes 15 on-ground photos of damage to equipment.

33 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4230. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0004
Target Maps, Kiska, August - September 1942.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Contains sketch map of known and presumed Japanese installations on Kiska superimposed on topographic map, 14 Sept. 1942; topographic map with handwritten notation of distribution of Japanese vessels made during raid 8 Oct. 1942; and topographic map of Kiska Harbor area showing attack flight lines by 11th Air Force, 14 Sept. 1942.

34 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4230. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0003
Operation Analysis Reports, 11th Air Force, July 1943, Sept. 1943, Sept. - Oct. 1944, Jan., May 1945.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: One item in the file is of interest - Preliminary Report of Japanese Navigation Aid, Kiska. Field Headquarters, Operations Analysis Section, 21 Sept. 1943 (15 pp.). On the NE slope of Meteor Hill, South Head, Kiska Island, at an elevation of 420 ft., the Japanese abandoned a nearly complete radio beam navigation system. Report gives detailed description with map, sketch plan, and 8 photos (pages microfilmed in wrong order).

35 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4231. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0008
Photographs and Maps, Aleutians.

Description: Consists of air photos of major coastal features keyed to outline maps of some of the Aleutian Islands (Buldir, Amchitka, Attu, Adak) and maps of air approaches.

36 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4231. Form Number: Mf-AAC-0009
Photographs and Bomb Damage, Kiska.

Description: 46 photographs of bomb damage to Kiska (Kiska Island, Special Bomb Damage Summary, July 1, 1942 to July 26, 1943). Appears to duplicate photos found in #Mf-AAC-0005, but lacks interpretation found in that report.

- 37 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4231. Form Number: MF-AAC-0005
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Title on microfilm is Intercept Intelligence and Enemy Documents, 11th Air Force. Contains translations of documents captured on Attu, 12 May 1943; includes duty roster, letter home, addresses and notes on postcards, and a diary.
- 38 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4231. Form Number: MF-AAC-0007
Place Names: Adak, Attu, Fort Richardson.
Description: Many of the photos are not labeled or dated. Some are duplicated in the photo collection in the Alaska Air Command History office. Collection includes photos of buildings in Attu village (school, church, barabaras (?)); 4 photos of Adak, mid - October 1943; a photo of the temporary operations area, Fort Richardson, 7 July 1941; and 2 photos at Fireplace (code name for Adak), landing cargo and laying runway mat.
- 39 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A4233. Form Number: MF-AAC-0010
Place Names: Attu, Kiska.
Description: Results of attempts to pick up Japanese radar signals in reconnaissance flight over Aleutians.
- 40 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0057. Form Number: MF-AAC-0038
Place Names: Northway.
Description: States that Northway Army Air Base was a Ferry Command installation during World War II and was deactivated in late 1945. It then became a sub-post of Ladd Field. The mission of the sub-post was to provide security for government property at the installation and to provide a base for permafrost investigation. Maintained there were a mess hall, motor repair shop, Post exchange, Firefighting personnel, military police, cooks and War Dept. Civilian personnel for maintenance of buildings and equipment. Provides no other data on the WWII period.
- 41 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0057A. Form Number: MF-AAC-0039
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: History of Cold Weather Testing Detachment, activated 1 Feb. 1942, reassigned to Washington D.C., 12 Jan. 1945. This history will deal not so much with the technical achievements of the CWI Detachment...as the dramatic and often tragic story of the human experience involved ... Contains no site-specific data. Some of the paragraphs are recognizable from the Ladd Field history and the history of the 11th Air Force.
- 42 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0060. Form Number: MF-AAC-0041
Place Names: 26-Mile Field.
Description: Site consists of ca. 600 acres, 26 miles SE of Fairbanks on Richardson Highway. Its construction was authorized 7 June 1943 as part of the expansion program due to war with Japan. The body of the report (20 pages) contains a general description of the airfield, utilities, heating, fuel supply, etc. Appended are photos (aerial views, personnel, structures), a list of garrison buildings and facilities (function, type, size, capacity and number authorized, 1 pp), and a plot plan showing the location of the field. The documents include reference to a 33-mile field, plan D, which apparently was not built. The 26-mile field was plan C.
- 43 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0060. Form Number: MF-AAC-0040
Place Names: McGrath.
Description: Base originated as a CAA project, constructed by Morrison-Knudson (no construction data provided). It was taken over by the Army as a

weather haven and refueling point for Army air traffic and as a potential combat base, should the need arise. It was returned to the CAA for operation on 15 July 1944, at which time the Army had removed all but 20,000 gallons of aviation gas, 300 gal. of aircraft engine oil, a fuel pump, and an engine heater. Three aerial plots included do not show much in the way of structures.

44 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0094. Form Number: MF-AAC-0043
 Place Names: Histories, Yakutat Field, June 44 - July 45.

Description: Monthly histories of Yakutat Landing Field, June 1944 through July 1945. Generally only a few pages long, they summarize the month's activities. The history for Oct. 1944 includes a few photos of the hangar reconstructed after the fire of 16 April 1944.

45 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0094. Form Number: MF-AAC-0042
 Place Names: Histories, Yakutat Field, 26 Oct. 40 - 31 May 44.

Description: Began as CAA station, June 1940. Troops arrived 26 Oct. 1940. During military construction, purpose was protection and potential aggressive action. As action moved to Aleutians, took on secondary role - stopover for aircraft en route from Seattle to Elmendorf. General description of construction, modifications to construction plan after declaration of war on Japan (deleted projects not essential, added harbor defenses, increased troop housing and warehouses. General description of layout of base on 16,000 acres, description of gas pumping system, dock and wharf facilities, Army Airways Communication system, and Aircraft Warning Service camp. Describes camouflage, water system, fire protection, power heating systems. Fire destroyed many records of base operations.

46 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0177. Form Number: MF-AAC-0037
 Place Names: Histories, Ladd Field, Fall 38 - Fall 45.

Description: Ladd Field, Galena, Big Delta, Tanacross, Northway. Contains official history of Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Fall 1938 to 31 January 1944 and monthly histories, Feb. 1944 through Sept. 1945. The first history discusses the cold-weather testing problems addressed in the early days of the base, mentions that Galena, Big Delta, Tanacross and Northway were made subposts of Ladd Field on 27 August 1942, and describes the Russian ferrying project (lists Russian staff, provides table of number and type of aircraft transferred to Russia by month and year, Sept. 1942 - Jan. 1944). Appended are photos of construction and aerials of the base and supporting documents. Monthly histories Feb. 1944 through Jan. 1945 contain tables of number and type of aircraft transferred to the Russians by day.

47 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection, Reel A0177. Form Number: MF-AAC-0036
 Place Names: Histories, Big Delta Field, June 1942 - January 1945.

Description: Big Delta, ALCAN, Big Gerstle, Jarvis Creek. Unit history for Station No. 17, Alaska Wing, Air Transport Command, APO 972, Big Delta, Alaska, June 1944 (June 1942 to June 1944), and Unit History for Station No. 17, July 10, 1944 (June 1944 through April 1945), and monthly histories for May through July 1945 and August 1-15, 1945. Each chapter in the longer reports constitutes a short monthly history. They are often anecdotal in nature, but contain passing mention of construction and various support facilities such as the Big Gerstle logging operations (Jan. 1944). Each chapter for 1944 includes a section on ALCAN ferrying operations (number of planes handled). Other items of interest are: construction of bridge across Tanana River to replace ferry; construction plans 1942; housing of colored troops at Ruikka's Roadhouse.

48 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Microfilm Collection. Form Number: MC-AAC-0001
 Place Names: Various.

Description: Collection consists of selected microfilm copies of material dealing with history of the Airforce in Alaska (originally at Maxwell Air Force Base in Alabama). Includes unit histories, orders, operation reports, mission/intelligence reports, and individual base histories. Information on all the major air bases in Alaska is represented, and histories of several small bases (Casco Cove, Bethel, Cordova, Gulkana, Juneau, Naknek) are presently on order to complete the collection. Base histories concentrate upon operations and life at the base. Most of the histories include appendices which reproduce pertinent documents cited in the body of the report. A catalog of materials in the collection is available and is constantly being updated.

- 49 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo Files.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Umnak, Adak Anchitka, Attu, Kiska, Kurils, Ladd Field, Whittier, Elmendorf Field, Shemya, Galena.
Description: This collection is in two files. One file contains negatives with small prints for easy reference and one file contains large prints. Both are arranged by subject. A cursory examination revealed that not all the photos were labeled with a date or with more than a general location. These files were not examined in detail, but would be of value for illustration of specific research topics, such as plane types, or to provide a visual impression of bases about which documentary material is available.
Form Number: Photo-AAC-0001
- 50 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase)
Collection: History, 11th Air Force, 1940 to 1945.
Place Names: Kiska, Little Kiska.
Description: A history of the development of the 11th Air Force. Of particularly relevance to the management plan are description of Japanese installations on Kiska (page 220-224). Japanese had main camp in Kiska Harbor area and secondary camp at Gertrude Cove. Antiaircraft emplacements were concentrated at North Head. At one time there had been antiaircraft fire from Little Kiska, too. Lists the guns found at North Head. Smaller installations of antiaircraft and coastal defense guns were at Main Camp, South Head, Submarine Base, Gertrude Cove, and Little Kiska. Report of Anchitka reconnaissance describes evidence of human occupation of the island prior to building of the base, trapper's cabin, church, 3 houses, grounded submarine (American).
Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0003
- 51 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase)
Collection: ALSIB Photographs.
Place Names: Fort Nelson, Great Falls, Ladd Field.
Description: Photos include: P-36 Kingcobras at Fort Nelson, B.C.; C-47 and B-25 at Great Falls, Montana; P-39s at Ladd Field, a Russian plane; B-25s at Ladd Field; other unlabeled photos.
Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0019
- 52 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase)
Collection: History, Elmendorf Air Base, 1940 - 1944. Documents 35 - 80.
Place Names: Elmendorf Field, Cairn Point, Eagle River, Fort Richardson.
Description: Supporting documents for Elmendorf Air Base history. Of interest are - Doc. 39, interview with Capt. D.E. Walters, 19 May 1944, Fort Richardson about problems encountered in early days of base, such as space, cold, transportation, snow removal. Doc. 53 - announcement of light and heavy artillery practice in vicinity of Cairn Point and of bombing practice within 2-mile radius of a point 100 yards N. of the mouth of Eagle River (23 July 1941). Doc. 54 - metes and bounds description of Fort Richardson restricted military reservation, 12 Dec. 1941. Doc. 67 - letter E.S. Davis, CO, Headquarters, AF, ADC, Fort Richardson, to E Keil, Office of Chief of Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C., 12 Nov. 1941, assessing conditions at Elmendorf, problems, capabilities, housing, need for planes.
Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0011
- 53 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase)
Collection: Narrative Report of Alaska Construction 1941-1944 (Col. James D. Bush, Jr., 1944).
Place Names: Various
Description: Facsimile printed by US Army Engineer District Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska, 1984).
Form Number: Files-AAC-0050
- 54 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase)
Collection: Aleutian Campaign, US and Japanese Fighter Aircraft Photos.
Place Names: Aleutians, Akutan, Attu.
Description: Includes photos of: P-36s (pre-Aleutian campaign), P-38s, 54Fs, P-40s, 11Fs, 18Fs, and 344Fs (Aleutian campaign), Japanese aircraft, Aleutian Campaign. Photos of the Zero that crashed on Akutan in 1942, including photos of its instrument panel. Photo of a Rufe float-type Zero on the beach at Holtz Bay, Attu.
Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0018

- 55 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0006
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: The first binder, Shemya World War II, includes photos of landing on Shemya 2 June 1943, photos of aircraft, trucks, a gun mount, a combat hangar, a rock pit, and runway construction, air photos showing breakwaters and docks, and photos of personnel. The second binder, Shemya photos, contains recent photos.
- 56 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0007
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: Includes photos of aircraft, aircraft accidents, breakwater and dock construction, harbor damage (from a storm?) 19 Nov. 1944, and an anti-tank barrier on South Beach, Shemya AAFB, 14 August 1944. Some of the photos are duplicates found in the Shemya WWII photos collection (Shelf-AAC-0006).
- 57 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0008
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: Photos include aerial view dated Oct. 1944 and a number of aerial views, taken at fairly high altitude, with facilities labeled, Native graves, various base facilities, completed and under construction, exterior and interior; asphalt, rock-crushing, and concrete batching plants; rock quarry; runway, Bartow lights, BABS installation, and direction-finding equipment.
- 58 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0009
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: Includes photos of Birchwood hangar, vehicles (tank, jeep, tracked vehicle), and a number of photos of the interiors of various facilities.
- 59 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0010
Place Names: Fort Richardson, Anchorage.
Description: Discussion of the changing mission of the base; narrative of construction in which some facilities are mentioned specifically, but no locations are given; outlines changes in administrative structure; mentions problems encountered in supply, transportation, and storage, describes Air Corps gasoline system and ordnance storage at general level, gives general description of camouflage attempts. Appended supporting documents include local newspaper articles as well as official documents. Of particular interest are Doc. 12 and Doc 17. Doc. 12 is an interview with H.L. Moats, Associated Engineer (Construction), Office of Resident Engineer, APO 942. Discusses construction problems, water supply and sewage, and lists contractors and projects. Doc. 17 lists the units at Elmendorf.
- 60 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0015
Place Names: Flat, Cape Wales, Annette.
Description: Most of the photos pre-date WW II or are unlabeled. They include, however, ACS telegraph office and quarters; Flat, Alaska, Oct. 1943; station with towers, Cape Wales, 25 August 1944; tower and antenna group, ACS, Annette Island, Aug. 1943.
- 61 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0004
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Summarizes reasons behind occupation of Adak. Describes construction and development of the base, including some indication of functions and types of structures present, but no master list or locations. The appendices include section histories (which describe the mission,

personnel, and to varying degrees, facilities and living conditions for each unit or section at the base) and appended documents. Report mentions Adak AWS at Cape Adagdak, construction of an airstrip on the beach at Sweeper Creek/Cove, and Army-Navy Joint Weather Center on top of Ninety Millimeter hill. Among the appended documents: History of the Air Base; Report of Field and Airdrome Construction, Adak (n.d.). This describes living areas and facilities, construction of airstrip on beach at Sweeper Cove.

- 62 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. Histories, Shemya Feb. 43 - Apr. 44 and Monthly Histories, Shemya May-Aug. 1944; Monthly Histories, Shemya Sept. 44 - Apr. 45; Monthly Histories, Shemya May - Dec. 45. Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0005
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: In 3 binders. The earliest history describes archeological and historic remains found on site before construction began, runway site selection and construction. Lists units assigned to Shemya. Appended supporting documents include 3 page diary of the Shemya reconnaissance party and extracts from weekly construction reports listing base facilities and what type of structure they were housed in. 37 photos are also listed but not included with this copy. Subsequent mention of additional facilities completed. Some include weekly construction reports with building tallies among appended document.
- 63 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. History, Elmendorf Air Base, 1940 - 1944. Aleutian Campaign. Dutch Harbor, Umnak, Kiska, Attu, Adak, Kodiak. Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0014
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Umnak, Kiska, Attu, Adak, Kodiak.
Description: Photos. Dutch Harbor - 4 photos of bombing, unlabeled. Umnak (includes some photos of Adak) - several photos of camp area, 1942 - 1943; aerial views of camp (1942) and runway (1943); combat crew area Adak 1942, officers mess at Adak. Kiska - aeriels of Japanese installations, North Head, aerial of Kiska Harbor, Sept. 1942; Americans landing on Kiska, Aug. 1943, and several photos of American activities in Sept. 1943; wrecked Japanese planes. Attu - a number of unlabeled photos; Americans landing on Attu, May 1943; map showing invasion routes; Attu 1944. Adak - 1 photo, man at gun 31 Aug. 1942. Kodiak - 3 photos, 2 duplicates of Army garrison area, 1 Oct. 1941, and an unlabeled photo of structures taken from high point.
- 64 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. Scenes, Aleutian Campaign and Illustrations for Wide Open on Top. Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0017
Place Names: Aleutians, Umnak, Shemya.
Description: Most of photos unlabeled, but they include: a photo of a LB-30, Umnak 1942; Mess hall, APO 729, June 1944; and photos and sketches of Aleutian scenes drawn by Clayton Knight.
- 65 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. Aleutian Campaign Photographs, US Bomber, US Naval, and Canadian Aircraft Photos. Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0016
Place Names: Aleutians, Shemya.
Description: All photos of aircraft, including - B-18s (pre- Aleutian Campaign); B-17s, 368s, B-24s, B-25s (Aleutian Campaign); B-26, B-29 at Shemya, 11 May 1945; Naval Aircraft, Aleutian campaign, most not labeled, but included PB7; RCAF aircraft, Aleutian campaign, not labeled.
- 66 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. History, Elmendorf Air Base, 1940 - 1944. Photographs; Elmendorf Photographs, World War II. Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0012
Place Names: Elmendorf Field.
Description: 105 photos of facilities, construction activities, people, and equipment at Elmendorf Air Base. Photo # 49 is an aerial view of Elmendorf Field (2 Oct. 1943?). Also contains duplicates of a number of photos found in the first folder. Subjects include various base facilities, general construction scenes, and personnel.
- 67 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Collection. History, Elmendorf Air Base, 1940 - 1944. Weather Stations, Aleutians, WW II, 1st Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0013

draft 5 June 1945. Bogart Rogers.

Place Names: Segum, Maknek, Port Heiden, Nuxapaga, Nome.

Description: Anecdotal and informal in places, but contains a great deal of information. Covers only stations at which the author was based. Describes quarters, furnishings, equipment, and conditions at each station. Mentions Aleut site on Segum. Document also contains a chapter on the Cold Weather Testing Detachment at Ladd Field (provides anecdotal sketch of cold weather testing, no site data, gives account of solutions developed as result of testing) and a chapter on Search and Rescue anecdotal, includes story of para pups, dogs trained to parachute for use in remote rescue).

68 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. Photo/Manuscript (Bookcase) Form Number: Shelf-AAC-0001

Collection.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Collection contains hard copies of several base histories, reports on special units of the military in Alaska, such as weather stations, the Alaska Communications System, and the National Guard, a narrative of wartime construction by the US Army Corps of Engineers, modern manuscripts on World War II in Alaska, and a number of binders of photos from the World War II period. Some of the material is duplicated in the microfilm collection.

69 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Form Number: Files-AAC-0001

Place Names: Various.

Description: Deal with the World War II history of Alaska, the Aleutian campaign, defense buildup in Alaska, and other topics. Contain documents, correspondence, copies of articles, oral history transcripts, diaries, maps, and other miscellaneous materials which supplement the official military histories of the bases, units and campaigns. Some of the material, such as the oral history transcripts, was produced or collected directly by the Air Command History Office. Much of the material consists of copies of items from other collections, selected by the Air Command History Office because of their relevance to Alaska Air Command history. Information on installations is scarce, but they make easily accessible scattered materials which contribute to an understanding of the war effort in Alaska.

70 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Form Number: Files-AAC-0047

Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. Reports on Alaskan-Siberia Flight, 7 Oct. 1942.

Place Names: Siberia.

Description: This was a report submitted by officers of the Siberian Survey Mission, which was conducted August 23-31, 1942. The focus is on the Siberian part of the ALSIB route. Provides an itinerary of times and distances between Siberian airfields and details on location of and conditions at Siberian airports as far west as Krasnoyarsk.

71 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Form Number: Files-AAC-0046

Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. Manuscript, Robert Francavigilia, The Alaskan-Siberia Ferry Project, 1942-1945. Hist. 476, Historical Method, Stephen Haycox, Ph.D.

Place Names: ALSIB route.

Description: This is a general history of the project. Provides no site data, but does reproduce a few pertinent documents in appendices and maps of the route to Alaska and across Siberia.

72 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Form Number: Files-AAC-0049

Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. CANOL Pipeline, Dec. 1941 - Apr. 1942.

Place Names: CANOL, Canada.

Description: Copy of an article entitled The First and Forgotten Pipeline by Philip L. Fradkin. Audubon, Nov. 1977, pp. 58-79. Contains both historical and recent photos of the CANOL project. The recent photos show debris on the Mackenzie River in Canada, and the article seems for the most part to be dealing with remains in Canada. The author notes that most of the debris has been cleaned up by the government or

by scavengers. The bridges are all gone and in the summer of 1977, most of the CANOL Camp was burned, bulldozed and buried. The article has an environmental slant, but also sketches the history of the CANOL project.

- 73 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. Ladd Field. Form Number: Files-AAC-0048
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Contains documents on the changing designation or function of Ladd Field (changed from subdepot to Alaskan Air Depot in August 1942). Movement of personnel and establishment of an Army Air Forces Cold Weather Testing Detachment at Ladd (August 1942). The function of the latter detachment are listed. Also contains a base telephone directory (Sept. 1941) and flight logs for two B-17s.
- 74 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. Manuscript, Dean Brandon, ALSIB, The Ferrying Route of Lend-Lease Aircraft to the Soviet Union, 1942-1945. Form Number: Files-AAC-0045
Place Names: Northway, Tanacross, Big Delta, Fairbanks, Ladd Field, Galena, Nome, Anchorage, Moonlight Springs.
Description: Author's preface, dated November 1975, notes that the physical evidence of ALSIB is disappearing. The tower at Northway was burned to eliminate a hazard. The hangar at Tanacross was dismantled and moved to Fairbanks. The manuscript is based on diaries and recollections of participants as well as official documents and Air Force histories. Contains bibliography and extensive acknowledgments, but text not footnoted or otherwise clearly referenced. The text mentions modifications to planes turned over to the Soviets, but provides little specific on the airfields on the route. Appendices include a station list and strength report, all stations Alaska Div.-Air Transport Command. Photos include various types of aircraft, aerial views of many bases and ground photos.
- 75 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Alaskan-Siberian (ALSIB) Lend-Lease Aircraft Ferry Activities. Drawer 3. Cold Weather Operations at Ladd Field. Form Number: Files-AAC-0044
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Folder contains a brief report from Headquarters, Ladd Field, to Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D.C., 23 February 1942. Discusses cold weather tests for Armament Equipment and correspondence eliciting the report, including a copy of the 5 page questionnaire to be used in the armaments tests. This material is from the National Archives, RG 18, Records of the Army Air Forces, File No. 400A, Alaska. The folder also contains three letters dated Sept. 1941, Oct. 1942 and Jan. 1943, with very general information on Cold Weather Testing at Ladd.
- 76 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Army Air Force Histories, The Aleutians and Kurils. Drawer 3. History, 420th Port Company (Cold Bay). Form Number: Files-AAC-0043
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: One item in folder entitled 27 Months in Alaska, History of the 420th Port Company, World War II, was edited by Ten Van Arsdale, Vancouver, Washington, 1979. From a copy of company's history in WMRC, Suitland, RG 407 entry 427, Box 23377. This is a history of the activities and movements of the unit. Mentions building a breakwater (location not specified), but otherwise contains almost nothing on construction or facilities.
- 77 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Army Air Force Histories, The Aleutians and Kurils. Drawer 3. History, Shemya (The Black Pearl), 1941-1946. Form Number: Files-AAC-0042
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: 10 page report, no author and no date. Includes a very brief and general description of the quarters (Pacific huts) and other facilities erected (p.4). Notes that jeeps were modified into closed sedans due to the weather. Briefly summarizes post-World War II development (p.7). Assesses the strategic importance of Shemya in World War II (p. 8); provides a chronology of events, 1941-1946 (including social events such as USO visits) (pp. 9-10).
- 78 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Form Number: Files-AAC-0003

Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. War Dept., Aviation Staging Facilities in Alaska.
 Place Names: Imuruk, Nome, Bethel, Kodiak, Unalaska, Chignik, Ruby, McGrath, Maknek, Boundary, Big Delta, Gulkana, Cordova.
 Description: Memorandum for the Chief of Staff by War Dept. General Staff, 30 Nov. 1940, 4pp. Recommends construction of airports, assigns priorities to airfields to be built. Of first priority are advanced bases at Imuruk, Nome, Bethel, Kodiak I., and Unalaska and an intermediate base at Chignik. Of second priority are intermediate fields at Ruby, McGrath, Maknek, Boundary, Big Delta, Gulkana and Cordova.

- 79 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Army Air Forces Historical Studies, No. 4, Alaskan Air Defense and the Japanese Invasion of the Aleutians. Form Number: Files-AAC-0002
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kiska, Attu, Elmendorf Field, McGrath, Bethel, Gulkana, Cordova, Yakutat, Juneau, Annette, Maknek, Kodiak, Cold Bay, Umnak, Nome, Ruby, Big Delta, Northway, Port Heiden, Point Barrow.
- Description: Study prepared by Lt. Arthur B. Ferguson, Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Intelligence, Historical Division, April 1943. Three periods: 1934-41 - the need for air defense in Alaska, early airfield construction problems encountered. 1941-1942 - problems of supply, transportation, organization, and command. Organization of the 11th Air Force. Japanese invasion of the Aleutians (attack on Dutch harbor, enemy retirement to Attu and Kiska, role of the Aleutian airfields). Includes a map showing installations and facilities as of 3 March 1942 (sites listed previously). Appendices show status of construction of airfields and air stations.

- 80 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Correspondence (General), Air Defense of Dutch harbor and Construction of Airfield. Form Number: Files-AAC-0007
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Port Heiden, Stepovak Bay, Cold Bay, Umnak.
- Description: 1) Lt. Gen. Dewitt, San Francisco, to Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., 2 Jun 41. Air defense of Naval Base at Dutch Harbor. Recommends airfield in vicinity of Dutch Harbor suitable for all types of military aircraft, plus chain of 3 airfields connecting Elmendorf, via Kodiak and Maknek, with Dutch Harbor. Most feasible sites are on Umnak I. and Stepovak Bay. Places usable as emergency landing fields should be garrisoned to deny their use to the enemy. 2) War Dept. General Staff, War Plans Division, Wash. D.C., Memo for Chief of Army Air Forces, 19 Jul 41. War Plans Division agrees with need for staging fields at Port Heiden, Stepovak Bay, and Cold Bay. Cost estimates. 3) Office of Commanding Gen., San Francisco, to Adjutant Gen., War Dept., Wash, D.C. 23 July 41.

- 81 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Correspondence concerning establishing Umnak Air Base. Form Number: Files-AAC-0008
- Place Names: Umnak.
- Description: Correspondence dated 24 July and 21-30 December 1941 from George C. Marshall papers (Box 64), George C. Marshall Research Library, Lexington, VA. Consists of authorizations for establishment of base. Contains no construction data.

- 82 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Information on Garrisons, Alaskan Department, 1940-1944. Form Number: Files-AAC-0009
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Folder contains item entitled Posts, Alaskan Department (1940-1944). Data collected from G-2, USARAL files, February. 28-Mar-4, 1957, by Vance E. Olson, 1/LT. Inf. Military Historian. The first page of the report lists the posts, activation dates, and authority for their establishment. The remainder of the report describes the individual posts (location, date of original garrison arrival and strength, first post commander, status of post, brief description of founding and mission. This description is provided for all the posts on the attached list except for Cordova and Adak. Posts not on the list which are described are Moses Point, Gustavus (CAA), Chernofski Harbor, Lazy Bay (subpost of Fort Greeley), Nikolski (subpost of Fort Glenn), and Winslow (subpost of Fort Mears).

- 83 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Summary of Field Construction Reports. Form Number: Files-AAC-0010
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Folder contains 1 item entitled War Dept., Office of District Engineer, Seattle District Final Report, Summary of Field Progress Reports,

Alaska. Period ending June 1945 (incomplete copy). Includes table of projects with notation of what is being built, the troop capacity (authorized vs. usable), cost estimate, dates work begun and completed, percent of project completed as of 30 June 1945. Also includes 2 page table of Alaskan Air Warning construction as of June 1945 - location, name of AWS, AWC, VHF or YH Radar station, percent of project completion. There follow reports for each project (in sequence of 1st table) with a description of work, troop capacity by housing types, storage capacity, lists of structures by function, type, and size.

- 84 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Report on Alaska to Major General Henry Arnold. Form Number: Files-AAC-0005
Place Names: Various. 09/03/41
Description: A 5-page report on an inspection of Air Corps stations in Alaska, 13-28 August 1941. Purpose of the report is to call attention to the deplorable conditions within the Alaska Defense Command. Recommends streamlining the Command and augmenting the Army Air Forces in Alaska. Provides no details about the Air Corps stations.
- 85 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Building Alaska's Defenses of World War II, Talk by Brig. General B.B. Talley, USA, ret. Form Number: Files-AAC-0004
Place Names: Various. 06/26/69
Description: Talk given by former head of Corps of Engineers in Alaska, given before Cook Inlet Historical Society, Anchorage, Alaska. Talley notes that in January 1941, Army and Army Air Corps construction was transferred from the Construction Quartermaster to the Army Corps of Engineers. Talley was given responsibility for all Army and Army Air Corps construction on the mainland of Alaska - Annette Island and construction of the Naval bases excepted. Talley summarizes construction up to his departure in 1943 and comments upon slides shown of construction activities.
- 86 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Buildup of Bases, Early Plans, Drawer 1. Memo for General Arnold, Subject: Brief of Report on Inspection trip to Ladd Field and Elmendorf Field. Form Number: Files-AAC-0006
Place Names: Ladd Field, Elmendorf Field. 10/28/41
Description: Report from Edmund W. Hill, Col., Air Corps, The Air Inspector. Comments on Ladd Field: command status confused due to its special status as a cold weather testing station. Mentions drabness of barracks and facilities, insufficiency of parking and taxiways for large-scale flying operations. Notes that the new permanent buildings are the best the inspector had seen. Construction delay at Ladd due to lack of workers and to transition from Constructing Quartermaster to Corps of Engineers. Comments on Elmendorf Field: writer wants delineation between Elmendorf and Richardson bases. Comments on drabness of quarters. Wants more security to protect bombsight equipment in storage. Recommends road/rail connection between Alaska and U.S.
- 87 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Personal Papers, A. Lannoye. Form Number: Files-AAC-0035
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Contains only travel orders, appointments to positions, for Robert A. Lannoye.
- 88 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Evacuation of Natives from the Aleutians and Pribilofs. Form Number: Files-AAC-0020
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Contains assorted recent newspaper articles about the Aleut evacuation; a few official letters, dated 1942, about the evacuation; and a list of names of people evacuated, by village.
- 89 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. Intelligence Report, The Enemy on Kiska, G-2, Alaskan Defense Command. Form Number: Files-AAC-0040

- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Report prepared by Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Advance Command Post and Advance Intelligence Center, North Pacific Area (n.d.). To present all information concerning the enemy on Kiska through analysis of what was left behind when the island was evacuated. Data gathered from ground reconnaissance, 17 August - 5 Sept. 1943. Information on Japanese distribution on Kiska (Navy concentrated around Kiska Harbor, Army around Gertrude Cove). Detailed descriptions and some photos of guns, tanks and other weapons including table of number and types of guns and breakdown by location; description of Cooper Creek powerhouse; maps and air photos showing defenses of North Head and plan sketch of defense fortified position on beaches; and descriptions seaplane base, sub base and airfield.
- 90 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. Observer Report, Major J.L. Tappin, Kiska Operation. Form Number: Files-AAC-0041
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: 15 page report issued by headquarters Army Ground Forces. Discusses lessons of the Kiska invasion for the future in regard to clothing, equipment, and firing on one's own troops. Contains only passing mention to structures or facilities. 09/25/43
- 91 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Letter, Walter Lord on Japanese Strategy in Aleutians. Form Number: Files-AAC-0019
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: In a 4-page letter addressed to John H. Grainger, 11 Nov. 1968, Lord states that the Japanese operation in the Aleutians was not a diversionary tactic, but a result of politics within the Japanese command. The statement is based on information Lord received from people at the Japanese War History Office.
- 92 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Photo Information on Aleutian Campaign. Form Number: Files-AAC-0011
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Folder contains xeroxes of various photos plus information on ordering copies.
- 93 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. Final Report of Reduction of Attu from the Combat Intelligence Point of View, G-2, WDC. Western Intelligence Memorandum No. 8. Form Number: Files-AAC-0036
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Prepared and published by Assistant Chief of Staff G-2, Western Defense Command and 4th Army, 9 August 1943. The report summarizes all combat intelligence information pertaining to enemy operations on Attu, based on POW interrogation, translation of captured documents and reports prepared by the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2 Alaska Defense Command and others. Summarizes history of the Japanese occupation of the island, Japanese tactics (camouflage, sniper posts, trench system, combat intelligence, weather section), order of battle (units to have been on the island and their numbers; 7 photos of Japanese soldiers), Japanese morale and training, supply services, shelter, describes aircraft, health conditions, machinery, equipment and ordnance.
- 94 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. Alaska Defense Command After Action Report, Action on Attu. Form Number: Files-AAC-0037
Place Names: Attu.
Description: 102 page report (n.d.) describing briefly the taking of Attu by U.S. forces and detailing what was found there in the way of equipment and facilities. Describes Japanese tactics (including sketch map of enemy positions on West ridge of Massacre Valley, sketches of machine gun emplacement and rifle cave), weapons (lists types found, photos of guns, diagrams of other ordnance), uniforms and other personal equipment, rations and housing (section of barracks, photo of clothing). Also provides information on papers captured, prisoners, Japanese organization on Attu, etc. (Complements item Files-AAC-0036 in content).
- 95 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. History, First Base on Attu. Form Number: Files-AAC-0038

- Place Names: Attu.
Description: Folder contains a 3 page report on establishment of a base on Attu (no author, no date). Two airbases were started as soon as success was assured on Attu, one by the Navy Seabees at Casco Cove (took 3 months to build) and one by the Army Air Corps Engineers at Alexei Point (took 10 days to build a landable strip). The author was commanding officer of the air base personnel at Cold Bay.
- 96 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Attu and Kiska, Drawer 2. Soldier's Manual Prepared for Kiska Landing. Form Number: Files-AAC-0039
- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Contains 3 morale songs with words by Erickson, tips on hygiene, nutrition, care of weapons, clothing and equipment, conduct on the battlefield, what to do if wounded and censorship. Includes drawings of Japanese MG emplacement and rifle care.
- 97 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Building of US Forces in Aleutians, May 1942. Form Number: Files-AAC-0017
- Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
Description: Contains - Estimate of Situation in the North Pacific Area, June 13, 1942, (5 pages, no author, no originating office), and other items dealing with the arrival of troops in Alaska in 1942, confirmation of the Japanese occupation of Attu and Kiska, and maps with estimates of the Japanese strategy in the Pacific, June - July 1942.
- 98 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Attack on Dutch Harbor, 3 - 4 June 1942. Form Number: Files-AAC-0018
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: 2 messages stating that Dutch Harbor has been attacked; a paraphrase of a telegram requesting reinforcements at Dutch Harbor and aircraft more suitable for fighting than a PBV; and a fairly recent letter from Zenji Abe (Japanese) to Ted Spencer about the Japanese planes lost in the Dutch Harbor attack.
- 99 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Emergency Foods in the Aleutians. Form Number: Files-AAC-0034
- Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: A pamphlet prepared under direction of AC of S, G-2, ADC 23 July 1943. Lists subsistence foods on the Aleutians, provides information where to find them and how to prepare them.
- 100 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Resume of Procedure Resulting in Joint Directive, Occupation of Amchitka, with Attachments. Form Number: Files-AAC-0027
- Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Material is from the George C. Marshall Research Foundation. The resume is a summary of correspondence arguing the pros and cons of occupying Amchitka and documenting the final decision to do so. The attachments are copies of the pertinent correspondence.
- 101 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Maps, Charts, Miscellaneous on Aleutian Campaign. Form Number: Files-AAC-0012
- Place Names: Aleutians, Kiska.
Description: Contains information on the campaign per se. Provides no site data other than one map which shows where U.S. troops landed on Kiska.
- 102 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Recovery of Japanese Zero from Akutan, July 1942. Form Number: Files-AAC-0021
- Place Names: Akutan.
Description: A 4-page salvage report and a 6-page description of the crashed Japanese plane (July 1942) from the Office of Naval Records and Library; a 5-page report on performance and characteristics trials of the restored Japanese fighter (Nov. 1942, page 4 missing); and a report on

flight characteristics of the plane (10 pages, Dec. 1942).

- 103 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Paper, Suitability of A/C in the Aleutians. Form Number: Files-AAC-0022
Place Names: Aleutians, Siberia.
Description: Contains a 9-page report, Suitability of Aircraft in the Aleutians, by Richard D. Salter (Lt. Col. U.S.A.F., ret.), n.d. Based on the author's personal experiences in 1941 - 1943. In Sept. 1943, he made a forced landing in Petropavlovsk. Pages 5-8 describe his experiences in the Soviet Union until he was allowed to return to the U.S.
- 104 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Report of Observer Board, ADC, 15 - 25 Sept. 1943. Form Number: Files-AAC-0023
Place Names: Various.
Description: US Army Field Forces. Observer Board (ADC) (Reports of Observer Boards Alaska Defense Command, individual observers, 15 - 25 Sept. 1943), U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania., 14 pages. Title page - Reports of Observers, Alaska. Full report on file in G-2 section, AGF, Alaska; Lt. Col. V.E. Sinclair, Col. Granger Anderson, Maj. J.L. Tappin. The observers visited 13 different points in Alaska, Oct. - Dec. 1942. In the report they describe their research methods, the climate, terrain, and flying conditions in Alaska. They discuss coastal and field artillery (no locations), the training of staff and infantry (by post), various other activities.
- 105 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Occupation of St. Paul Island. Form Number: Files-AAC-0024
Place Names: Pribilofs, Moses Point.
Description: Mist Islands Log, by Francis J. Loomis (n.d.). Describes occupation of the Pribilofs in the fall of 1942. A small task force was taken from Moses Point (ca. 90 miles E. of Nome) and moved to the Pribilofs. The author was resident engineer to build an airstrip and kept a daily log 16 Sept. - 15 Nov. 1942. He describes the Russian Church, construction of an airstrip and roads. (Some of the pages are illegible on this xerox copy.)
- 106 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Plans for Occupation of Adak. Form Number: Files-AAC-0025
Place Names: Adak, Tanaga.
Description: Orders to occupy Adak, code named Fireplace, and discussion of whether Adak or Tanaga should be occupied (July - August 1942). Material obtained from George C. Marshall Papers, Box 64.
- 107 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Landing on Adak. Form Number: Files-AAC-0026
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Extract from report of C.D.Y. Ostrum, 1st Lt. Ord. Dept., Asst. Ord. Officer to C.G. Western Defense Command, 4th Army, Presidio, San Francisco, 4 Oct. 1942, subject - Landing operations and initial unloading operation at Longview. The report presents a chronological history of operations of 13 Aug. - 12 Sept. 1942. This extract deals only with unloading. Includes poor xeroxes of photos of the operation.
- 108 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Oral History Interview, Cloe with Col. James D. Bush, Jr., USAF. (ret.), 24 May 1982. Form Number: Files-AAC-0016
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Folder contains 2 copies of a 30-page transcript of a taped interview with Bush, who arrived in Alaska in 1940 as a member of the Army COE, and was assigned to Ladd Field in Jan. 1941, soon after his arrival. Deals chiefly with a 1st-hand account of action on Attu, at Engineers Hill. Bush was also the author of a major report on Alaskan construction by the Army Corps of Engineers, 1941 - 1944, but did not recall much about it.

- 109 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Airfield Information, Alaska and Aleutians, WW II. Form Number: Files-AAC-0028
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: 1) Joint Army-Navy Provisional Airfield List, Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. Airfield Information Report No. 10. Prepared in Office of Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Intelligence, Washington, D.C., by combined US and British Services for the use of Allied Forces. 1st Edition, 1 June 1945. Covers all airfields and seaplane stations. Both operational, and doubtful operational, facilities included with name, classification, location, etc. 2 maps showing locations; no indication of who built each station; includes index with cross-references. 2) Aleutian Islands notice to airmen (semi-monthly) 3 Sept. 1943, Notice No. 8, issued by Headquarters Air Base Office of the Operations Officer, Seattle. Stated purpose is to convey to pilots a complete picture of field and radio information.
- 110 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Briefing Scripts, Aleutian Campaign. Form Number: Files-AAC-0014
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Four scripts to accompany slide shows.
- 111 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Oral History Interview, Cloe with Brig. General B.B. Talley, USA. (ret.) September 1979. Form Number: Files-AAC-0015
- Place Names: Yakutat, Elmendorf, Umnak, Attu, Tanaga, Shemya, Anchitka, Nome.
- Description: Transcript of interviews conducted 14 and 28 - 30 Sept. 1979. The information provided is anecdotal. Topics include - construction of Yakutat Field; construction of Elmendorf Field; survey for Umnak Field; construction of Umnak Field; reconnaissance and operations at Attu; reconnaissance of Tanaga; experiences with the natives at Yakutat; occupation of Attu; occupation of Shemya; Attu operations; reconnaissance and occupation of Anchitka; Japanese equipment and clothing on Attu; Construction of Marks Field, Nome; and comment on Garfield's book about the Aleutian Campaign.
- 112 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Captured Japanese Diaries, Aleutian Campaign. Form Number: Files-AAC-0031
- Place Names: Attu, Kiska.
- Description: Folder contains 2 items. 1-The Last Journal of Nebu Tetsuichi, from American Legion Magazine, August 1976, pp. 24, 25, 43. Describes last days of Japanese occupation of Attu. No specific site data. 2-What the Japanese think of us, extracts from Japanese diaries captured on Attu, May 1943. From Laurence Reineke collection. Includes some information on Kiska and Kuriles, interrogation of prisoners, diary of Japanese doctor.
- 113 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Headquarters, Army Forces Far East, Military History Section, Japanese Research Division, Aleutian Naval Operation, Mar 42 - Feb. 43. Japanese Monograph No. 88. Form Number: Files-AAC-0032
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Many of the documentary sources needed for this study had been destroyed, but the study was compiled and written in Japanese by former officers, then translated and rewritten in English. It names the ships involved, provides force organizational charts and a chronicle of operations, but no site data.
- 114 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Aleutian Diary, Philip D. Orcutt. Form Number: Files-AAC-0033
- Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
- Description: Published excerpts from letters sent home by Orcutt while he served as Combat Intelligence Officer with the Army Air Forces in Kiska and Attu operations (n.d., n.p.). the letters date from Christmas 1942 to Sept. 1943. They provide impressions of military life in the Aleutians, but no site data.

- 115 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Report, Director of Air Defense, AAF, Survey of the Alaska Area Defense System. Form Number: Files-AAC-0030
- Place Names: Fort Richardson, Naknek, Cold Bay, Fort Glenn, Kodiak, Nome, Ladd Field, Annette. 09/01/42
- Description: Consists of a 5 page memorandum to the Director of Military Requirements. A Board conducted a survey of Fort Richardson, Naknek, Forts Randall, Glenn and Greeley, Nome Airbase, Ladd Field and Annette Island, 1-15 August 1942. The report presents a general (not site-specific) assessment of organization, Aircraft Warning Service stations (not effective - they were sited in accord with instructions, but those instructions were incorrect), antiaircraft artillery, supply, and morale. Makes recommendations for correction of problems.
- 116 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 2. Signed Operating Instructions, Aleutian Campaign and Kuril Operations. Form Number: Files-AAC-0029
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Provides aircraft landing and meteorological codes, other codes, call signs, etc. to be used by airmen. Includes a map of the Aleutians and Alaska Peninsula which gives data on air navigation aids.
- 117 Citation: Alaska Air Command, Office of History, Elmendorf AFB, Anchorage. World War II Files. Official Documents, Aleutian and Kurils, Drawer 1. Movie Information on Aleutian Campaign. Form Number: Files-AAC-0013
- Place Names: Adak, Attu, Ladd Field, Anchitka, Shemya, Kiska, Cordova.
- Description: Contains Guide to Motion Pictures of the Air Force and Related Activities in Alaska, 1924-1953. by Alfred Morgan and MSgt. Duane E. Mesloh, assisted by Patricia L. Geck. Alaska Air Command, U.S.A.F., Office of History (n.d.). Department of Army pamphlet 108-4 Index of Army Motion Pictures for Public Non-Profit Use, Sept. 1977. A list of films from DAVA Motion Media Depository, DAVCOM Division, Norton AFB, California, July 1984. A newspaper clipping on John Huston's film on the Aleutians. Descriptions by Lyman Woodman of color silent films made by the Seattle District on Adak Air Base, Attu (films A, B, and C), Ladd, Anchitka, Shemya, Kiska and Cordova.
- 118 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0004
- Description: Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 16 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 213, H.R. 89, National Guard Armories, 1941.
- Place Names: Fairbanks, Ketchikan, Anchorage, Juneau, Cordova.
- Description: Correspondence relating to bills introduced by Dimond proposing to build two National Guard armories in Alaska with Federal funds. Letters from Ketchikan, Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Cordova chambers of commerce (1939-1940) presenting reasons why they should be chosen for armory sites; arguments against passage of the bills by the Secretary of War because of the precedent it will set (Federal Gov. will authorize and equip guard units, but states and territories must finance the armories); other correspondence regarding possibilities of National Guard units sharing Army facilities where such exist, territorial appropriations for renting and renovating existing structures for National Guard use, other defense projects desirable in Alaska. Dimond believed his bills had no chance of passing.
- 119 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0008
- Description: Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 16 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 231, H.R. 3095, Highway to Alaska, Folder A, 1941.
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: 48-page typescript The Alaska Highway, no author, 1942, pages 4 - 16 missing; pros and cons of various routes proposed for highway to Alaska, other military constructions in progress in Alaska which will be served by the highway; 15-page typescript, The Matter of a Highway to Alaska, annotations from W. Magnuson, Nov. 5, 1941 and T. Riggs at top of first page, no author, no date, annotations in text, lines of text missing at bottom of pages; copies of H.R. 3095 (5 Feb. 1941) and H.R. 10064 (11 June 1940) to authorize construction of highway to Alaska; copy of House Joint Resolution 286 (3 Mar. 1942) to create commission to consider and formulate plan to construct road to Alaska; 19-page typescript Alaskan International Highway, no author, no date, discusses need for highway.

- 120 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0009
 Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 17 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942.
 Folder 232, H.R. 3095, Highway to Alaska, Folder B, 1941.
 Place Names: ALCAN.
 Description: Copy of Report of the Alaskan International Highway Commission to the President, April 1940, House Document 711, 76th Congress, 3rd Session; 8-page typescript of Dimond's testimony Feb. 4, 1942, explaining history behind H.R. 3095, bill authorizing construction of highway to Alaska; various newspaper clippings about proposed highway and need for it; map of western route for highway; letters from Secretary of War to Chair, Committee on Roads, opposing (1940) then tepidly supporting construction of the highway (1941); 6-page typescript copy of The Aleutians: Their Strategic Importance, by W. L. Goldsborough, published in Congressional Record 11 Dec. 1941 and in US Naval Institute Proceedings, June 1941.
- 121 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0013
 Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 4:
 Alaska Highway, Folder A.
 Place Names: ALCAN.
 Description: Contains correspondence about road to Alaska dating to as early as 1933. Also contains a 10 page typescript entitled Alaskan International Highway Commission, March 1942: Conclusions. Manuscript has penciled changes in text--compares alternative routes, recommends route A. Folder contains no information highway construction.
- 122 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0016
 Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 7:
 Alaska Highway, Folder D.
 Place Names: ALCAN, Skagway.
 Description: Contains report on White Pass and Yukon Railroad by Headquarters, 770th Railway Operating Detachment, to Commander, NW Service Command (weekly report No. 6, 16 Feb. 1943) which summarizes problems of keeping the line open during a week of severe blizzards. Also includes a notice from the NW Service Command (21 August 1945) stating that civilian traffic on the Alaska highway would continue to be governed on basis of necessity and convenience until adequate maintenance, subsistence, and fueling facilities have been established along the route.
- 123 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0015
 Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 6:
 Alaska Highway, Folder C.
 Place Names: ALCAN, Whittier, Haines.
 Description: Includes paper entitled Statement Regarding Alaska-Canada Highway by Mr. (Donald) MacDonald, an excerpt from Independent Offices Appropriation Bill, 1944, pp. 41-44, explains the manner in which the highway was to be constructed - surveys and construction of a pioneer road was to be done by US Engineer troops, while the US Public Roads Administration was to let contracts for highway completion. Other items in the folder include letters which include announcement of a highway opening, 20 November 1942; announcement of Whittier tunnel holing through, ca. 18 November 1942; and proposal for construction of a road to railroad for a Haines Cutoff; views of Thomas Riggs on Alaska highway route chosen, Haines Cutoff, and CANOL; and questions about postwar plans for the Alaska highway.
- 124 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0012
 Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 2:
 Alaska Defense, Folder A, speeches, articles and clippings. Folder 3: Alaska Defense, Folder B, speeches, articles and clippings.
 Place Names: Anchorage, Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Kodiak, Dutch Harbor, Sitka.
 Description: Clippings from Alaska, New York, and Washington, D.C. papers about need for air bases and other defense facilities in Alaska (1934-1937) and about construction of the Army and Navy airbases (1940-1945). Folder 3 also contains a 10 page typescript entitled Our relations with Japan and the place of Alaska in the Program for National Defense, by Ambrose J. Kennedy, Rotary Club, Baltimore, Md., 5 March 1940. This paper emphasizes strategic and economic value of Alaska.

- 125 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 17 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 233, H.R. 3095, Highway to Alaska, Folder C, 1941. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0010
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Letters to Dimond from supporters of Alaska Highway, Dimond's responses to the letters; copy of article from The Rotarian, Nov. 1941, That Highway to Alaska, with photos taken along the proposed route by 2 tourists; 10-page untitled typescript, author Donald MacDonald (?), 11 June 1940, penciled changes in text, stresses need for Alaska Highway as defense measure; map showing proposed highway routes to Alaska and existing roads.
- 126 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 16 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 225, H.R. 2257, Naval Station for Alaska, Folder A, 1941. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0006
- Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka, Unalaska, Fairbanks.
- Description: Copies of H.R. 2257 (16 Jan. 1941) and its predecessors H.R. 881 (1939) and H.R. 3995 (1937) to authorize location, establishment, and construction of a Naval station in Alaska. The Navy recommended against passage of all three bills, in 1937 because of insufficient data and in 1939 and 1942 because it was already undertaking the recommended construction at Unalaska, Kodiak, and Sitka. Correspondence from various construction companies vying for defense contracts in Alaska; letter dated 27 Jan. 1941 listing companies building bases at Sitka, Kodiak, and Unalaska (Johnson-Drake and Piper of Minneapolis, Siems-Spokane, and Puget Sound Bridge and Dredging of Seattle in joint venture); complaint by bartender's union against construction crews bringing in own liquor and selling it; etc.
- 127 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 17 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 239, H.R. 566, Alaskan Highway Inspection Committee, 1942. (Misfiled, should be in Box 18). Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0011
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Contains copy of H.R. 566 (27 Oct. 1942), to authorize inspection and investigation of highway to Alaska; 2 copies of 4-page typescript of Dimond's address to Congress explaining his bill and outlining additional roads and railroads that could be built to connect with the Alaska Highway; copy of 1943 newspaper clipping from The Empire (Juneau ?) noting that official name of ALCAN is Alaska Military Highway.
- 128 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 15 - 76th Congress, 3rd Session, January 3, 1940 - January 3, 1941. Folder 206, H.R. 10697, A.R.C. to War Department, 1940. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0003
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Contains only a copy of H.R. 10697, introduced 22 Nov. 1940, which proposes transferring the duties of the Alaska Road Commission to the Dept. of War. It proposed that all equipment, property, maps, etc., of the Road Commission be turned over to the Secretary of War and that the Secretary of War be given all duties and funding of the Road Commission.
- 129 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 16 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 225, H.R. 2257, Naval Station for Alaska, Folder A, 1941. Washington News Letters, 1937 - 1939. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0005
- Place Names: Alaska, Dutch Harbor, Sitka, Kodiak, Anchorage, Chilkoot Barracks, Juneau, Unalaska.
- Description: Copies of Washington News Letter. reports by Dimond's office to his constituents regarding legislation and events in D.C. affecting Alaskans. Topics include Navy wargames in W. Pacific; recent Navy construction near Sitka in renovation of old radio buildings; Dimond's testimony before House and Senate appropriations committees on need for air navigation facilities and airfields in Alaska; transfer of part of Amaknak Island to Dept. of Navy; rehabilitation of facilities of old Naval Radio Stations at Sitka and Woody Island; Naval reservation near Kodiak; military construction projects approved for Anchorage, Chilkoot Barracks and Juneau; Kodiak Naval Air Station appropriations bill and description of project; Navy report on defense plans for Alaska, with details on proposed construction.

- 130 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 16 - 77th Congress, 1st Session, January 3, 1941 - January 2, 1942. Folder 226, H.R. 2257, Naval Station for Alaska, Folder B, 1941. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0007
- Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak, Unalaska.
- Description: Background material for the naval station construction bills. Includes reprints and clippings of articles on Alaskan defense needs (1935 - 1940); letter dated 1 Dec. 1937 Assistant Secretary of Navy to Dimond, explaining rehabilitation of Naval Radio Station at Sitka, plans for similar work on Woody Island near Kodiak, and possibility of basing some seaplanes at Unalaska; 11-page statement, dated 11 Feb. 1938, by Maj. Gen. William C. Rivers, USA. ret., to House Naval Affairs Committee about the strategic importance of Alaska. Also includes correspondence from potential defense contractors, 1939.
- 131 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 15 - 76th Congress, 3rd Session, January 3, 1940 - January 3, 1941. Folder 198, H.R. 6350, Mapping in Alaska 1939. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0002
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: H.R. 6350, introduced 16 May 1939, requested an appropriation of 1 million dollars for fiscal years 1940 - 1944 to expedite topographic mapping of Alaska for purposes of national defense and territorial development. Supporting correspondence in the file indicates that more than half of Alaska had not been surveyed or mapped at all and that less than 1% had been mapped to a degree adequate for general purposes in the States.
- 132 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 33, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 108: Russia. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0020
- Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak, Unalaska, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Annette.
- Description: Contains clippings and letters (1941) about convincing the Soviets to give the Kommandorskies to the US in exchange for aid. Also contains clipping from Times Herald, dated 30 June 1941, US Rushing New Defenses for Alaska. It lists the defense projects under way and their cost.
- 133 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 8: Alaska Highway, Folder E. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0017
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Contains 5 page typescript entitled The Alaska Highway, presented to American Road Builders' Association by Dimond, November 1942 (very brief summary of project history); various typescripts dating 1934-1942 regarding need for Alaska Highway; and a list of camp and bridge locations, Dawson Creek to Big Delta, with a mileage schedule for the Alaska highway, undated.
- 134 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 27, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 46: Defense and War, Clippings. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0018
- Place Names: Attu, Kiska.
- Description: Contains various newspaper and magazine clippings about the war. Some are duplicated in Box 23, folders 2 and 3 of this collection. Some deal with the fighting on Attu and Kiska.
- 135 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 32, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 105 and 106: Roads. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0019
- Place Names: ALCAN, Haines.
- Description: Correspondence between Dimond and Donald MacDonald, 1945-46, regarding building a different route, the A route, for the Alaska highway, regarding postwar investigations of highway construction and the Alaska Road Commission, and regarding postwar construction of the Haines

Cutoff and other roads. Folder 106 also contains several published items by MacDonald and by Dimond on the Alaska Highway and the need for a different route.

- 136 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0014
Anthony J. Dimond Papers. Box 23, Political Correspondence and Subject File, 1933-45. Folder 5:
Alaska Highway, Folder B.

Place Names: ALCAM.

Description: Contains 19 page typescript entitled The American-Siberian Burma Road, draft of Robert C. Gilles, 21 January 1942, which proposes connection of Alaska highway with Siberian road system. Also contains correspondence, mostly dating to 1942, about the various proposed highway routes. Only one letter provides information on highway construction: Whitehorse, YT, 9 June 1942, to Thomas (Riggs?) from (Donald MacDonald?). This letter describes conflicts between Army and Public Roads Administration over methods of road construction in Canada.

- 137 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Dimond-UAFA-0001
Anthony J. Dimond Papers.

Place Names: Various.

Description: 17.5 feet of legislative, political and personal files relating to Dimond's activities from 1904 until his death in 1953. Most material relates to his activities as Territorial delegate to Congress, 1933 - 1945. Examined legislative bill files, 1940 - 1944, and subject files. Legislative bill files contain copies of bills introduced by Dimond that relate to defense buildup in Alaska as well as supporting material. The subject files contain clippings and short manuscripts relating to various topics. Examined files related to the war effort in Alaska. Generally no indication of whether or not the bills introduced were ever passed. Research in other sources will be required to assess Dimond's legislative effectiveness and the actual progress of Alaskan defense buildup.

- 138 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0002
E.L. Bartlett Papers. Legislative Bill File 79th Congress, Box 1. Folder 12: 79th Congress H.R.
1271 Territorial Guard. Alaska Territorial Guard roster, as of 31 January 1945.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Lists 95 active ATG units with location, commanding officer, authorized and enrolled strength and number of officers for each.

- 139 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0005
E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 3. Folder 22: Correspondence, Censorship, 1942-1943.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Clippings and correspondence concerning censorship of personal mail into and out of Alaska and of publications being mailed to Alaska.

- 140 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0006
E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 12. Folder 107: General, 1942.

Place Names: Fairbanks, Nome.

Description: Correspondence describing activities of civilian guard in Fairbanks, Anchorage. Complaint from director of civilian defense in Nome about lack of protection. The latter (Garrett W. Martin to Bartlett, 16 Feb. 1942) describes military activities in Nome. 226 soldiers from the southern states doing carpentry work and plumbing to finish the garrison. Besides their ordinary arms they have 4 machine guns stuck up to protect the airfield. There are no heavy guns, no anti-aircraft guns, and no planes that could intercept an attacking force.

- 141 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0007
E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 12. Folder 108: General, 1943.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains a number of letters concerning people in various towns in SE Alaska Managing the property of Japanese residents who have been interned or evacuated.

- 142 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0008
 E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 12. Folder 109: General, 1943.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Letter, Secretary of Interior to R.L. Neuberger, NW Service Command, 5 May 1943, explains the Alaska salmon concentration order (No. 1787) issued by the Secretary of Interior 3 March 1943. It provides for consolidation of canning operations into nucleus plants to conserve scarce equipment, supplies, labor and transportation. This order had a major effect upon the salmon canning industry in Alaska and many of the mill plants closed by it did not reopen after the war.
- 143 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0001
 E.L. Bartlett Papers.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Bob Bartlett as Secretary of Alaska, and frequently acting governor, through most of the war years. He was elected Territorial Delegate to Congress upon Anthony J. Dimond's retirement in 1945. His personal files, organized by subject, provide some information on political and economic conditions in Alaska during World War II.
- 144 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0004
 E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 3. Folder 20: Correspondence, Alaska War Council, 1942-1943.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Alaska War Council is primarily a civilian defense agency created by Executive Order. Its first meeting, August 1942, dealt with censorship of publications coming into Alaska, delays of resident civilians trying to travel to Alaska, and allegations that liquor was being shipped to Alaska while there was not enough cargo space for food shipments. Folder includes letter, Gruening to Buckner, 9 Sept. 1943, listing restrictions of personal freedom suffered by Alaskan residents during war. It requests that the restrictions be lifted in light of changing conditions and that Alaska no longer be declared a combat area.
- 145 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0009
 E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 14. Folder 117: General, 1944. List of Alaska Territorial Guard Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, 25 Feb. 1944.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: List of officers by ATG unit. Includes units all over Alaska.
- 146 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Bartlett-UAFA-0003
 E.L. Bartlett Papers. Personal Files, Box 2. Folders 14 and 15: Civil Defense, 1942-1944.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Folder 14: Lists of reserve food supplies shipped to and stored at various Alaskan towns, 1942-43; reports of food storage facilities at various towns, 1942-1943; letters about coal needs at Barrow and need for clothing in Alaska; requests to include ammunition for Native subsistence use in the reserve supplies; charts of increase in food prices in Juneau, April 1941 to January and May 1942. Folder 15: orders for ammunition for Native subsistence use, problems of ordering work clothing and shoes.
- 147 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0003
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 3, Folder 15: Diaries, 1940 (Jan. 1 - Mar. 31).
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: On 19 March 1940, Gruening was in Washington D.C. to lobby for an appropriation for two armories in Alaska.
- 148 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0011
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 23: Diaries, 1943 (February 15 - June 26).
 Place Names: Excursion Inlet, Skagway, Various.
 Description: Excursion Inlet - facilities there reported to be in use; opinion of Col. Talley and Col. Park it never should have been built; maybe

station 'colored' troops there and send them to Juneau for recreation, Gruening thinks will cause race problems. Skagway - describes lack of coordination between the three branches of the service there; problems between troops and residents; problems with garbage disposal and stream pollution. Also mentioned completion of location survey for RR west of Fairbanks to Bering Sea, Gruening thinks will never be built; large quantities of coal being imported from Seattle via Seward; rumor that large quantity of food sent by Civilian Food Reserve allowed to rot on beach at Nome.

149 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0008

Place Names: Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 20: Diaries, 1942 (Jan. 1 - Oct. 13).
Description: Haines, Yakutat, Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Ruby, Galena, Gambell, Fort Glenn, Adak, Fort Randall.
Harbor - no ramps for planes yet. Kodiak - only 4 planes based there. Ruby and Galena - Ruby losing business to new airport at Galena. Gambell - describes hardship at village because men are building CAA station rather than subsistence hunting. Fort Glenn - general description of site, widely dispersed, dug in quonset huts. Adak - describes runway constructed on beach, mentions filming of Aleutian campaign by Hollywood. Fort Randall - describes general's quarters, no recreational facilities. Defense guns - scattered all over the countryside and concealed.

150 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0004

Place Names: Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 3, Folder 16: Diaries, 1940 (April 1 - June 30).
Description: Fairbanks, Anchorage, Kodiak, Juneau, Ketchikan.
General Marshall fighting to retain the money in the Senate budget. 29 April 1940 - Townsite survey of Kodiak has not yet begun. A survey has been needed for 2 years or more, ever since the Navy moved in. Kodiak had petitioned the Dept. of the Interior for a survey 10 months ago. June 1940 - Army bombers due to arrive (in Juneau?) June 19. Gen. John L. DeWitt and party inspect progress in Alaska military readiness. DeWitt reports to Gruening (June 26) concerning construction of Fairbanks base; construction at Anchorage base; arrangements to locate Army units at Kodiak for protection of Navy base; Army should complete flying fields: Juneau airport.

151 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0001

Place Names: Ernest H. Gruening Papers.
Description: Various.
Ernest Gruening was Territorial Gov. of Alaska 1939 - 1958. His collected papers include diaries kept in the years 1939 - 1943, 1947, and from 1955 on. These provide information on conditions in Alaska immediately prior to and during the war. They contain little information on military construction or other activities which would leave physical remains and are thus of marginal importance in development of the cleanup project management plan. Contribute to knowledge on the World War II defense buildup and its relation to the economic development of Alaska.

152 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0006

Place Names: Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 18: Diaries, 1941 (Feb. 1 - ?).
Description: Various.
Contains an entry for Feb. 1, 1941 and a copy of a memo, Gruening to the Secretary of the Interior, 3 May 1941, about lobbying of a salmon-canning company in the Territorial legislature against any Territorial appropriation toward construction of National Guard armories.

153 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0013

Place Names: Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Alaska General Correspondence, 1920 - 1970.
Description: Various.
This portion of the Gruening collection is listed in the preliminary finding aid as Consolidated Files, but is found on the shelves under Alaska General Correspondence 1920 - 1970. It consists of letters, documents, publications, and other material filed by subject. It has not yet been fully processed by library staff, but is available for research. Overall, these files are of marginal relevance.

- 154 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0007
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 19: Diaries, 1941 (July 30 - Dec. 31).
 Place Names: Seward, Sitka, Port Althorp, Port Alexander, Juneau, Ketchikan, Fort Richardson, Chickaloon, Healy.
 Description: Gruening notes that the new 2500-man Army base there is a reprieve from the doom expected when the rail terminus was moved; a fire on 24 Nov. destroyed half the business district. Sitka - Coast and Geodetic Survey is making plot of land available to Navy for Service Men's Club; mention of FBI investigating acts of sabotage at base. Port Althorp, Port Alexander, Juneau, Ketchikan - proposed Navy section bases to guard waterways of SE Alaska. Each will consist of an airplane hangar or two, fast patrol boats, and barracks to house ca. 8 officers and 65 men. Fort Richardson - heating plant problems; water tank useless because not insulated. Juneau airport - construction of runway ready for use. Coal mines - Gruening notes situation is improving, more mines, better production.
- 155 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0010
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 22: Diaries, 1943 (April 8 - May 9).
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Pencil notebook kept on visit to Alaska Territorial Guard units. Difficult to read.
- 156 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0002
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 3, Folder 12: Diaries, 1939 (July 1 - Dec. 31).
 Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak.
 Description: Gruening was not appointed Territorial Gov. until Dec. 1939. One of the first problems he addressed was complaints about lack of local hire at military construction projects at Sitka and Kodiak. On Dec. 7 he met with Lars Anderson of Spokane, one of the contractors building the Naval bases at Sitka and Kodiak. Anderson informed Gruening that his men worked 7-hour days in Sitka and 8-hour days in Kodiak, with time and a half for overtime at both places. Also, that 137 of 190 at Kodiak and 90 of 145 at Sitka were hired in Alaska. Gruening soon learned that locally hired could simply mean that Seattle workers had arrived in Alaska before actually being engaged and that many of the Alaskans were employed as unskilled labor. Gruening went to Sitka for a personal inspection, Dec. 20.
- 157 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0014
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Alaska General Correspondence, 1920 - 1970, Box 2, Folder 16 - Defense (Alaska).
 Place Names: Attu, Kodiak, Dutch Harbor.
 Description: A group of confidential reports from Advance Command Post, Headquarters Alaska Defense Command, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Intelligence (G-2). Information Bulletin No. 11, 22 May 1943 - Includes map of enemy installation in Massacre Valley area and sketch of machine gun emplacement. Information Bulletin No. 8, 18 May 1943 - summary of information found in documents taken from enemy command post, 12 May 1943. Information Bulletin No. 9, 18 May 1943 - translations of captured documents and inscriptions on captured material from Attu. Information Bulletin No. 10, 20 May 1943 - more translations from Attu. Also contains copy of Report on Social and Economic Conditions at Kodiak and Dutch Harbor to Secretary of the Interior, by Ruth Gruber, Field Rep., June 1942.
- 158 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0015
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Alaska General Correspondence, 1920 - 1970, Box 4, Folder 48 - Military
 Alaska. Building Alaska with the US Army. Pamphlet No. 360-5, USARAL Pamphlet 360-5, HQ, US Army, Alaska, APO Seattle. 1 Oct. 1965.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Page 87 of this Army publication lists posts established in Alaska in the period 1940 - 1944 along with their activation date, location, and size of initial garrison. Page 88 lists the major units which served in Alaska in the period 1940 - 1945.
- 159 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0005
 Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 3, Folder 17: Diaries, 1940 (July 1 - Dec. 30).
 Place Names: Annette, Yakutat, Juneau, Haines, Chilkoot Barracks, Kodiak, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Sitka, Seward, Whittier.
 Description: Annette Island and Metlakatla - discusses construction of airfield; describes construction of dock, generator and water system

installation; problems with muskeg; Metlakatla natives not getting hired. Yakutat Airfield - decided COE would build. Juneau Airfield - not a military priority, since could land if necessary. Chilkoot Barracks and Haines - discusses need for airfield; availability of money for airfield at Haines. Kodiak - Chamber of Commerce complains about the Navy ruining local business; Gruening notes need for road to town in Kodiak; general description of Kodiak Naval base construction. Fairbanks. Anchorage - base construction; military spending. Sitka - base construction; problems with town. Discussion of roads, RR terminus location, National Guard.

160 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0012
Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 24: Diaries, 1947 (Jan. 20 - Mar. 19).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Gruening notes that he is renewing diary after lapse of some years. He briefly summarizes events of intervening years, especially problems with censorship of published material arriving in Alaska in the autumn of 1943.

161 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Gruening-UAFA-0009
Ernest H. Gruening Papers, Box 4, Folder 21: Diaries, 1943.

Place Names: Kodiak, Attu, Fort Glenn, Adak, Anchitka, Shemya.
Description: Gruening mentions that, like Anchorage and Sitka, this base is no longer important, the generals and admirals have departed. Attu - 2nd hand account of battle of Attu and remains of ducks and fish found in Japanese camps; airstrips planned for Alexei Point and up Massacre Valley. Fort Glenn - huge, well dispersed, well concealed, but still lacks harbor. Adak - Andrew and Clam lagoons being used for seaplane anchorage. Anchitka - reports long dock and shorter barge dock present, jetty being built. Voluble (Shemya) - not essential, now that Attu taken, except as dispersion field; no lea shore, ships must be unloaded at Massacre Bay and material barged to Voluble.

162 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Hanna-UAFA-0001
Hanna - Call Collection. Aleutian Islands WW II Photographs, Accession # UA70-11.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Anchitka, Attu, Kinnaw, Kiska, Rat, Adak.
Description: Collection of 108 black and white photos taken by Acme Newspictures, Inc., of New York (San Francisco Bureau) in the Aleutian Islands during World War II. The photos were in the files of the San Francisco Call-Bulletin when it ceased publication and were turned over to the California Academy of Sciences. Dr. G. Dallas Hanna of the Academy turned the photos over to the University of Alaska in 1970. The photos are of excellent quality; some are official Navy photos released through Acme, but most are credited solely to Acme. The photos cover the bombing of Dutch Harbor, the capture of Attu, and Kiska, and other activities in the Aleutians. Some locations are no more precisely identified than Aleutians, or Andreanof Group. A few photos of the Pribilofs in 1948 are included.

163 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: MVF-UAFA-0001
Manuscript Vertical File. Military in Alaska - Alaska Scouts. Folder 2.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Contains copies of: Castner's Cutthroats by John Weiss Anchorage Daily News, Alaska Living, 27 August 1967, pp. 3-10; George Gray--Cutthroat, Alaska Life, Apr. 1945, pp. 19-31, 58-60; Kiska Story by Howard Handelman, INS Correspondent (Alaska Life, Nov. 1943, pp. 44-49, photos pp. 28-43); The Alaska Scouts (Yank Army Weekly, vol. 2, No. 35, 18 February 1954); and hand-written list of names of Alaska Scouts and last known addresses. The Kiska article includes photos of Japanese installations on the island after its recapture.

164 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Navy-UAFA-0001
Microfilm #32, US Navy Aleutian Campaign (Defense Printing Service, Microfilm Section, Washington, D.C. 1966).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Command History, North Pacific Force, 14 August 1945 and Aleutian Campaign (AIC NorPac No. 880), A Brief Historical Outline to and Including the Occupation of Kiska, August 1943, Advanced Intelligence Center, North Pacific area, San Francisco, 15 Dec. 1944 (from Office of Naval Records and Library). The latter item includes in its appendices thumbnail sketches of Naval facilities in Alaska and thumbnail sketches of Army bases in Alaska (date of occupation, facilities, date of completion, list), 1) Approximate Army and Navy personnel in Alaska, October 1943, 2) Principal Armament on Aleutian Islands (Lists guns by island). Appended to the report are maps

showing Army, Navy and CAA radio ranges, air warning radars, Navy stations pre- and post Dutch Harbor bombing, etc.

165 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0006
Oral History Tape Collection. Lymen L. Woodman (interviewer), Robert Clifton (Narrator). #H82-54e.

Place Names: Fort Richardson, Fort Liscum, Valdez, Gulkana, Nenana, Ladd Field, Whittier.
Description: Narrator was member of Company C, 297th Infantry Battalion, and worked in various locations on Alaskan mainland. Interviewed by L. Woodman on 4 Oct. 1973. Provides information on a number of sites: Fort Richardson/Elmendorf. In early 1942, C & D companies and headquarters detachment of 297th Infantry Battalion lived in 2-story barracks next to main runway. Valdez area- June 1942 C Company, Headquarters detachment, and a platoon of D Company took over long shore work from quartermaster in Valdez. Established camps and outposts around the bay at old Fort Liscum, Mineral Creek, Cliff mine and other places. Lived in tents on the upper side of old Mineral Creek Rd., out beyond the dike on Mineral Creek, Fairbanks - company trans. 1943.

166 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0007
Oral History Tape Collection. Lymen L. Woodman (interviewer), Richard B. Cross (narrator).
#H82-54f.

Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Narrator was with 404th Bomb. Squad (H). Interviewed by L. Woodman, Aug. 1980. Narrator spent winter of 1941-1942 with cold weather test unit at Ladd Field in Fairbanks - tells story of 1 flier who crashed in interior and walked out during winter. Also stationed in Aleutians - served as navigator for Erickson, participated in photo reconnaissance before Battle of Attu, flew missions to Kiska from Amchitka after beginning of May 1943, participated in bombing of Paramushiru, was aboard air-ground liaison aircraft during Kiska operation. No information on sites. Discusses personalities of Everett Davis and Erickson.

167 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0001
Oral History Tape Collection. Tanana-Yukon Historical Society Tapes, Early Day Alaskans. Don Adler, narrator - #H78-53a&b.

Place Names: Annette, Umnak.
Description: Interviewed by Mike Dalton, 23 July 1973. Narrator was head of Fairbanks unit of Alaska National Guard, organized November 1941. As a member of Company C, 297th Infantry he went to Anchorage, then Annette Island, where he was post commander. He was later sent to the Aleutians-Umnak (no descriptions of any of these places). He often acted as service officer for entertainers who came to Alaska for USO shows.

168 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0003
Oral History Tape Collection. Tanana-Yukon Historical Society Tapes, Early Day Alaskans. Jim Mackinnon (narrator and Hazel Mackinnon (narrator) - #H78-14a-c.

Place Names: Adak, Attu, Kiska.
Description: Interviewed by Mike Dalton, August 1971. Narrator was in Navy 1921-26 and 1939-45, and in Naval Reserve 1926-39 and after 1945. Served as Naval aide to Territorial governor Gruening. Served on staff of various admirals, mostly on Adak. Served as advance representative of admiral on Adak, Attu and Kiska. Tells a few stories about people and pets in the Aleutian campaign.

169 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0004
Oral History Tape Collection. Tanana-Yukon Historical Society Tapes, Early Day Alaskans. William Whiskey Bill Van Wechel (Narrator) #H76-35.

Place Names: Elmendorf Field, St. Lawrence, Jonesville, Aleutians.
Description: Interviewed by Neville Jacobs. Narrator mentions working construction at Elmendorf during World War II. Also worked at Jonesville coal mine putting in footings and foundations for boiler and boiler house, on St. Lawrence Island for Morrison-Knudson for building of radar station, and sent from island to island in the Aleutian chain working construction and got as far as Attu. The narrator was a heavy-equipment operator. No details about any of these places. Narrator very closed-mouthed.

- 170 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0005
Oral History Tape Collection. Tanana-Yukon Historical Society Tapes, Early Day Alaskans. Leo Land, narrator. #H82-56a&b.
- Place Names: Adak, Anchitka, Attu, Shemya, Little Kiska, Sitka, Chilkoot Barracks.
Description: Narrator was Alaska Scout during part of WWII, in regular service for the remainder. Stationed at Chilkoot Barracks, August 1939 through January 1940. In Sitka building base February 1941 (no description). Later sent to Adak when there was not yet a dock, only a few tents (no date, but describes conditions). While on Adak he and a friend completed a reconnaissance of the entire coast of the island. Describes aborted attempt to land a reconnaissance party on Anchitka. Narrator was among troops held in reserve during capture of Attu. After battle, the Alaska scouts camped separately on Shemya so as not to cause friction by their relaxed attitude toward uniforms, etc.
- 171 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0012
Oral History Tape Collection. Marvin Marston, David Green, and Nellie Brown (narrators). #H82-54g.
Fort Richardson.
- Place Names: Three interviews by Sgt. Raymond Banks for Armed Forces Radio. Green mentions working in coast artillery (compares sound of 1964 earthquake to it); Brown mentions that her 160-acre homestead is now occupied by Elmendorf AFB; Marston tells story of founding of Alaska Territorial Guard (see also Oral-UAFA-0013).
- 172 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0011
Oral History Tape Collection. Lyman L. Woodman (interviewer), John W. Fletcher, Jr. (narrator). #H82-54h.
- Place Names: Umnak, Anchitka, Adak, Attu, Kiska, Excursion Inlet, Prince William Sound.
Description: Narrator was member of 11th AAF, a pilot who flew B-26s in the 73rd Bomb. Sq. (W). Interviewed on 28 Aug. 1980. Narrator describes a bombing mission from Adak to Attu, discusses flying conditions and weather in the Aleutians. Left Aleutians in Feb. 1943. Interviewer mentions Army Corps of Engineers construction films which show Umnak, Anchitka, Adak, Attu, Kiska, Excursion Inlet, and Prince William Sound.
- 173 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0013
Oral History Tape Collection. Muktuk Marston (narrator). # H-26 and # U-181-1 a and b.
- Place Names: Anchorage, Various.
Description: Marston tells stories of building the Kashim on base in Anchorage, founding of the Alaska Territorial Guard, and his admiration for the Eskimos. Also tells story of first Japanese balloon shot down on Yukon. These two tapes are duplicates. Recorded July 1970. Stories about Alaska Territorial Guard encapsulate Marston's book on this topic.
- 174 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0009
Oral History Tape Collection. Lyman L. Woodman (interviewer), Frank L. O'Brien (narrator). #H82-54dg.
- Place Names: Cold Bay, Umnak, Big Delta, Fort Richardson, McKinley Park.
Description: Narrator was one of the first Air Corps officers assigned to Elmendorf Field, member of 73rd Bomb. Squad. (W), Headquarters 28th Composite Group. Interviewed 13 Aug. 1980. Narrator arrived in Alaska Feb. 1941. Describes air patrols out of Elmendorf Field, gives account of losses of B-26s being flown to Alaska. In the Aleutians, accompanied Navy on trip to identify potential airfield sites at Cold Bay (the CAA was already there), Dutch Harbor, Umnak, Adak, Atka, Shemya, Kiska, Tanaga, Anchitka, all the way to Attu. Describes summer conditions at Cold Bay, steel runway matting at Umnak. Discusses Earickson's personality (was his adjutant). Mentions R&R leave at McKinley Park after Attu reoccupation, describes winter flight into Big Delta and Nome, 1942.
- 175 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0010
Oral History Tape Collection. Lyman L. Woodman (interviewer), Charles A. Pinney (narrator). #H82-54b.

Place Names: Adak, Cold Bay, Attu, Kiska.

Description: Narrator was 2nd Lt. AC, pilot in 11th AAF. Interviewed on 15 Nov. 1980. Narrator arrived at Cold Bay in July 1942 and was assigned to patrol duty for the Navy. He flew out about 400 miles on patrol looking for submarines - carried Navy depth charges for bombing subs. Mentions flying missions out of Adak, describes a raid on Kiska while the Navy was shelling it. Returned to States in Aug. 1943. There is another unidentified voice on this tape, a radar operator who arrived in Anchorage Dec. 1942 and was soon stationed in Adak, later at Shemya. Mentions bombing missions against Attu and Kiska, weather missions. Brief description of Adak base - tents, quonsets, some Pacific huts, and stout houses. Returned to States 1943.

176 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0008
Oral History Tape Collection. Lyman L. Woodman (interviewer), Harvey Gipple (narrator). #H82-54g.

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Interviewed by L. Woodman Aug. 1980. Narrator arrived in Alaska in Feb. 1941 with 28th Composite Group. Describes Elmendorf Field in 1941: still pouring runways and building hangars; barracks completed, but operations were conducted from tents. Runways completed in summer of 1941. Mentions Anderson's Camp, the construction camp between the base and Anchorage - camp was a rough place. Narrator was radio operator and gunner. Did much flying with Erickson and discusses his personality. Narrator was also stationed at Cold Bay (May 1942), Umanak (June 1942), and Adak (Sept. 1942) (no descriptions).

177 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Oral-UAFA-0002
Oral History Tape Collection. Tanana-Yukon Historical Society Tapes, Early Day Alaskans. Floyd Aiken, narrator. #H78-26a&b.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Interviewed by Mike Dalton, 12 August 1974. Narrator arrived in Alaska in 1947 when he worked as a carpenter in construction of Eielson AFB by the Birch-Johnson-Leidel Construction Co. Before this time the area was known as Mile 26. When narrator arrived there were a few old quonsets and tarpaper-covered warehouses, a short runway, and one hanger (the only permanent structure). An old warehouse was temporarily used as a bunkhouse and a quonset as a mess hall for the construction crew. They built a number of wooden 53-man barracks, which have since been sold as surplus and hauled away.

178 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0011
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 23: Building list and correspondence and Bids.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Includes list of places to which knocked down buildings shipped from Nome, list of buildings bid on by ATG, April and May 1985 (surplus?), Nome sketch of roof supports, structure unidentified, sketch of drilling and social hall (24 x 40 ft. kitchen), floorplan, side elevation (location not identified).

179 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0018
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 7: ATG Files. Folder 4: Shipping tally for building turned over to Native Service.

Place Names: Nome.

Description: Letter dated 21 March 1946 stating that Yakutat hut located 3 miles west of Nome above the beach is to be given to the Bureau of Indian Affairs in exchange for moving it.

180 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0021
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 14: Correspondence O.V. Geist 3A.

Place Names: Little Diomed.

Description: Correspondence scattered through folder deals with rumored Russian activities on Big Diomed Island and concerns raised, 1946.

181 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0019

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 7: ATG Files. Folders 5 through 23. Shipping

tally-outs for individual villages in western Alaska.

Place Names: Chaneliak, Deering, Diomed Island, Elim, Golovin, Igloo, Kivalina, Kotzebue, Koyuk, Nome, Point Hope, Savoonga, Gambell, Shaktoolik, Shishmaref, Solomon, Stebbins, Teller, Unalakleet, Wales.

Description: Contain invoices for shipping Kashim-armories to various villages in western Alaska.

182 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0023

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 14: Correspondence File. Folder 7: ATG

Correspondence. O.W. Geist - J.P. Williams. Folder 9: ATG Correspondence Liaison Instructors.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Folder 7 contains list of ATG officers by unit, 22 March 1946. Folder 9 contains list of 10 enlisted men assigned on temporary duty as ATG liaison instructors, by unit.

183 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0024

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 15: Correspondence File. Folder 25: ATG

Correspondence concerning trails and shelter cabins.

Place Names: Nome.

Description: Contains list of 65 shelter cabins in Nome district (n.d.) with route number and distance and direction from which settlements. Although not built by the War Department, the cabins were to be used as emergency shelters by downed fliers.

184 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0004

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 3: Correspondence with other ATG units (Nome to

Savoonga) [20 folders].

Place Names: Nome, Moorvik, Nulato, Nunapitchuk, Nunivak Island, Ohogamute, Paimiut, Pastolik, Pilot Station, Pitka's Point, Point Hope, Point Lay, Quinhagak, Ruby, Russian Mission, St. Lawrence, St. Michael.

Description: Similar to that described in Geist-UAFA-0002 and 0003.

185 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0005

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 4: Correspondence with other ATG units (Selawik to

White Mountains) [15 folders].

Place Names: Selawik, Shaktoolik, Shishmaref, Shungnak, Siruk, Solomon, Stebbins, Tanunak, Teller, Teller Mission, Tuckochuk, Unalakleet, Wainwright, Wales, White Mountain.

Description: Similar to that described in Geist-UAFA-0002 and 0003.

186 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0006

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 5: Miscellaneous

correspondence about ATG Kashim-Armory Transportation.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains list of villages to which Yakutat huts and armories delivered, list of parts for Yakutat hut and a letter about types of structures shipped to villages.

187 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0010

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 21: Bills for shipping of ATG

Buildings, Permits for Dismantling Army Houses and Hauling Contracts.

Place Names: Nome, Various.

Description: Describes problems of transportation of knocked-down ARG buildings to villages in western Alaska from Nome.

188 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0020

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 12: Incoming Correspondence. Folder 11: War Department Library. The Army at War Art Exhibit (n.d.).

Place Names: Aleutians, ALCAN.

Description: Provides biographical material on artists exhibiting. Among the artists are Henry Varnum Poor, head of a group of artists sent by Army to Alaska and the Aleutians; Ogden Pleissner, sent to the Aleutians for a pictorial record of air fields; and Joe Jones an artist correspondent sent to Alaska, especially to produce paintings of Negro members of Corps of Engineers at work on ALCAN.

189 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0026

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 17: Subject File. Folder 36: ATG Information on Japanese Balloons.

Place Names: Yukon, Kuskokwim.

Description: Memo, 17 April 1945 - some Japanese balloons recovered in Yukon and Kuskokwim area by ATG. Condensed minutes of Alaskan Department Balloon Defense meeting, Fort Richardson, Alaska, 16-17 April 1945: speculations on purpose of balloons.

190 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0013

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 6: ATG Files. Folder 9: Lt. J.B. Neal - Inf.

Miscellaneous - Correspondence Capt. G.H. Gross.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains telegram dated August 1946 listing places to which Kashmir-armories shipped to date. Other items: itinerary (May 1946) and monthly report (July 1946) of ATG instructor J.B. Neal.

191 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0014

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 6: ATG Files. Folder 11: Nome, Alaska, Correspondence.

Place Names: ALCAN, Richardson Highway.

Description: Includes 1 issue of Tailings (Vol. 1, no. 36, 1 July 1944), published for NW Service Command employees. Contains article about Geist. Pocket guide to Army-Navy-Marine Corps insignia. List of mileages issued by District Engineer, to be used by all contractors on Richardson and ALCAN highways (n.d.). List of US contractors who do foreign work.

192 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0025

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 17: Subject File. Folder 36: ATG enrollment.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Lists villages in western Alaska and number enrolled in ATG in each as of August 1943.

193 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0016

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 6: ATG Files. Folder 15: Parent Stations for ATG, Master List.

Place Names: Various.

Description: List of units with number enrolled at each and parent station serving the unit, 1944-5; list, Sept. 1943, parent stations, ATG units, authorized strength, unit commanders; list, October 1942, places, company commanders, authorized strength, enrolled strength. The latter two lists include places outside of western Alaska.

194 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0009

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 13: Information and Data on US Army Pacific Houses.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Packing lists for Pacific huts, series 9 and 10.

- 195 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0008
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 11: How ATG Units were Served 1944.
Place Names: Various.
Description: List of ATG units with boats serving them (1944); list of commanders (1946); and list of ATG commanders with unit size (1946).
- 196 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0027
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 18: Subject File. Folder 44: ATG Report of M.R. Marston. Folder 53: ATG Recommendation to reorganize ATG-ANG.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Folder 44 contains 9 page report on ATG, including brief descriptions of units at Nome, Little Diomedes, St. Lawrence Island, and Golovin, written by the men credited with founding the Eskimo Scouts, M.R. Marston. 6 Oct. 1942. Also contains 4 page report: Alaska Territorial Guard (n.d.). Folder 53 contains a 19 page report entitled Recommendations for the organization of the National Guard of Alaska (n.d. - 1946?).
- 197 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0012
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 6: ATG Files. Folder 7: Memo receipts and correspondence about Kashim-Armory delivered by Captain Williams (refused by Adjutant General).
Place Names: Strebins, Chaneliak, Unalakleet, Hooper Bay, Wales.
Description: September 1945 bill for shipping Kashim-Armories from Nome to various villages in western Alaska.
- 198 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0001
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. (19 boxes).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Geist was the Alaska Territorial Guard quartermaster in Nome during the war. All requests for training and supplies for the various guard units in western Alaska were channeled through the Nome office, and the office also kept track of who belonged to the guard in the various villages. Information on ATG membership, supplies shipped to village guard units and operating expenses of the Nome office, as well as some general information on ATG organization and the war effort and 4 boxes of Geist's personal correspondence unrelated to the ATG ATG was primarily a Territorial undertaking. With exception of Kashim Armories in some of the villages, the units held no real property. File documents the extent of involvement of the Native population of western Alaska in the war effort.
- 199 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0003
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 2: Correspondence with other ATG units (Hooper Bay to Montak) [19 folders].
Place Names: Hooper Bay, Igloo, Kiana, King Island, Kipruk, Kivalina, Kotzebue, Koyuk, Kuethluk, Kuigillinak, Kwiguk, Marshall, McGrath, Mekeryuk, Mountain Village, Naknak, Napakiak, Napakiak, Noatak.
Description: Folders for individual villages contain ATG membership rosters, lists of supplies requested, sent and received. Also include references to building sizes, armory, etc.
- 200 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0015
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 6: ATG Files. Folder 14: Master lists for ordnance deliveries to ATG units.
Place Names: Various.
Description: List of ordnance deliveries itemized by village.
- 201 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0028
Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 19: Subject File. Folder 65: ATG Listing of ATG units 1945. Folder 67: ATG Report on Tundra Army 1945.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Folder 65: Listing of ATG units with commanders, authorized and enrolled strength, number of officers (12 June 1945). Folder 67: 4 page report by M.R. Marston on Eskimo Scouts, 11 October 1945.

202 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0002

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 1: Correspondence with other ATG units (Akiachak to Haycock) [24 folders].

Place Names: Akiachak, Akiak, Akulurak, Alakanuk, Barrow, Bethel, Bluff, Bristol Bay Region, Candle, Chanelliak, Deering, Dillingham, Diomedea, Eek, Egegik, Elim, False Pass, Ikaton, Flat, Galena, Gambell.

Description: Folders for individual villages contain ATG membership rosters, lists of supplies requested, sent and received. Folders contain photos of men in uniform, mentions of trail markings and shelter cabin repairs, etc.

203 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0017

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 7: ATG Files. Forms of ATG.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains regulations for ATG, 1 Feb. 1943 (superceding those of 10 July 1942). The ATG is to be furnished with such arms and equipment as can be spared by the War Dept. Also contains proposed organization chart and table of basic allowances.

204 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0022

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 14: Correspondence File. ATG Correspondence. O.W.

Geist 48. Letter, Geist to Territorial Senator O.D. Cochran, Nome. 1 March 1946.

Place Names: Nome, Various.

Description: Reply to editorial in Juneau Empire which criticized distribution of buildings to ATG units. Provides information on wages paid, lack of favoritism, shipping, costs, where building sent, etc. 4 pages plus 2 pages of data.

205 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: Geist-UAFA-0007

Otto Geist Alaska Territorial Guard Papers. Box 5: ATG Files. Folder 8: Pictures of an ATG Unit.

Folder 9: ATG Shelter (emergency) Posters.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Folder 8 contains ATG arm patch, map of Seward Peninsula, and miscellaneous unlabeled 8 by 10 in. black and white photos of people and an unidentified village (no dates). Folder 9 contains one specimen of the identifying poster posted in ATG-maintained emergency shelter cabins.

206 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0032

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 287. 45, Navy Base at Auk Bay (air field).

Place Names: Auk Bay, Indian Point, Juneau.

Description: Sketch map, 4 Dec. 1940, Secretary. 8 Glacier Highway Development, shows Indian Point Peninsula with approximately 69 acres available for Navy use. Folder also contains correspondence dating to 1948 regarding Juneau airfield expansion and channel work.

207 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0001

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reels 206-340.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The general correspondence files consist of letters received, copies of letters sent, and related enclosures, reports, memoranda, and other papers, arranged chronologically by subject. The collection was microfilmed prior to the transfer of the original documents to the

Alaska State Archives in Juneau in the mid-1970s. Files for the years 1933-1953 fill reels 206-340. Classified documents and copyrighted material were not microfilmed, however all documents relating to the WWII era appear to have been declassified at the time of filming and the cover pages of copyrighted materials were filmed to indicate their presence. The original documents, now at the Alaska State Archives, have received a State Record Group Number, #101, and are so referenced in several bibliographies.

206 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0004
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname: 1934-1953. Reel 268. 40 #8, Interior Department (1940-1941).

Place Names: Sitka, Annette.
 Description: Includes correspondence, Sept. 1940, about need for funds to remedy housing shortage for new enlisted personnel and their families at Sitka. Describes proposed use of funds to renovate existing buildings into apartments. Correspondence regarding selection of Annette Island landing field site (July-August 1940) with discussion of considerations for location and orientation of runways and navigation beacons.

209 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0008
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname: 1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad. Letter, O.F. Ohlson, General Manager Alaska RR to Gov. Gruening, 20 June 1940 (2pp).

Place Names: Various.
 Description: Ohlson describes increase in rolling stock in response to increased freight business due to Army construction in Anchorage. Approximately 100 new and used freight cars have been purchased or are on order, 1 new large locomotive has been purchased and at least 2 more are needed.

210 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0031
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3: 1934-1953. Reel 286. 44-5 #2, War Manpower Commission.

Place Names: Excursion Inlet.
 Description: Folder includes correspondence objecting to use of POWs for demolition of Excursion Inlet facilities when there are unemployed workers in Alaska.

211 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0033
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3: 1934-1953. Reel 287. 45 #2, Navy Department (1941 - 1948).

Place Names: Sitka, Port Althorp.
 Description: Items included in the folder - shipping regulations, regulations for State Guards, and anchorage regulations, 1941; regulations for protection of vessels, harbors, etc., and use of radios, 1942; officer rosters, 17th Naval District (1946) and USS Panamint, Halford, and Charleston (1945); and correspondence about the launching of the USS Alaska. Also contains correspondence (June - July 1945) about surplus naval facilities. Sitka - inquiries as to whether Naval Air Base will be abandoned and made available for use as a trade school. Port Althorp - Navy recently decommissioned outlying field for Naval Auxiliary Air Facility, Port Althorp, located on George Island. Private parties wish to purchase the buildings and equipment, but Navy will give USDI first option.

212 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0039
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77

at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 288. 47-2, Enemy Aliens (1941-1945).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Folder contains lists of registered aliens, correspondence about interned Japanese and mention of Germans arrested.

- 213 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0057
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 295. 49-12, Dim-outs (1942 - 1943).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Statement of policy regarding dim-outs, applications from salmon canneries for exemptions from the rules.

- 214 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0059
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 312. 62-7 #1, (1942 - 1943), and 62-7 #2 (1944 - 1946), Wartime Travel.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Information on priorities, regulations, and individual problems and applications in regard to wartime travel into and out of Alaska.

- 215 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0028
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 272. 40-3 #4, International Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.

Description: Folder contains various clippings and other literature on the Alaska Highway. Of particular interest are 2 items - 1) Report on Alaska Military Highway, Dawson Creek to Fairbanks, Season 1943, by Nelson W. Smith, Senior Geodetic Engineer, International Boundary Commission, US Section, Washington, D.C., 10 pages. Reports conditions on the highway in 1943 and progress in completion of sections where only pioneer road exists. 2) Press release, NW Service Command, US Army, Whitehorse, Y.T., 13 Nov. 1943, 5 pages. Announces and describes initiation of Greyhound bus service through to Fairbanks on Alaska Highway. Bus travel limited to personnel associated with the war effort.

- 216 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0034
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 287. 45 #2, Navy Department (1941 - 1948). Report to Chairman A. F. Duffy, Naval Affairs Committee, American Legion, on conditions in Alaska.

Place Names: Various.

Description: 5-page report dating to approximately spring 1943 assesses current Navy facilities in Alaska in general terms and makes recommendations for future development of Naval facilities in Alaska.

- 217 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0030
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 286. 44-5 #1, War Manpower Commission.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Folder includes data on salmon cannery consolidations mandated during the war to conserve scarce resources.

- 218 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 277. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Letter, G.M. Skinner, Chief Clerk, USDI, Alaska Road Commission to Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of Interior, Washington. Gulkana.

07/03/44

Place Names: Requests reservation of administrative site near Gulkana, Alaska. Consists of a number of buildings recently in use by Army but now transferred to Alaska Road Commission. Road Commission plans to dismantle some buildings and retain others for use. Includes legal description.

Form Number:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 270. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Memorandum of agreement between Headquarters, Alaskan Department of the Commanding General, and Alaska Road Commission.

06/28/44

Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Alaska Road Commission to assume maintenance of Alaska Military Highway as far as M.P. control gates, Army Air bases at Tanacross and Northway. To be reimbursed by the Army.

Form Number:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Radiogram, E.L. Bartlett, Acting Governor of Alaska, to Emerson, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, USDI, Washington, 29 April 1941.

Place Names: Kodiak, Anchorage.

Description: Price estimates for building roads, Kodiak to Naval Reserve and Anchorage to Fort Richardson.

Form Number:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-2 #2, Proposed Highways. Memorandum for the Office 3 December 1940 (no author) and letter, Gruening, Governor of Alaska, to J.L. DeWitt, Lt. General, Office of Commanding General.

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: Brief memo on plans for construction on Passage Canal (Whittier). Letter presents arguments preconstruction at Passage Canal/Portage Bay (Whittier).

Form Number:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-2 #2, Proposed Highways. Correspondence relating to ALCAN and Haines Military road.

Place Names: ALCAN.

Description: Limited correspondence discussing pros and cons of building Alaska Highway and Haines Military Road.

Form Number:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication W939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-3 #1, International Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.

Description: File contains 1940 report of International Highway Commission reviewing route alternatives and reports from 1931 and 1933 on potential

routes and desirability of a highway to Alaska.

224 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0029

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 286. 40-5 #1, War Manpower Commission. List of construction companies, 4 Jan. 1943, 2 pages.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Lists major construction companies and federal agencies involved in war-related construction in Alaska and western Canada, along with their addresses, major projects in which they are involved, and names of Seattle and Alaska representatives.

225 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-3 #2, International Highway. Letter with encl. Donald MacDonald, International Highway Commission, to Gruening, Governor of Alaska.

Place Names: Nabesna.

Description: Personal, informal letter critical of the way government construction projects are done. Enclosure includes 2 pages on proposed construction of Nabesna Airport, critical of site, location, and construction plans.

06/29/41

226 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 272. Folder 40-3 #3, International Highway. Report on Fort St. John and Southern Division of Alaskan Highway, June 19-20, 1942.

Place Names: ALCAN, Fort St. John, Watson Lake.

Description: Describes progress of construction in Southern (Canadian) Sector of ALCAN Highway, general route, problems faced.

227 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 270. Folder 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad.

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: Correspondence between Gruening; Don Carlos Brownell, Mayor of Seward; Col. Otto Ohlson, General Manager of Alaska Railroad; and Anthony Dimond, Alaska Delegate, Dec. 1939 through Jan. 1940. Correspondence indicated opposition of City of Seward to construction of Passage Canal terminus for railroad, late 1939 to early 1940.

228 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 277. Folder 40-2 #4, Alaska Road Commission.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer, USDI Alaska Road Commission, to Gruening, Gov. of Alaska, and J.W. Troy, Gov. of Alaska, 1937 - 1941. A number of airfields are maintained by Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. Road Commission recommends that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions provided. Additional correspondence in file indicates approval of withdrawals by USDI. In some instances includes clippings from Federal Register indicating final legal description of withdrawal.

- 229 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 287. 45a #1 and 45a #2, Cruiser Alaskan Fund.
- Place Names: USS Alaska, USS Juneau.
- Description: Contains histories of USS Alaska and USS Juneau; copies of the North Star, published by and for personnel of the USS Alaska (Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-5, 7; Aug. - Sept. 1944); and reports on success in fund-raising campaign in Alaska to outfit the USS Alaska. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0035
- 230 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 287. 45-1, Sitka and Kodiak Bases (1939).
- Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak, Fairbanks.
- Description: Folder contains an agreement between contractors and unions (Sept. 1939); Navy contract for construction at Sitka and Kodiak, with a list of facilities to be built (Aug. 1939); correspondence about local hire; information on the pay scale for workers at the Fairbanks Army Air Base. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0036
- 231 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Letter from W.C. Philoon, Brig. General US Army, Deputy Commander, Headquarters Alaskan Department, Office of the Commanding General, to Gruening.
- Place Names: Valdez, Haines.
- Description: Correspondence concerns the transfer of Army buildings at Valdez to Alaska Road Commission. Alaska Road Commission had used them on loan basis, but wanted to dismantle and move them. Alaska Department of the Army does not have authority to transfer real property to other Federal agencies without reimbursement. Telegram requesting transfer states post at Valdez consists of 13 warehouses and 29 Pacific huts. Valdez post abandoned. All buildings at Haines were turned over to Road Commission without exchange of funds. Form Number:
- 232 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 277. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer, USDI Alaska Road Commission, with acting Governors of Alaska 1941-1944.
- Place Names: Fort Yukon, Eagle, Wiseman, Walkers Fork, Lower Jack Wade, Chicken, Tanana.
- Description: A number of airfields are maintained by Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. Road Commission recommends that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions provided. Other correspondence in file indicates approval of withdrawals by USDI. Form Number:
- 233 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission. Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer, USDI Alaska Road Commission, to B.W. Thoron, Director, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, USDI.
- Place Names: Valdez, Gulkana, Big Delta, 33 Mile.
- Description: Alaska Road Commission desires transfer of buildings owned by Northwest Service Command. Enclosure lists structures at Valdez, Gulkana, Big Delta, and 33 mile, with dimensions, very limited descriptions. These are abandoned contractors' camps. Form Number:
- 234 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0056

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 295. 49-10, National Defense (1940 - 1942).

Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks, Farewell Lake, Stillman Lake.

Description: Folder contains mostly general policy information not restricted to Alaska - handling of explosives, reduction of waste, policy toward military contractors and toward intoxicating liquors, censorship, etc. Also contains information on defense needs of Alaska as well as 1) letter, Bert S. Wampler, Commander Chilkoot Barracks, to Gov. Gruening, 19 August 1941, about the recreational facilities available at Chilkoot Barracks, and 2) correspondence, November 1940, about reserving a radio facility site and landing field near Farewell Lake (south fork of Kuskokwim 4 miles north of Egypt Mountain) and a landing field near Stillman Lake (16 miles east of Rainy Pass, junction of Indian and Happy Rivers).

- 235 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0058
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 312. 62-5 #2, (1940 - 1944), and 62-5 #3 (1944 - 1951), Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Place Names: Various, Lake Hood, Lake Spennard.

Description: General information on CAA in Alaska. Folder 62-5 #2 includes requests for airfield site withdrawals (no legal description), regulations regarding censorship of weather reports, newspaper clippings on CAA airstrip construction (1941), correspondence regarding labor complaints at Yakutat, telegram (1941) regarding funding authorized for CAA projects in various towns, list of projects completed and funds spent as of 1 January 1941. Folder 62-5 #3 includes correspondence between Gov. Gruening, the Federal Government, and the Anchorage Chamber of Commerce (1944-1945) regarding development of the Lake Spennard/Lake Hood area for recreation. The Coast Guard and Army were using the float plane facilities built on Lake Hood in 1940, but expected to return them to private use after the war.

- 236 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0060
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 328. 73-1, Sitka (1940 - 1950).

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Correspondence about connection of City utilities with the military base and purchase of the city utilities system from a private company (1940); correspondence about the need for more housing for defense personnel (1940); complaints about the shipping of liquor when the cargo space is needed for food; announcement that the pollution of city drinking water is considered a hazard to military personnel (Aug. 1942); mention of the opening and dedication of a USO building (Sept. 1943).

- 237 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0061
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 328. 73-2 #1, Kodiak (1940 - 1948).

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Information on problems brought to Kodiak by defense construction: strained city finances (1940-1941), need for a new school (1941), complaints about competition of base with private enterprise (1940), need for a meat inspector so that locally produced meat can be sold to military (1940). Of particular interest is a note to Gov. Gruening from Mr. Torgerson, Bank of Kodiak, 17 Feb. 1945: he states that the picture on the 1945 bank calendar is of a ski chalet located a few miles back of Fort Greeley and used by soldiers and sailors stationed in Kodiak. It is supervised by the Red Cross.

- 238 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0062
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77

at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 329. 73-4, Skagway.

Place Names: Skagway.

Description: Number of complaints about army treatment of civilian population (1942-1944). There is also correspondence indicating that the town has become dependent upon the military for telephone, fire and police protection and hospital services. The town is concerned about how it will get by when the Army leaves.

239 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0063
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77
at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 330. 73-1, Haines (1940-1948). (2 folders).

Place Names: Haines, Chilkoot Barracks.

Description: The first folder contains information on attempts by town and Alaska Road Commission to obtain surplus Army land and equipment (1945). Some specifics are provided about the machinery surplus, but there is nothing specific about the structures in question. The second folder contains information on the Haines cutoff including: a map (Nov. 1943) showing the location of the Cutoff with locations of 6 construction camps (3 in Alaska), a relay station (in Canada) and 2 maintenance camps (1 in Alaska); a letter, Ike Taylor, Chief Engineer USD: Alaska Road Commission, to Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 17 Jan. 1945, requesting withdrawal of land for storage and camp site for Cutoff maintenance (includes legal description).

240 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0064
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77
at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 330. 73-9, Fairbanks (1940-1952).

Place Names: Ladd Field, 26-Mile.

Description: Folder includes correspondence about the need for a cold storage plant (1943-1945) and promotion of purchases of local farm produce by the military (1945). Also contains a letter, Brig. Gen. P.W. Timberlake, US Army Deputy Chief of Air Staff, to Rep. E.L. Bartlett, 19 March 1945, which mentions 2 military airfields in the vicinity of Fairbanks: Ladd Field and 26-Mile Satellite.

241 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0065
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77
at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 330. 73-10, Valdez (1940-1951).

Place Names: Valdez, Seward, Fort Liscum.

Description: 1) Memo, Ike Taylor, Alaska Road Commission, to Gov. Gruening, 6 Nov. 1944, states that the Alaska Road Commission wants the Army buildings at Valdez for salvage for use in camps along the Richardson Highway and for bridge decking. The Army consists of 29 Pacific huts, 13 warehouses 20 ft. X 100 ft., a garage, a mess hall, and miscellaneous small structures. At a recent sale in Seward, Pacific huts of size 16 ft. X 36 ft. averaged \$200 each. 2) Statement, Valdez Chamber of Commerce (1944): wants rehabilitation of road around head of bay to site of abandoned Fort Liscum (now occupied by a salmon cannery).

242 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0066
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77
at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 330. 73-11, Ketchikan (1940-1946).

Place Names: Ketchikan, Annette.

Description: Contains correspondence about the desirability of a road between Ketchikan and the Annette Island Landing Field.

243 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0067
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77

at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 331. 73-12, Seward (1941-1950).

Place Names: Seward.

Description: Folder includes correspondence (1941-1942) about housing needs in Seward brought on by defense buildup. Telegrams about the desire for the Navy Section Base, to be located near San Juan Dock, to purchase power from Seward Utilities which does not have power to spare (1941). Letter from Exec. Secretary, of Board of Missions, Methodist Church, to Gov. Gruening, 27 Jan. 1944, complaining that children had to be evacuated from the Jesse Lee Home in June 1942 after the Army built a large camp nearby.

244 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0068
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 331. 73-15, Unalaska.

Place Names: Unalaska.

Description: Discusses need for new school due to population increase caused by the military and construction activity near Unalaska (1941).

245 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 270. Folder 40-2 #4, Alaska Road Commission.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Correspondence, Warren A. Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer, Kodiak Chamber of Commerce, to J. W. Troy, Gov. of Alaska, June - July 1939. Describes poor condition of road between Kodiak and proposed Naval Air Base. Most of road is within Naval Reserve. Kodiak believes Navy, Alaska Road Commission, and Territorial Road Officials should cooperate on improvement of this road. Estimated cost - \$75,000.

246 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number:
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 270. Folder 40-2 #5, Alaska Road Commission.

Place Names: Central, Big Delta, May Creek, Chitina, Cache Creek, Miller Creek, Nulato, Manley Hot Springs, Ruby, Lake Spenard/Lake Wood, Homer, Candle, Flat.

Description: Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer, USDI Alaska Road Commission, with Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Washington D.C., and Gruening, Gov. of Alaska, 1940. Number of airfields are maintained by Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. Road Commission recommends that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions provided. Some correspondence indicates approval of withdrawals by USDI. Some clippings from Federal Register with final legal description.

247 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0071
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 336. 76-3, War Production Board (1942-1945).

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Folder contains various applications to purchase scarce materials. In particular, given the dependence of Alaska upon the airplane, there were attempts to obtain exceptions to regulations governing civilian aircraft supply (1944).

248 Citation:

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0016
RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944).

Place Names: Valdez, Haines.

Description: Regarding transfer of Army buildings at Valdez to Alaska Road Commission. Alaska Road Commission had used them on loan basis, but wanted to dismantle and move them. Alaska Department of the Army does not have authority to transfer real property to other Federal agencies without reimbursement. Telegram requesting transfer states post at Valdez consists of 13 warehouses and 29 Pacific huts. Valdez post abandoned. All buildings at Haines were turned over to Road Commission without exchange of funds.

249 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0018

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944). Radiogram, E. L. Bartlett, Acting Governor of Alaska, to Emerson, Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

Place Names: Kodiak, Anchorage, Fort Richardson.

Description: Price estimates for building roads, Kodiak to Naval Reserve and Anchorage to Fort Richardson.

250 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0037

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 287. 45-1 #2, Sitka and Kodiak Bases (1940 - 1942, 1948).

Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak.

Description: Folder contains letter about road from Sitka to Katlian Bay (1940). 2 letters about mismanagement of construction at Kodiak (1942). Small amount of correspondence about Kodiak road - cost, equipment used, problems. Correspondence about base undercutting local business and housing. Correspondence about local hire issue.

251 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0038

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 288. 45-2, Dutch Harbor (1941).

Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Unalaska.

Description: Folder contains information on employee complaints, labor problems (carpenter's strike) and unsafe labor conditions at Dutch Harbor in 1941 and correspondence about need to upgrade public utilities and schools at Unalaska (1941).

252 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0002

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 268. 40 #5, Dept. of Interior (1937-38). Cover letter and enclosure, USDI, Div. of Territories and Island Possessions, Washington, D.C., to John W. Troy, Governor.

Place Names: McGrath.

Description: Deals with air-navigation site withdrawal near McGrath, Alaska. Includes 1 page legal description of the withdrawal.

253 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0003

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 268. 40 #5, Dept. of Interior (1937-38). List of military reservations in Alaska and Puerto Rico, appended to bill to give exclusive jurisdiction over military.

Place Names: Alaskan Territorial Guard.

Description: List of military and naval reservations in Alaska as of July 1937, with acreage.

- 254 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49, War Dept. (1933-1942). Correspondence about Haines Airport, July 1940.
Place Names: Haines.
Description: Recommendations to include Haines airport in the War Dept. airport construction program. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0042
- 255 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad.
Place Names: Alaska Railroad.
Description: Folder includes 2 items addressing postwar rehabilitation needed on Alaska Railroad. 1-letter, Secretary of Interior to Secretary of War, 2 August 1945 (1 pg). mentions that great deterioration of the railroad during the war and the extensive renovation needed. 2-Prospectus of Rehabilitation Program (with Miscellany), USD1, Alaska RR, Anchorage, 19 August 1946 (12 pp) - a proposal for a \$32 million rehabilitation of the railroad. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0005
- 256 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 271. Folder 40-3 #2, International Highway.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Political correspondence about ALCAN, arguments about choice of routes 1941, newspaper clippings about ALCAN 1942. Form Number:
- 257 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad. Letter, O.F. Ohlson, General Manager Alaska RR to Gov. Gruening, 1 Dec. 1941 (1 page).
Place Names: Alaska Railroad.
Description: Ohlson requests rifles from supplies received for the Home Guard so that the Railroad may guard its 25 most important bridges. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0007
- 258 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad.
Place Names: Whittier, Seward.
Description: Scattered through folder is correspondence between Gruening, Governor of Alaska; Don Carlos Brownell, Mayor of Seward; Col. Otto Ohlson, General Manager, Alaska Railroad; and Anthony J. Dimond, Alaska Delegate to Congress, December 1939-January 1940, dealing with opposition of City of Seward to construction of Passage Canal (Whittier) terminus for railroad. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0009
- 259 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909 - 1958. Microfilm publication M939 (microfilm # 77 at UAF), Reel # 272. Folder 40-3 #4, International Highway. Mary Lee Council, 1946, Washington Newsletter. Office of Alaskan Delegate to Congress, Washington, D.C. Form Number:

Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
 Description: Chilkoot Barracks, consisting of some 70 buildings and the area, including woodland and covering 400 acres has been awarded to the Veterans Alaska Cooperative Company, which plans to establish varied small independent enterprises there to aid several hundred veterans and their families.

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0049

260 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). Letter, Gov. Gruening to Col. J.K. Tully, General Staff, Washington, D.C., 17 June 1943.

Place Names: Adak, Fort Richardson, Haines, Excursion Inlet.
 Description: Gruening reports that NW Service Command wants southeast Alaska to be transferred to it from the Alaska Defense Command. Gruening approves of the transfer since high military officials are all at Adak, Fort Richardson is only a service post now, and the route from Haines to the Alaska Highway is now under construction by the NW Service Command. Gruening also mentions the port at Excursion Inlet in passing.

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0069

261 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 332. 76-1, Civilian Defense (Gen.) (1941-1942) and 76-1 #1, Civilian Defense (Gen.) (1944, 1946, 1948-1951).

Place Names: Alaska.
 Description: Folder 76-1 contains regulations and requests and advertisements for equipment, training films, etc. for civilian defense, as well as correspondence on unnecessary blackouts. Folder 76-1 #1 includes lists of civilian defense directors for 1944.

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0070

262 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 336. 76-1c, Fuel destruction.

Place Names: Various.
 Description: Discussions of precautions to keep fuel supplies from falling into enemy hands, especially at outlying canneries. People are to be prepared to destroy their fuel supplies, without hope of compensations, in the event of enemy attack.

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0015

263 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944). Letter from USDI Alaska Road Commission to Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

Place Names: Gulkana.
 Description: Requests reservation of administrative site near Gulkana, Alaska. Consists of a number of buildings recently in use by Army but now transferred to Alaska Road Commission. Road Commission plans to dismantle some buildings and retain others for use. Includes legal description.

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0053

264 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 294. 49-5, Army Base - Fairbanks (1940 - 1943).

Place Names: Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Fort Richardson, Chilkoot Barracks, Annette, Yakutat.

Description: General information on strained relations between the town of Fairbanks and the military base at Ladd Field - labor problems (local hire, pay scale), problems with bus transportation to base, insufficient amount of goods purchased locally. Of particular interest are 1) an estimate of populations on bases in Alaska, 22 January 1941; Fort Richardson (3000 military, 150 civilians), Ladd Field (225 military, 75 civilians), Chilkoot Barracks (300 military, 100 civilian), Annette Island Landing Field (450 civilians, 800 if 300 members of CCC included), Yakutat Landing Field (130 military, 20 civilians); 2) telegram F. Dufresne, Alaska Game Commissioner, to Fish and Wildlife, Washington D.C., 6 Dec. 1940, bombing practice in Dry Creek, Wood R., Tanana R. triangle, affect on wildlife.

265 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0054
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 294. 49-6, Army Air Base - Anchorage (1940-1942).

Place Names: Anchorage, Yakutat.

Description: General information on problems with local hire, labor shortages, and enemy aliens in Anchorage. Of particular interest are - 1) telegram, Gov. Gruening to General Buckner, 19 Feb. 1941, reporting progress in construction at Yakutat; and 2) telegram, Rupert Emerson, Washington, D.C., to E.L. Bartlett, Secretary of Alaska, 16 Aug. 1940, about the housing construction funded for the Anchorage army reservation.

266 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0019
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2-2, Proposed Highways.

Place Names: ALCAN, Haines.

Description: Limited correspondence discussing pros and cons of building Alaska Highway and Haines military road.

267 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0020
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2-2, Proposed Highways. Memorandum for the Office, 3 December 1940, and letter, Gruening, Governor of Alaska, to J.L. DeWitt, Lt. General.

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: Brief memo on plans for construction on Passage Canal (Whittier). Letter presents arguments pro construction at Passage Canal/Portage Bay (Whittier).

268 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0022
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-3 #2, International Highway. Letter with enclosure, Donald MacDonald, International Highway Commission, to Gruening, Governor of Alaska, 29 June 1941.

Place Names: Nabesna.

Description: Personal, informal letter critical of the way government construction projects are done. Enclosure includes 2 pages on proposed construction of Nabesna Airport, critical of site, location, and construction plans.

269 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0024
 RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 272. 40-3 #3, International Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.

Description: File contains miscellaneous material dealing with the Alaska Highway, including negotiations with Canada and Congressional hearings

(1942); a report, correspondence, and clippings on the opening ceremonies (1942); and correspondence opposing the route chosen.

- 270 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 272. 40-3 #3, International Highway. Report on Fort St. John and Southern Division of Alaskan Highway, June 19 - 20, 1942. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0025

Place Names: ALCAN, Fort St. John, Watson Lake.
Description: Describes progress of construction in Southern (Canadian) Sector of ALCAN Highway, general route, problems faced.

- 271 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 272. 40-3 #4, International Highway. Washington News-Letter, September 27, 1946. Mary Lee Council, 1946, Office of Alaskan Delegate to Congress, Washington, D.C. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0026

Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.

Description: Chilkoot Barracks, consisting of some 70 buildings and the area, including woodland and covering 400 acres, has been awarded to the Veterans Alaska Cooperative Company, which plans to establish varied small independent enterprises there to aid several hundred veterans and their families.

- 272 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 272. 40-3 #4, International Highway. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0027

Place Names: CANOL.

Description: Folder includes several items about CANOL Project - 1) Washington News-Letter, 2 Oct. 1946, reports investigation of CANOL project by Senate War Investigating Committee; summarizes findings. 2) Pamphlet CANOL, n.d., (1944 or 1945 ?) compiled and edited by Public Relations Branch, Northwest Service Command; 22 pages, contains history of project, narrative of construction, photos of construction, lists of contractors. 3) Letter, Thomas Riggs to Vice Admiral A.W. Johnson, Washington, D.C., 15 Dec. 1943, 2 pages, provides details about CANOL project, approximate production rate of Norman Wells, amount of capital investment.

- 273 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1933-1942). Correspondence between USDI and Gruening, Governor of Alaska, concerning additional military withdrawals in Juneau area. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0045

Place Names: Juneau, Duck Creek Camp, Mendenhall Glacier, Mendenhall Valley.
Description: War Dept. requested withdrawal of 20 acres for Juneau Airforce Bomb and Ordnance Storage Area. Gruening protested that they had enough land: for a year or more a considerable military establishment has been maintained at Juneau with some 800 men stationed at the Duck Creek Camp and several hundred more having to do with the Army Transport Service in Juneau. They have erected many structures and have 2 campsites near Mendenhall Glacier. USDI overrode Gruening and granted the withdrawal of the following lands by condemnation: 322.93 a. Mendenhall Valley; 10.95 a. Juneau sub-port of embarkation; .5 a. SE Alaskan Fair Assn; 550 a. Kendlers, PAA, etc.; 36.32 a. Slim Kleser and Alexander Kleser; 94.14 a. Wade Johnson.

- 274 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 Form Number: 348-UAFA-0046

at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). Correspondence, Charles E. Bunnell with Ft. Richardson, Alaska Attorney General, and US Real Estate Office, 1942-1943.

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: Bunnell protests that Army made installations (unspecified) on his property without his permission and quarried black rock there for roads. He will lease the property to the Army but does not wish to sell. The Army responded with an attempt to condemn the property in question. Includes legal description of the parcel.

275 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0047

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). Correspondence, Marvin U. Kinberg, 1942-1943.

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Kinberg complains that he was forced out of his house on Halibut Point Road, leading north from Sitka, by the Army.

276 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0048

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). List, APOs in Alaska, 30 June 1943.

Place Names: Various.

Description: By command of Lt. Gen. Buckner, a list of APOs in Alaska was compiled by the Adjutant General, 30 June 1943. It includes the following places - Adak, Anchitka, Annette Island Landing Field, Atka, Attu, Bethel, Big Delta, Big Gerstle, Chilkoot Barracks, Cordova, Excursion Inlet, Galena, Fort Glenn, Fort Greeley (Kodiak), Gulkana, Juneau, Juneau Sub-port, Ladd Field, McGrath, Fort Mears, Fort Morrow, Naknek, Nenana, Nome, Northway, Fort Randall, Fort Raymond, Fort Ray, Fort Richardson, Shemya, Skagway Sub-port, St. Paul Island, Valdez, Whittier, Yakutat Landing Field.

277 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0011

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname: 1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #4, Alaska Road Commission (1937-1940).

Correspondence, letter and telegram, Warren A. Mayor to J.W. Troy.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Describes poor condition of road between Kodiak and proposed Naval Air Base. Most of road is within Naval Reserve. Kodiak believes navy, Alaska Road Commission, and Territorial Road Officials should cooperate on improvement of this road. Estimated cost \$75,000.

278 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0014

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944).

Place Names: ALCAM.

Description: Alaska Road Commission to assume maintenance of Alaska Military Highway as far as M.P. control gates, Army Air bases at Tanacross and Northway. To be reimbursed by the Army.

279 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0052

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication W939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #3, War Dept. (1945-1948). Photos, Green Lake

Recreational Project, 26 July 1945.

Place Names: Green Lake.

Description: Series of 12 photos of Green Lake Recreational project, 26 July 1945. The microfilm reproduction of the photos is very dark, but most of the photos appear to be of people. Some facilities are shown.

280 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0050

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). Roster, Headquarters, US Troops APO 986, US Army, 1 May 1942.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Roster of officers by unit for Headquarters APO 986 as of 1 May 1943.

281 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0012

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-2 #5, Alaska Road Commission (1940-1941).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer USDI Alaska Road Commission, with Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Washington, D.C., and Gruening, Gov. of Alaska, 1940, regarding air navigation site withdrawals. A number of airfields were maintained by the Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. The road commission recommended that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions are provided. File includes correspondence indicating approval of withdrawals and some clippings from Federal Register with final legal descriptions.

282 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0055

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 294. 49-8, Annette Island Base (1941).

Place Names: Annette.

Description: Information on labor relations at the Annette Island base, road construction, and the possibility of constructing a breakwater there.

283 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0043

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49, War Dept. (1933-1942). Letter, H.L. Calvin, Quartermaster Chilkoot Barracks, to Administrator, National Youth Administration, Governor's Office.

Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.

Description: Offers to transfer surplus equipment from Chilkoot Barracks to Youth Administration. Lists 7 items - engine, amplifier, generator, etc. - no structures listed.

284 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0040

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49, War Dept. (1933-1942). Statements, D.J. Smith, 10 August 1942 (13 pp) and J.H. Clague, 17 June 1942 (5 pp).

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Two statements on conditions at Dutch Harbor by men who had worked there. C.J. Smith describes conditions before and after the bombing of

Dutch Harbor, complains of waste and mismanagement. J.H. Clague complains of closed shop working conditions. There is insufficient information on these men to judge the reliability of their complaints.

285 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0041

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49, War Dept. (1933-1942). Letter, B.C. Dunn, District Engineer COE, to B.D. Stewart, Commissioner of Mines, Juneau, 22 Nov. 1941, and related correspondence.

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: Deals with construction progress at Passage Canal, tunneling, following of tunneling regulations.

286 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0051

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49 #2, War Dept. (1943-1945). Correspondence, March - April 1943.

Place Names: Ladd Field.

Description: Discusses threatened carpenters' strike at Ladd Field.

287 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0023

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-3 #2, International Highway.

Place Names: ALCAM.

Description: Folder contains political correspondence about ALCAM, arguments about choice of route (1941), and newspaper clippings about ALCAM (1942). Duplicates many materials found in Anthony J. Dimond Papers.

288 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0044

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3:1934-1953. Reel 291. 49, War Dept. (1933-1942). War Department Construction Program, no author, n.d. (ca. 1939?).

Place Names: Anchorage, Chilkoot Barracks, Juneau.

Description: Lists 181 War Dept. Construction projects all over the US and its possessions. Alaska projects are: #105-Anchorage - NCO quarters (\$21,250); #106- Chilkoot Barracks - Hospital, NCO quarters, magazine warehouse, utilities, theatre (\$349,050.); #107- Juneau - NCO quarters and radio station (\$34,550).

289 Citation: Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Form Number: 348-UAFA-0006

RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname:1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #2, Alaska Railroad.

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: 1) USDI press release of 4 Sept. 1941 describes the advantages to be gained by moving the terminus to Whittier and Briefly describes construction plans. 2) Letter, Gruening to Hugh A. Fulton, 25 Nov. 1941, describes progress of Whittier construction, location of temporary dock, approximate location of permanent dock. 3) Alaska RR Passenger Circular no.200, 1 Dec. 1943, gives schedule of passenger service between Anchorage and Whittier. 4) USDI press release of 13 July 1944 states that 2 diesel locomotives, the first in Alaska, were placed in service between Whittier and Anchorage because the coal-burners put out too much carbon monoxide for use in the Whittier

tunnels without special ventilation.

290 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0010

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Subname: 1934-1953. Reel 270. 40-1 #4, Alaska Road Commission (1937-1940).

Place Names: Alaskan Territorial Guard.

Description:

Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer USDI Alaska Road Commission, to Gruening and Troy, governors of Alaska, 1937-1940, regarding air navigation site withdrawals. A number of airfields were maintained by the Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. The road Commission recommended that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions are provided. Additional correspondence in file indicates approval of withdrawals by USDI. In some instances, there are clippings from Federal Register indicating final legal description of withdrawal.

291 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0021

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3: 1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-3 #1, International Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.

Description:

File contains 1940 report by International Highway Commission reviewing route alternatives, and reports from 1931 and 1933 on potential routes and desirability of a highway to Alaska. Materials are common and duplicated elsewhere.

292 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0013

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3: 1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944).

Place Names: Fort Yukon, Eagle, Wiseman, Walkers Fork, Lower Jack Wade, Chicken, Tanana.

Description:

Correspondence, Ike P. Taylor, Chief Engineer USDI Alaska Road Commission, with acting governors of Alaska, 1940 - 1941, regarding air navigation site withdrawals. A number of airfields were maintained by the Alaska Road Commission on unreserved public land. The Road Commission recommended that they be withdrawn from public domain in expectation of future improvement or expansion. Legal descriptions are provided. File includes correspondence indicating USDI approval of withdrawals.

293 Citation:

Form Number: 348-UAFA-0017

Alaska and Polar Regions Department, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. RG 348, Records of the Alaskan Territorial Government. Alaskan Territorial Governors, General Correspondence, 1909-1958. Microfilm publication M939, National Archives, Washington, D.C. (mf 77 at UAF) File Scheme 3: 1934-1953. Reel 271. 40-2 #6, Alaska Road Commission (1941-1944). Letter, I.P. Taylor, USDI Alaska Road Commission, to B.W. Thoron, Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

Place Names: Valdez, Gulkana, Big Delta, 33 Mile.

Description:

Alaska Road Commission desires transfer of buildings owned by Northwest Service Command. Enclosure lists structures at Valdez, Gulkana, Big Delta, and 33 Mile, with dimensions, very limited descriptions. These are abandoned contractors' camps.

294 Citation:

Form Number: Virag-AAA-0001

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Alfred Virag Collection. Newspapers.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description:

Contains copies of post newspapers from the Kodiak area, 1941 - 1943. Provide glimpses of life on the bases. Papers included - D-Battery Kodiak X-mas, 25 December 1941; Fort Greeley Weekly Sun, 7, 14, 21, and 28 November 1941; Kodiak Bear, Fort Greeley, Kodiak; Sourdough Sentinel; Williwaws, Naval Air Station, Kodiak.

- 295 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Armed Forces Radio Form Number: Fagen-UAA-0001
in Sitka and Kodiak. Oral History Project, 1977 - 1982. (19 folders).
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka.
Description: Personnel of the Alaska Communications System (Signal Corps) started three pirate radio stations in Sitka and Kodiak in 1941 to fill news and entertainment needs of servicemen based there. They received much local support. Their success prompted a study by the War Dept. and led to the formation of the Armed Forces Radio Service. Contains transcripts of the interviews with former servicemen who were involved with the early pirate stations; also deal with Kodiak, the remainder with Sitka. In addition to a transcript, each folder contains a sheet summarizing the content pertinent to the history of the radio stations. The interviews themselves are wide ranging and touch on many aspects of life in Sitka and Kodiak in the war years.
- 296 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0043
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Jan. 2-14, 1943.
Place Names: Yakutat, Excursion Inlet.
Description: Discussion of shifting various battalions of engineers westward (Jan. 4). Yakutat: reports some of the warehouses crushed under heavy snowfall. (Jan. 8). Excursion Inlet: reports machine shop fire (Jan. 8).
- 297 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0013
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. May 26 - 30, 1941.
Place Names: Seward.
Description: Reconnaissance, Seward Area. San Juan Dock vicinity site of potential Navy installation. Jesse Lee Home vicinity proposed site of Army garrison (15 acres just south of Home, with potential for expansion west and north across Jesse Lee property to cemetery). Old Signal Corps reservation at head of Resurrection Bay - station burned down and site subject to flooding during storms, but has potential for ordnance storage.
- 298 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0040
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Nov. 9-24, 1942.
Place Names: Whittier.
Description: Mentions that 177th Engineers are to lay the steel track from Portage Junction to the N intersection of the Whittier Tunnel. They will live at Portage Junction at the construction camp of West Construction Company.
- 299 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0016
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. June 25 - July 2, 1941.
Place Names: Various.
Description: See previous entries.
- 300 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0014
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. May 31 - June 10, 1941.
Place Names: Nome, Fort Davis, Fort Richardson, Seward.
Description: Inspection at Nome. Describes location, dimensions, existing structures and present uses of Fort Davis military reserve. Mentions report on defense of Nome, with photos of Fort Davis, prepared June 7, but copy not preserved in this collection. Moonlight Springs Site is tailings site 2 1/2 miles N. of Nome and potential future home of garrison. Proposed site of the Nome airport is E. and W. of the intersection of the two CAA runways. These sites are also described in the June 7 report (not found). Fort Richardson - discusses different designs for officers' quarters (June 9). Seward - tent floors to be built at Fort Richardson for shipment to Seward to house arriving troops.
- 301 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0013
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Apr. 27 - May 8, 1942.
Place Names: Jeanie Point, Willow, Birchwood.

- Description: Mentions authorization to build mobile Aircraft Warning Service station at Jeanie Point, Montague Island (Apr. 30). Mentions plans to build satellite fields at Willow and Birchwood. Construction crews will live in tents with wooden floors.
- 302 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0001
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. October 22, 1940 - December 31, 1940.
Place Names: Yakutat.
Description: Capt. B.B. Talley, Corps of Engineers, was resident engineer at Yakutat Landing Field, 22 Oct. - 31 Dec. 1940. Daily Log describes progress of construction at site. Mentions the following facilities: Old cannery-used as temporary barracks; cannery warehouse, 2nd floor, used as temporary commissary; Yakutat and Southern Railroad - roundhouse planked for use as garage; railroad used to transport materials (ramp for loading onto flat cars); Runways- SE runway bearing 280 magnetic; a second intersecting runway; runway construction details provided in entry for Nov. 21. Access roads- a) 1200 ft. road from railroad to construction camp and b) road between construction camp and runway intersection. The latter may be the main access road called 28th Engineers Road.
- 303 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0003
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Feb. 14 - Mar. 27, 1942.
Place Names: Chiniak Point, Cold Bay, Yakutat, Juneau, Big Delta, McGrath, Fort Richardson.
Description: Chiniak Point - Army to take over the site from the Navy. Discusses construction of Battery there; Cold Bay - describes construction camp of Yakutat huts. Describes airfield progress. Discusses delivery of materials with barges, tugs and tractor; Yakutat - describes infantry camp in vicinity of village and northwest of CAA tower; Juneau - inspecting sites for garrison and Air Corps facilities. Problem they are on private land; Big Delta and McGrath - describes airfields; Fort Richardson - describes progress on hangars. Describes Aqua system for gasoline.
- 304 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0003
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. January 19-24, 1941.
Place Names: Fort Richardson.
Description: Fort Richardson daily log. Mentions plans to construction 444 dwelling units in coming season. Plans to improve road between Anchorage and Fort Richardson. Problems with excessive modifications and additions to completed buildings.
- 305 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-00039
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Oct. 17 - Nov. 8, 1942.
Place Names: Umanak, Adak, Tanaga.
Description: Umanak: discusses plans for construction of main dock at Otter Point; Adak: describes airfields, Sweeper Creek; Tanaga Island - mentions Aircraft Warning Service Reconnaissance crew sent to Hot Springs Bay. Reconnaissance of Tanaga Island.
- 306 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0005
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. February 26 - March 16, 1941.
Place Names: Ladd Field, Fort Richardson.
Description: Ladd Field - discussion of access road from Fairbanks, need for ice plant, description of concrete runway, need for emergency gravel runway, inspection and description (general) of Ladd Field housing and facilities. Discussion of water wells at Ladd Field.; Seward Port - discussion of problems of large-volume freight handling there and possible solutions; Fort Richardson - general discussion of housing at Fort Richardson, including conditions at Anderson's (construction) camp; Runways - discussion of damage to planes by gravel runways. Talley also mentions making movies of Ladd Field.
- 307 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Form Number: Talley-UAA-0041
Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Nov. 25 - Dec. 2, 1942.

Place Names: ALCAM, CAMOL.

Description: Talley's notes on a meeting with the Northwest Service Command - facts about the operation of the ALCAM and CAMOL (Nov. 27).

- 308 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Dec. 2, 1942 - Jan. 1, 1943. Form Number: Talley-USA-0042

Place Names: Maknek, Cold Bay, Adak, Anchitka.

Description: Maknek: discussion of water supply problems. Cold Bay: description of bakery and hospital. Adak: description of A and B runways (dimensions; steel matting incorrectly installed); Anchitka - reports reconnaissance being made.

- 309 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. March 30 - April 4, 1941. Form Number: Talley-USA-0008

Place Names: Fairbanks, Seward.

Description: Talley makes inspection trips to Fairbanks and Seward projects. Logs provide no information on results.

- 310 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Jan. 15 - Feb. 5, 1943. Form Number: Talley-USA-0044

Place Names: Juneau, Excursion Inlet.

Description: Juneau: describes Juneau Barge Terminal project. Scheduled completion March 1 (Jan. 23). Excursion Inlet: mentions that Unit No. 1 Alaska Barge Terminal is to be completed Feb. 1 (Jan. 23).

- 311 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. January 4-18, 1941. Form Number: Talley-USA-0002

Place Names: Ladd Field, Anchorage, Fort Richardson.

Description: Talley visits Ladd Field and Fort Richardson projects. He discusses the problems in powerhouse operations at Ladd Field. For Ship Creek, Anchorage, he discusses the proposed pumping station. At Fort Richardson, the preliminary layout calls for facilities to be concentrated in one small area. Talley is concerned about defensibility from attack. On January 15-16, Talley assumes responsibility for Ladd and Fort Richardson projects.

- 312 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. May 14 - 25, 1941. Form Number: Talley-USA-0012

Place Names: Ladd Field, Nome, Fort Davis.

Description: Ladd Field - temporary plant consisting of knock-down buildings being used by L Company of 4th Infantry. Description of sewage system and problems with it. Six igloo-type magazines with concrete footings and floors being constructed. Nome - proposes to put garrison at site of Fort Davis. Will probably be moved to tailings site ca. 2 1/2 mi. N of Nome when that land procured.

- 313 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. April 13 - June 13, 1943. Form Number: Talley-USA-0047

Place Names: Gulkana, Northway, Attu.

Description: Gulkana - describes garrison location (Apr. 14). Northway - ice pit construction; garrison complete except for 1 or 2 buildings. (Apr. 14). Big Delta - construction completed except for hospital (Apr. 14). Northway, Tanacross, and Big Delta to be turned over to Ferry Command for administration as sub-posts of Ladd Field. Construction at Northway and Tanacross to be turned over to Northwest Service Command. Big Delta construction turned over to Alaska Defense Command (April 15). Shemya - discusses preparations for the occupation of Shemya Island. Attu - describes invasion of Attu. Describes Japanese camp near Massacre Bay, Japanese entrenchment 2 1/2 mi. up valley which leads to pass to Holtz Bay, and Japanese main camp in valley of Holtz Bay.

- 314 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Jan. 19 - Feb. 13, 1942. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0030
- Place Names: Yakutat, Cordova, Seward.
- Description: Discussions include: Yakutat - describes nature and locations of elephant shelter type magazines and oil storage tanks; Cordova - inspection of CAA field and of garrison site. Discusses locations, proposed structures, proposed groundwork by Morrison-Knudsen Co. The latter has leased Copper River railroad and will operate it to serve Army Corps of Engineers; Seward - describes progress made on Navy Section Base; and Caines Head - cleared of trees which destroyed the natural camouflage.
- 315 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. March 17-24, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0006
- Place Names: Whittier, Cape Hinchinbrook, Big Delta, Yakutat.
- Description: Inspection trips to potential project sites and inspection of Yakutat project. Goose Bay (near Knik) - inspecting cannery dock for possible use. Discussion of strategic importance of the road from Goose Bay to Mesilla. Passage Canal (Whittier) - proposed site of new railroad terminus satisfactory; Rose Point (Hinchinbrook Island) - photographed CAA range station and proposed airfield site; 17-Mile site - 12 1/2 miles from Cordova along Copper River Railroad, adjacent to abandoned Naval radio station. This is a proposed airfield site; Yakutat - S 45 degrees E runway on schedule. Construction of camp proceeding satisfactorily (no details). Government dock at Monty Bay almost completed.
- 316 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Mar. 28 - Apr. 26, 1942. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0032
- Place Names: Cold Bay, Umanak, Whittier, Campbell Creek.
- Description: Cold Bay - describes progress, quarters; Umanak - steel runway mat being laid at rate of 100,000 sq. ft. per day. Outlines plans for further construction (Mar. 31, Apr. 1); Whittier - progress report. Talley also inspects Portage side of the Whittier cutoff; and Campbell Creek - satellite field. Site inspection mentioned (Apr. 18).
- 317 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. June 11 - 25, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0015
- Place Names: Whittier, Seward Vicinity, Yakutat, Turnagain Arm.
- Description: Visits to Ladd Field and Nome - provides no new data beyond previous folders. Passage Canal (Whittier) - progress in surveying satisfactory; floating wanigan used for mess. Caines Head: reconnaissance for gun emplacements, cantonment site. Yakutat - gravel plant installed and operating satisfactorily (no details). Ole Kukkola's survey camp - camp for personnel working on alignment of railroad's Whittier cutoff west of pass. Camp located at head of Turnagain Arm at foot of glacier, beside lake. 6 1/2 miles of gravel road run to earthen ramp alongside railroad 1 mile south of water tanks at Portage. The 6 tents in camp have wooden floors, wooden sides, wood-burning stoves. Crew previously lived in railroad cars.
- 318 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. July 29 - Aug. 15 (Aug. 17), 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0019
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Nome - mentions progress made. West Ruby Airfield - under construction by CAA ca. 58 miles west of Ruby (July 31) soon abandoned due to topographic problems (Aug. 17). Galena Airfield - under construction behind town ca. 15 miles E. of U. Ruby airfield, which it replaced (Aug. 17). Cold Bay - discussion of making proposed CAA runways there into operating field for Air Corps. No resolution reached (Aug. 5). Yakutat - airfield opened; discussion of work yet to be done (Aug. 6). Inspection of facilities; description of workmen's tent camp, infantry housing, work in progress (Aug. 15).
- 319 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Jan. 19 - Feb. 13, 1942. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0018

Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. July 20 - 26, 1941.

Place Names: Yakutat.

Description: Reports progress made on Yakutat Landing Field project. Official opening to be August 6, 1941.

320 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. June 21 - July 8, 1942.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0036

Place Names: Umanak, Cold Bay.

Description: Describes progress made at Cold Bay. Mentions Aircraft Warning Service site ca. 40 miles N of field at Cold Bay. Describes problems with AUS equipment in high winds (June 22-23/40. Describes progress made on Umanak (June 24).

321 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. January 25 - February 25, 1941.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0004

Place Names: Yakutat, Seward, Fort Richardson.

Description: Talley visits Lad Field, Annette Island, Juneau, Yakutat, and Seward but mentions nothing specific regarding projects there. More men needed on Yakutat project. Discusses improvements needed in port facilities at Seward to handle projected increase in volume of freight. Facilities mentioned at Fort Richardson (no details): temporary hangars; refrigeration plant; temporary powerhouse; gravel plant. Sewage from Fort Richardson runs into an open cesspool which may drain into Ship Creek (water supply) at thaw. Trying to install outflow into Knik Arm.

322 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Aug. 25 - Sept. 7, 1941.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0021

Place Names: Whittier, Fort Richardson, Bethel.

Description: Passage Canal (Whittier) - discussion of problems at site (Aug. 28 - 31). Fort Richardson - discussion of construction of igloo magazines and gasoline system (Sept. 5 - 6). Bethel - discussion of CAA airfield.

323 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Sept. 8-10, 1941.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0022

Place Names: Whittier, Lad Field, Seward.

Description: Passage Canal - mentions construction of road around Turnagain Shoulder, bridge across river in Turnagain Valley, S portal of long tunnel at Whittier; Lad Field - lists structures of temporary encampment for antiaircraft artillery - 7 barracks, powerhouse, heating plant, officers' barracks, mess hall, other outlying buildings; re Seward - reports progress at Seward and Seward airfield.

324 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. March 25-29, 1941.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0007

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Description of facilities in vicinity of Aircraft Warning Station at Chiniak Point (near Kodiak Naval Air Station, Woman's Bay): 6-mile road from boat landing to Aircraft Warning Station under construction; boat landing, bulkhead used at high tide, at low tide unload from grounded barge to small dock; log cabin warehouse adjacent to bulkhead; Lake at Chiniak Point suitable for seaplanes, suitable location for emergency airfield found south of Lake.

325 Citation:

Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Sept. 11-24, 1941.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0023

Place Names: Bethel, Kodiak, Sand Point, Dutch Harbor, Umanak.

Description: Talley discusses reconnaissance of southwest Alaska: Bethel - airfield ca. 1 mi. S of Bethel consists of sand on frozen tundra, not suitable for military aircraft. Seeking better site for airfield. Description of Euclid truck of 9-yard capacity; Kodiak Naval Air Station - mentions state of completion of officers' quarters, barracks, hangars, shops; Chiniak Aircraft

Warning Service Station - construction slow and disappointing; Sand Point - considered as site for Navy Section Base, unsuitable for Army airfield; Dutch Harbor - Naval air facilities construction behind schedule. Concrete ramp and gravel apron; Umnak - reconnaissance for airfield site. Established camp 5 miles west of Pustoi Island.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0009

326 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. April 5-15, 1941.

Place Names: Anchorage, Yakutat, Yakataga.

Description: Inspection of Ocean Dock and Yakutat project. Ocean Dock was built in 1919, it has fallen into decay and been sold by Alaska Railroad. Engineering Department wants dock rehabilitated to receive cargo from ocean going vessels at Anchorage. Asks railroad to again acquire title and reconstruct dock on reimbursable basis (Apr. 5). Yakutat - a dock with small boat landing completed, warehouse on dock in progress, CCC-type bldg. in progress on shore immediately behind warehouse, constructing road from CAA road to dock site, lease on Yakutat and Southern Railroad from Libby, McNeil, and Libby expires Apr. 30, must have Engineers road in operation by then. Yakataga - CAA will soon begin construction of emergency landing field there (Apr. 11).

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0045

327 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Feb. 6 - March 13, 1943.

Place Names: Excursion Inlet, Yakutat, Seward, Goose Bay, Whittier.

Description: Excursion Inlet - describes construction progress; main dock, barge dock, transit shed, dimensions (March 3). Yakutat Navy Installation - mentions seaplane ramp, technical facilities, housing; describes problems in construction of the seaplane ramp (March 4). Seward - Army dock to be completed Mar. 25 and Marine Ways to be completed by late April (Mar. 6). Goose Bay - mentions satellite field, discussion of surfacing cost (Mar. 9). Whittier - port to be completed by May 1 (Mar. 10).

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0046

328 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. March 14 - April 12, 1943.

Place Names: Kodiak, Cold Bay, Adak, Ogluga, Amchitka, Seward, Whittier.

Description: Kodiak - describes pilots' quarters, compares comfort and suitability of quonset and Pacific huts (Mar. 14). Cold Bay: describes flooding problems due to poor drainage in quonsets; describes hospital (Mar. 15). Adak - describes construction progress; mentions Navy area in Happy Valley on S. bank of Sweeper Creek; mentions Army's portable crushing plant and a quarry site at Andrew Lagoon (Mar. 16 - 17). Ogluga Island - Navy building fighter strip with steel mat (Mar. 21). Amchitka Island/Constantine Harbor - describes fighter and bomber fields; mentions that troops live in tents; 2 barge docks under construction. Makarius Bay - 177th Engineers camped in pup tents here (Mar. 21). Amchitka Island - harbor facilities. Seward/Whittier - discusses modifications required on docks (Apr. 3-9).

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0029

329 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Jan. 5-18, 1942.

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Mentions that central heating and powerhouse at Fort Richardson are completed (Jan. 13).

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0027

330 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Dec. 10-21, 1941.

Place Names: Nome, Umnak.

Description: Discusses problems of fuel supply to Alaska. The expected completion date of Nome is January 11, 1942. An advance party was to be sent to Umnak. The Yakutat construction crew was to be sent there.

Form Number: Talley-UAA-0035

331 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. May 27 - June 20, 1942.

Place Names: Umnak, Cold Bay.

Description: Describes progress of projects on Umnak (May 27, June 14) and at Cold Bay (June 14). Mentions Navy moving into Umnak for attacks on

Japanese (May 29).

- 332 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. May 1 - 13, 1941.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0011
Place Names: Ladd Field, Nome, Yakutat, Seward.
Description: Inspection. Ladd Field - new buildings to be put halfway between Richardson Highway and guardhouse near entrance to post, no details. Nome - reconnaissance for garrison site for ground troops, mentions letter report on results of reconnaissance to District Engineer; report not reproduced in this collection; CMA proposes landing strip on Center Creek near Nome. Yakutat - inspection of progress (May 8 - 9). Seward - selection of garrison site ca. 2 mi. N. of town proper but within townsite withdrawal; selected 15 acres lying west of railroad and Moose Pass Highway opposite the airport; privately owned, to be purchased.
- 333 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. July 9 - Sept. 15, 1942.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0037
Place Names: Yakutat, Juneau, Forrester Island, Ladd Field, Umnak, Adak, Moses Point, St. Paul, Pribilofs, Cold Bay, Thirty-three C
Description: reports of inspection trips. Yakutat - construction progress, camouflage. Juneau - government dock. Forrester Island - Aircraft Warning Service station. Pt. Davidson - Panama mounts. Ladd Field - construction in expansion area. Fort Glenn - reports progress of runways, borrow pits for volcanic ash to build roads and runways. Adak - reconnaissance. St. Paul garrison and construction plans. Moses Pt. - garrison authorized, 104th Engineers arrive for construction. Cold Bay - Navy wishes to increase its Section base here. It has outgrown the area 1/2 mi. N of the dock (Sept. 13).
- 334 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. May 9 - 26, 1942.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0034
Place Names: Umnak.
Description: Inspect Quartz Creek airfield sites. Considered to be the most favorable location for a satellite field on the Seward Peninsula (May 14, 16). Describes work and planned work on Umnak (May 20).
- 335 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. April 16-30, 1941.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0010
Place Names: Anchorage, Ladd Field, Fort Richardson.
Description: Ocean Dock inspection (Apr. 30) - Railroad has been extended onto dock; switch installed; spurs being built. Ladd Field - discusses problems of burying gasoline storage system in frozen ground versus using above ground silos (susceptible to attack); plans for construction needed to convert Ladd from cold-weather testing station to combat station (lists projects, total est. cost 4 million). Fort Richardson - mentions reconnaissance of proposed site of 1 million gallon ethyl gasoline reserve approximately 2 1/2 mi. N. of Anchorage between Loop Road. and Knik Arm (Apr. 16); mentions construction under way in industrial area and for noncommissioned officer's quarters (April 27). Government Hill mentions 2 single-family residences being constructed there (Apr. 30).
- 336 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Oct. 28 - Nov. 6, 1941.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0025
Place Names: Gulkana, Nabesna, Tetlin, Big Delta, Nome, Naknek.
Description: Inspection of airfields and of Nome. Describes airfields at Gulkana, Nabesna, Tetlin, Big Delta, and Naknek. Mentions suitable sites for garrisons at some. Describes progress made on home construction project.
- 337 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Dec. 22, 1941 - Jan. 4, 1942.
Form Number: Talley-USA-0028
Place Names: Chiniak, Umnak, Port Heiden.
Description: Talley mentions Signal Corps men on way from Seward to Kodiak to install equipment in the completed Aircraft Warning Service Station at Chiniak Point (Dec. 28). Mentions attempts to move men and materials to Umnak and Port Heiden.

- 3328 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Log. Sept. 16 - Oct. 16, 1942. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0038
- Place Names: B.I. Delta, Portage Junction, Rugged Island, Whittier.
Description: B.I. Delta - reports garrison construction satisfactory. Air Corps facilities to be between W side of the NS runway and the Richardson Highway, immediately back of the parking areas. 1 or 2 wells dug. 80 more Quonset huts expected soon.; Portage Junction - (on way to Whittier). Description of powerhouse; Whittier- description of progress.; Rugged Island - on West Peak, the highest point in the island, the contractor has blasted out a landing and constructed a crib mole which will be extended out to 12 ft. of water. Camp on hillside. Battery site at elevation of more than 700 ft. Mentions motorized tramway.
- 3339 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Sept. 25-Oct. 27, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0024
- Place Names: Bethel, McGrath, Galena, Nome, Seward.
Description: Inspection of airfields and of construction in vicinity of Seward: Bethel - CAA moved airfield from vicinity of hospital to south side of river; McGrath - dimensions and description of CAA airfield; Galena - airfield is on north bank of Yukon River. Site also known as West Ruby No. 3.; Nome - description of airfields; Caines Head - general descriptions of construction camps at Caines Head and Seward; Fort Raymond - proposed uses of buildings turned over to Commanding Officer by Corps of Engineers.
- 3340 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Nov. 26 - Dec. 9, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0026
- Place Names: Annette, Yakutat.
Description: Talley in Washington, D.C. Upon his return he mentions plans to make Annette Island and Yakutat airfields fully operational.
- 3341 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. July 3 - 20, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0017
- Place Names: Nome, Fort Richardson, Seward, Unalaska, Umanak, Cape Hinchinbrook.
Description: Nome - site selected just N of engineer warehouse for erection of 20 fuel tanks, 515-gallon capacity. Site selected immediately across Army Engineer Harbor for 20 ft. by 60 ft. CAA building to serve as receiving warehouse and office, then as guardhouse (July 4). This warehouse was built at the N end of the fill on the E end of Army Engineer Harbor. Four warehouses and a kitchen to be built in triangular area adjacent to airfield (July 18). Fort Richardson - reconnaissance of site for additional military garrison between Fort Richardson and Eagle River. Seward (Caines Head) - discussion of pros and cons of various sites for cantonment. Unalaska, Umanak, Hinchinbrook Island - reconnaissance parties sent out to locate potential Aircraft Warning Service sites. No information on results.
- 3342 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.B. Talley Collection. Daily Logs (18 October 1940 - 13 June 1943). Talley Daily Logs. Aug. 17 - 24, 1941. Form Number: Talley-UAA-0020
- Place Names: Nome, Whittier, Dillingham.
Description: Nome - proposed site of gasoline reserve is west of Snake River approximately 1 mile from Nome. Other potential sites being inspected. Farwell Field - near Kuskokwim River (?), consists of 2 gravel runways. Passage Canal (Whittier) - dock to be ready to receive cargo by Aug. 23. Dillingham - reconnaissance party selecting Aircraft Warning Station site there.
- 3343 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. B.I. Staser Family Papers. Folder B.1, Frigid Diary, 1946 - 1947. Form Number: Staser-UAA-0001
- Place Names: Fairbanks.
Description: Contains printed book, E Company 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, with Task Force Frigid. The 505th came from Fort Bragg, N.C., for war exercises. This book is a photographic record of their stay. Most of the photos are people pictures, but a few show practice parachuting at Creamer's Dairy in Fairbanks.

- 344 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Richard W. Fagen with Gladys Austin (Kirtan). History of Fort Richardson. Record, n.d. May 1, 1944. Edited by Lyman L. Woodman in January 1984. Form Number: Fagen-UAA-0001
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Chronicles authorization of base, arrival of men and equipment. General information on progress of construction and what structures were authorized, but no data on locations. Lists units stationed at base, relates anecdotes about base life, humorous, tragic, and routine. This is an official base history compiled from documents such as Construction Quartermaster Reports, orders from headquarters, Alaska Defense Command, and the Alaska Service Record as well as local newspaper accounts. The history was subsequently updated to 1948 with excerpts from 1945 and 1946 histories of Fort Richardson and 1947 and 1948 histories of the Alaska Air Command. In this section of the report, major events at the post are simply listed, with little narrative continuity. 05/02/44
- 345 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Boxes 5 & 6, Photos, World War II. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0010
- Place Names: Attu, Adak Harbor, Kiska Harbor, Anchitka, Shemya, Whittier.
- Description: Photos taken by Rivers during inspection trip to Aleutians, August 17-September 20, 1943 (#19 through 166). These show Adak Harbor, Japanese remains on Kiska, construction on Attu, and damage to the Anchitka breakwater during a severe storm. Other photos in the collection are of Japanese surveying and personal gear presumably captured on Attu (#2 - 6), and of Col. B. B. Talley's farewell party (#7-16). Photos 169-188 appear to have been taken at Whittier, but are undated. They show construction activities and dock facilities. Itemized inventory of the photo collection is appended.
- 346 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Travel Logs, 1941-1943. Log of trip to Adak (etc.) August 17 - September 20, 1943 (V.C. Rivers). Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0008
- Place Names: Adak, Kiska, Attu, Anchitka.
- Description: Diary log of inspection trip to Aleutians with stops at Adak, Kiska, Attu and Anchitka. Rivers mentions various facilities in passing. The most detailed descriptions are for: Anchitka (mention of airfield, dock, housing, hospital, sewerage, water supply; problems with wood stove storage tanks for diesel fuel and with asphalt coating of pipelines); description of attempts to save breakwater during severe storm; Navy project at Finger Cove (Adak); and Kiska (Japanese remains). Detailed description of snow jeep (entry for Sept. 3). Rivers took a number of black-and-white photos on this trip (see Rivers-UAA-0010 for description of collection).
- 347 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Attu, 1943. Typed copy of article from Arlington Times, Arlington, Washington, 26 August, 1943. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0002
- Place Names: Attu.
- Description: Japanese medical officer tells of last days on Attu during Yank onslaught. Said to be translated from diary found on Japanese medical officer's body after capture of island by Americans. Describes battle of Attu, 12 - 29 May, 1943, from perspective of Japanese field personnel. Duplicated in other collections.
- 348 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Travel Logs, 1941-1943. McGrath, November 21 and December 5, 1941 (Norman E. Syler). Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0006
- Place Names: McGrath.
- Description: Norman E. Syler's report to his supervisor, V.C. Rivers, on inspection trip to McGrath. Completed rough traverse of E-W runway (found to be 3240 ft. long). Mentions the following features, but provides no details about them: CAA beam station; pipeline; oil storage; N-S runway; garrison site; communication site; and power plant.
- 349 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 1. Victor C. Rivers Correspondence, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, four folders. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0001

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Correspondence preserved establishes V.C. Rivers as Chief of Engineering Division, Alaska Area Office, Anchorage (October 1941) and subsequently Assistant to Chief of Engineering Division (January 1942).

350 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Whittier Tunnel Holing Through , 1942. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0009

Place Names: Whittier.

Description: Folder contains 2 items: ceremony program and souvenir booklet. The latter is titled Holing through the Whittier Tunnel, November 20, 1942, and consists of stories and an editorial reprinted from Anchorage Daily Times issues of November 21 and 22, 1942 (13 pages of text each). The contents of the booklet is as follows: Editorial; The Final Blast; Military Importance; Significance to Alaska; Administration of the Project; Cooperation Did It.

351 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Travel Logs, 1941-1943. Cold Bay, September 3-24, 1941 (Norman E. Syler). Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0005

Place Names: Cold Bay.

Description: Norman E. Syler's report to his supervisor, V.C. Rivers, on inspection and survey trip to Cold Bay. Mentions work in progress, relative locations of features, proposed sites for dock and gravel source. Specific features mentioned include: rock cairn built by Syler on highest point of Simeons mountain about 2 mi. west of end of runway. 2X2 center pole with target put in cairn (datum for topographic survey?); N-S runway; E-W runway; road to runway; contractors' camp near trapper's cabin; proposed dock site near 0+00 end of EW runway in vicinity of USC&GS triangulation station COM; proposed gravel source on ridge running NW for 1200 ft. from 0+00 end of EW runway.

352 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Travel Logs, 1941-1943. Seattle meetings, 29 November - 9 December 1943. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0007

Place Names: Attu, Shemya.

Description: Topics of discussion at meetings at Corps of Engineers Office in Seattle included: designs for underground storage features at Attu (tunnel lining, storage area lining, tunnel heating, ventilation); electrical distribution system for Attu; underwater pipeline and oil discharge for Shemya; low-visibility lighting systems for certain Alaskan runways. No details provided, but illustrates variety of design problems addressed.

353 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Depot/Port Requirements, n.d. Depot and Port Requirements. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0003

Place Names: Various.

Description: Lists structures and other facilities required at depot or port. No indication of whether the list pertains to a single site or to combined requirements for several sites in one time period. Indicates the types of structures which might be expected at port site: warehouses, magazines, offices, ordnance shops, engineer's shops, access roads, troop facilities, ship dock, ship with stiffleg dock, sorting warehousing, breakwaters, and open storage.

354 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Rivers Family Collection. Series 1, Box 2. Victor C. Rivers, World War II, US Army Corps of Engineers, Organizational Chart, Seattle. Form Number: Rivers-UAA-0004

Place Names: Fort Richardson, Yakutat, Ladd Field, Seward, Nome, Annette, Sitka, Kodiak.

Description: This organization chart lists National Defense Projects in progress under the Construction Division, Corps of Engineers, and projects in progress under the Area Engineer, Alaska, with names of engineers responsible for each project and the number of assistants. Construction Division. National Defense Projects: Fort Richardson, Yakutat Landing Field, Ladd Field, Seward, Caines Head, Nome, Annette Island

11/17/41

Landing Field, Aircraft Warning Stations and Sitka and Bahovec Peak, Alaska Railroad Cutoff and Fort Richardson Power Plant. Area Engineers: Fort Richardson, Alaska Railroad, Ladd Field, Yakutat Landing Field, Fort Raymond, Caines Head, Nome Garrison, and Kodiak.

355 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. US Army. 18th Engineers Regiment. History, 1942-1943. US Army 18th Engineers Regiment (Combat) in Yukon Territory, April 1942 - January 1943, by Tec 5 Fred Rust, Regimental Historian. 1944. Form Number: Engr-UAA-0001

Place Names: Canada.
Description: Chronicle of activities of the 18th Engineers Regiment, US Army, in Yukon Territory, Canada, while building the Alaska military highway in 1942-1943. Includes data on personnel, ranks, deaths, and costs. Lists camps and bivouacs in Canada with their dates of occupation and milepost location. Most relevant are the descriptions of camp life, which was likely very similar on the Alaskan section of the highway, and mention that the 18th Engineers and 340th and 97th Engineers worked on the section of highway between Watson Lake, Canada and Stena, Alaska.

356 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. US Army. 770th Railway Operating Battalion. Record, 1942 - 1944. Traffic and Operation Survey, White Pass and Yukon Route, Rail Division. Compiled and edited by Sgt. Ralph Brown, assisted by Paul W. Malcolm. Form Number: R08-UAA-0001

Place Names: Skagway.
Description: This unit was organized in New Mexico in September 1942 as Engineer Railway Detachment 9646 A. In April 1943 it was redesignated the 770th Railway Operating Battalion. It operated the narrow gauge White Pass and Yukon Railway from 1 October 1942 to 22 October 1944, after which it left Alaska. This document is a survey of the physical and operating characteristics of the railroad and a statistical traffic record of the unit during the war. It includes general information, a traffic statement, reports of interruptions of service, and a list of rolling stock and equipment.

357 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. US Army. The Story of Alaska Communication System. Manuscript Draft History of Army Communications Operation in Alaska, 1900 - 1943. Form Number: ACS-UAA-0001

Place Names: Various.
Description: In September 1943, 155 Signal Corps soldiers of the 14th Signal Service Company arrived in Alaska to form a tactical Signal Corps organization under jurisdiction of the Alaska Defense Command. They were divided into detachments of 5 to 15 men and assigned to the various military posts in Alaska, including Fort Richardson, Ladd Field, Fort Raymond, Fort Greeley, Fort Mears, Yakutat Landing Field, Nome Garrison, Annette Island Landing Field, Fort Ray. The Alaska Signal Depot was created for storage, issue, and salvage of tactical supplies and was located in the expansion area NE of Fort Richardson in 2 large warehouses. Supplementary command net operated by the ACS was also authorized in Sept. 1941. 11 existing stations were to be augmented. Ten new radio stations were to be established.

358 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. US Department of the Interior. Alaska Railroad War Record. Prepared at Anchorage, Alaska, August 20, 1945. Form Number: ARR-UAA-0001

Place Names: Ladd Field, Anchorage, Whittier, Fairbanks, Seward, Eska, McKinley Park Hotel, Savage River, Eielson.
Description: Chronicles activities of Army's 7148 Railway Operating Battalion on Alaska Railroad, 1943, and other joint projects by the Army and Railroad, 1940 - 1944. projects included: 1) 4.55 mi. of spur track from railroad terminus to Ladd Field and 1.21 mi. of yard track built by the U.S. Army, September 1939 - March 1940. 2) Spur track from main line to base in Anchorage, built by the Army. 3) 200 foot extension to Seward dock. 4) Construction of Whittier terminus for railroad 5) reopening of Eska coal mines. Eska, 60 mi. N. of Anchorage, was served by a 21 mi. branch off the main line. Coal mines there were put back into operation during the war. 3-story dorm was built in 1942 and a washery and KVA steam power plant were completed in 1943. Report includes 15 photos, list attached. 08/20/45

359 Citation: Archives and Manuscripts Department, Library, University of Alaska, Anchorage. Wings Over Alaska Conference. Form Number: Wings-UAA-0001

Place Names: Sitka, Northway, Yukon River, Aleutians.
Description: Transcripts of talks given by Alaska aviation pioneers at Wings Over Alaska Conference, Alaska Pacific University, Anchorage, 18-19

January, 1980. Several of the speakers related stories of their experiences in World War II in Alaska, anecdotal in nature.

- 360 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 1/139714. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0001/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Various photos of men working on the construction of the highway. Shows equipment, camps, chow lines and building of small bridges.
- 361 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 1/139986. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0002/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Collection of photos re the construction of ALCAN (ca. 1942-1943) with emphasis on personnel, building bridges, and construction equipment.
- 362 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 3/143346. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0003/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos of construction of highway, construction of bridges, surveyors at work, foundation (physical) of highway, planes, (P-40s and C-47) at airport.
- 363 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 4/148492. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0004/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Collection of photos show clearing of forests for roadway, building bridges, housing (tents) for road building troops.
- 364 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 5/164887. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0005/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: File includes photos of Campman Bridge (completed) crossing the Slims River 155 mi. west of White Horse, Yukon Territory; Drilling devices used to make holes in the earth for dynamite; Ponton slip and ferry; Signal Corps station at White Horse, 1942; Province Hospital; Airfield at Fort Nelson; Pictures of the opening ceremonies of the ALCAN Highway.
- 365 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 6/322934. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0006/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Collection shows construction of ALCAN, mainly in Yukon Territory with extensive scenic photos.
- 366 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 7/323056. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0007/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: File includes photos of 843d Sig. Service Battalion in radio room; running cables and putting up poles for cable lines; Sig. Corps office, White Horse, 1944; 843d St. Service Battalion buildings at White Horse, 1944; White Horse cemetery (for servicemen); White River Bridge, 1944; Duke River Bridge, 1944; Watson Lake Airport, 1949; Downtown Dawson Creek, 1944; White Horse Refinery; Chilkoot Barracks, 1944; White Pass-Yukon Railroad.
- 367 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 8/323183. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0008/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos of ALCAN in British Columbia; White Horse Refinery; and Skagway Harbor, 1943-1944.
- 368 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway. Book 9/323301. Photos. Form Number: DAVA/0009/COE
Place Names: Various.
Description: File includes photos of Big Gerstle Bridge, 1944; Bridge at Tanana River, 1944; Johnson River Bridge, south of Fort Nelson, 1944; dock at Skagway, 1945; V.E. Day ceremony at White Horse, 1945; telephone exchange, Chilkoot Barracks, Haines, 1945; hospital at Haines, 1945.
- 369 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Marine Corps (Photos). Alaska. Form Number: DAVA/0043
Place Names: Kodiak, Various.

Description: Artillery, landing equipment such as LCI, amphibious tanks, and LST.

370 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Marine Corps (Photos). Alaska. Aleutians (Code 2). Form Number: DAVA/0044
Place Names: Various.
Description: 15 mm guns.

371 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Marine Corps (Photos). Alaska. Anti-aircraft guns (Code 7). Form Number: DAVA/0045
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: 155-mm, 40-mm - 75mm guns.

372 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Marine Corps (Photos). Alaska. Artillery (Code 8). Dated 1947. Form Number: DAVA/0046
Place Names: Adak, Kodiak.
Description: 155-mm, 105-mm and 75-mm guns.

373 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Marine Corps (Photos). Alaska. Cold weather training (Code 10). Dated 1956. Form Number: DAVA/0047
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: Landing exercises.

374 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). AGA to BAP, World War II, Alaska, SC 571335 - Form Number: DAVA/0004
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Views of runway, infantry, road, and food dump.

375 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). ALCAN Highway, World War II Alaska, Book 1. SC Form Number: DAVA/0030
322920 - 322922; 254179 - 254184; 229170 - 229181; and 141220 - 141237. Dated 1942-1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos depict construction of the highway along various parts of its route showing bridges, telephone lines, and camp sites.

376 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). ALCAN Highway, World War II Alaska, Book 2. SC Form Number: DAVA/0031
323302 - 323305 and 323035 - 323042. Dated 1942-1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Shows the construction of the highway and follows its route depicting bridges and settlements.

377 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Adak, World War II, Alaska, SC 215120 - Form Number: DAVA/0003
215132. Dated September 1945.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Views of piers, docks and storage facilities.

378 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Adak, World War II, Alaska, SC 263538. Form Number: DAVA/0002
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Views of base camp used in support of Task Force Williwaw (cold weather tests). Housing, communication lines, etc. November 1946.

379 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Alaskan Test Expedition of 1942. Document Form Number: DAVA/0041
42-482-42-579.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Collection shows clothing, winter apparel and gear including ski poles, stoves, boots, and backpacks, etc.

- 380 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Anchorage, World War II. Book 1. Form Number: DAVA/0027
Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Very little World War II material (i.e. photos) included in this volume.
- 381 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Attu, World War II, Alaska. Books 1 - 4. Dated May to June 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0032
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Attack and occupation of Attu Island including Holtz Bay, Massacre Bay, Chicagof Bay. Depicts supplies and equipment as it was landed on beaches in an extensive quantity. Japanese defenses also indicated.
- 382 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). BE to BU, World War II, Alaska. SC 254450; SC 254453. Dated 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0028
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Views of harbor showing large dock 1, port facilities, and access roads.
- 383 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). CAS to EI, World War II, Alaska, SC 231554 - 231542 Dated March 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0006
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Views of air field, ammunition and supply dumps.
- 384 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). CAS to EI, World War II, Alaska, SC 263842 - 263846. Dated July 1945. Form Number: DAVA/0005
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Construction of an air strip.
- 385 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). CAS to EI, World War II, Alaska, SC 336623. Form Number: DAVA/0007
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: View of Dutch Harbor including settlements, storage tanks and docks.
- 386 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 1. SC 298842 - 298867. Dated 1944. Form Number: DAVA/0034
Place Names: Fairbanks.
Description: Interior views of remote receiver station, remote transmitting station, ACS message center.
- 387 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 1. SC 298867 - 298903. Dated 1946. Form Number: DAVA/0035
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Interior and exterior views of communications systems installations including remote transmitter stations, receiver stations and remove control building.
- 388 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 1. SC 299090 - 299011. Dated 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0033
Place Names: Ketchikan.
Description: Interior views of remote transmitters stations, power plants, and maintenance room.
- 389 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 2. SC 300523 - 300554. Dated 1943-1945. Form Number: DAVA/0039

- Place Names: Juneau.
Description: Interior and exterior views of ACS installations including transmitter stations, power plants and receiver stations.
- 390 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 2. SC 300555 - Form Number: DAVA/0040
300576. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Whittier.
Description: Exterior and interior views of ACS installations including living quarters, submarines, cable installations, and transmitters.
- 391 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 2. SC 300683 - Form Number: DAVA/0038
300696.
Place Names: Skagway.
Description: Interior and exterior views of ACS installations including aerial views of harbor and town dated to 1940. Other material dated 1943.
- 392 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 2. SC 303171 - Form Number: DAVA/0037
303187.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Exterior and interior views of ACS installations including Communications Center, telegraph office, remote transmitter station.
- 393 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Communication System, Book 2. SC 304614 - Form Number: DAVA/0036
304622.
Place Names: Wrangell.
Description: Interior views of ACS installations and 1 aerial view of the town showing ACS station.
- 394 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Excursion Inlet, World War II Alaska. SC 269387 - 269403. Form Number: DAVA/0029
269403.
Place Names: Excursion Inlet.
Description: Photos of the demolition of the excursion inlet sub-port of embarkation, the work of German POWs during the months of Aug. - Nov. 1945. Port installations were completely removed. POW compound was torn down. Gas storage tanks filled and covered with dirt.
- 395 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Fort Glenn. SC 140046 - 140100. Form Number: DAVA/0042
Place Names: Fort Glenn, Umnak.
Description: Shows B-24 bombers, P-40 fighters, pilots' quarters, coast artillery (155-mm overlooking harbor).
- 396 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Fort Wainwright. SC 646290 - 646292. Form Number: DAVA/0026
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Wreckage of airplanes, thought to be Russian. Planes crashed during World War II and were found at Fort Wainwright after August 1967 flood.
- 397 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Forts (various), SC 301569. Dated 1948. Form Number: DAVA/0009
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Shows ACS antenna poles, transmitter buildings, quarters and warehouses.
- 398 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Forts (various), SC 304423-24. Dated 1945. Form Number: DAVA/0008
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Unalaska.
Description: Shows ACS remote transmitter station, Village of Unalaska and Dutch Harbor. Fort Mears was abandoned after the war.
- 399 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Kiska, Book 1, SC 236437 - 236447. Dated December 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0010

- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Views of regimental areas, harbor, and docks.
- 400 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Kiska, Book 2, SC 236504 - 236516. Dated January 1944. Form Number: DAVA/0011
- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Ordnance shops and yards showing oil drum, tractors and trailers. Dock facilities are also shown.
- 401 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Kiska, Book 3, SC 237836 - 237847. Dated September 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0012
- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Panoramic shots of camp on main Kiska Island, including food and ammunition dumps, supply and fuel dumps.
- 402 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). Kiska, Book 5, SC 272539 - 272558. Dated 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0013
- Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Japanese radar dugouts, observation posts, concealed gun positions, searchlights, pillboxes, etc. The Japanese built an extensive cave system all over the island.
- 403 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). PA to TV, WWII and After, Alaska, SC 139867 - 139870. Dated 1942. Form Number: DAVA/0015
- Place Names: Adak.
Description: Construction of pier and view of Cove defenses with artillery guns (155 mm) and mine field.
- 404 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). PA to TV, WWII and After, Alaska, SC 571345 - 571348. Dated 1943. Form Number: DAVA/0014
- Place Names: Shemya.
Description: Aerial view of Shemya Island showing warehouses, tents, huts, roads and runway.
- 405 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII and after, Alaska, LA to NO. SC 254428. Form Number: DAVA/0021
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
Description: Dock area and Nenana, Fort Richardson. Shows railway, oil barrels, dock and ship.
- 406 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII and after, Alaska, LA to NO. SC 324375 - 324375. Dated February 2 - 18, 1948. Form Number: DAVA/0022
- Place Names: Nome.
Description: C-82 plane taking off. Photos of crew of C1.2 Mortar dug in preparation for attack.
- 407 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII and after, Alaska, LA to NO. SC 427955, SC 333855-333854. Dated August 8 and 19, 1944. Form Number: DAVA/0024
- Place Names: Nenana.
Description: Photos of the Tanana River, Nenana Alaska. Photos of docks and barrels of fuel made into rafts and floated downstream.
- 408 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII and after, Alaska, LA to NO. SC 571363. Form Number: DAVA/0023
- Place Names: Nome.
Description: Photos of the Nome, Alaska, the CAA transmitter station site and surrounding installations and antennae.
- 409 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII and after, Alaska, WH to ZU. SC 231562 - 231563. Dated July 14 and 28, 1944. Form Number: DAVA/0025

08/19/45

11/27/43

- Place Names: CANOL Oil refinery, Whitehorse.
Description: CANOL Oil refinery, oil tanks. Town of Whitehorse showing Alaskan Highway, rails, telephone lines, highway and warehouses.
- 410 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII, Alaska, Communications System, Book 3. Form Number: DAVA/0019
SC 304672 - 304669. Dated July 1947.
Place Names: Yakutat.
Description: Long wave transmitter power supply and RC 52, 300 watt transmitter power hut.
- 411 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII, Alaska, Communications System, Book 3. Form Number: DAVA/0020
SC 338871 - 304869. Dated February 1950.
Place Names: Fairbanks.
Description: Photos of antennas and transmitters.
- 412 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII, Alaska, Communications System, Book 3. Form Number: DAVA/0018
SC 304652 - 304649. Dated December 1943.
Place Names: Petersburg.
Description: Antennas shown. Also, aerials of site location.
- 413 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII, Alaska, Communications, Book 3. SC Form Number: DAVA/0016
304644 - 304635. Dated July 1947 - October 1943.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Telegraph office, telegraph operators, radio operators, clear and telegraph office, power plant, gasoline storage, medium frequency steel antenna.
- 414 Citation: Defense Audio Visual Agency. Signal Corps (Photos). WWII, Alaska, Communications, Book 3. SC Form Number: DAVA/0017
304648 - 304645. Dated July 1947 - April 1944.
Place Names: Seward.
Description: ACS Communications Center, Seward. Aerial view of downed lines.
- 415 Citation: General Services Administration. Public Buildings Service. Surplus Real Property Directory Work Form Number: GSA-001
Sheets. Alaska. Office of Real Property, Western Division, Washington, D.C.
Place Names: Various.
Description: These forms briefly describe various properties in Alaska surplus by the US Government between 1945 and 1953. Included is such information as the name, location, and use of the property, and the purchasers. Also included in many cases are indications of the value of the property, the number of buildings on it, and the amount of acreage involved. Numerous specific sites are listed.
- 416 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. 400.225 ALCAN Highway). Incoming and Outgoing Form Number: ACE/AL HWAY/0009
Correspondence Regarding Transfer of CCC Camps and Surplus Equipment for ALCAN Highway. May - September, 1942.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Correspondence, May 23, 1942, regarding transfer of CCC camps for use on Alaskan Highway project, lists of equipment such as boulders, picks, blankets, engineer chains, tank trucks, etc. Weekly progress report. Special notes, bulldozer blades, transfers from various districts in the United States.
- 417 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Contracts, Index. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0013
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Contract index indicates contractors (and their addresses) for various locations on ALCAN as well as the dollar amounts of contracts.

- 418 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Directives, 50 - 10. Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0017
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: List of ALCAN directives gives serial number, person from, date, person to, and synopsis of directives. Also letters regarding additional funds, adjustment of funds. Breakdown of highway costs by General Worsham. Northwest Service Command orders. Chart of authorization and construction procedure, Army Service Force projects in northwest Canada.
- 419 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Equipment. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0018
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Individual requests for equipment and costs. Sketch and pictures of effective tree bulldozer. List of equipment, number, and cost. Funds appropriated to ALCAN Highway as of September 30, 1942.
- 420 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Fiscal, Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0015
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Federal Works Agency, Public Road Administration - Alaska Highway financial statement as of January 31, 1944, Project #2. List of papers, file under No. 611, US Canadian - Alaskan Military Highway, lists correspondence, requests for funds, etc. Estimates to Chief of Engineers from Northwest Division, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 8, 1943. Monthly report of Corps of Engineers on obligations and expenditures.
- 421 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, General. Correspondence. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0028
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Extensive packet of correspondence regarding ALCAN 1942 - 1944, includes clippings; review analyzing cost of maintaining highway (20 pp.); construction and curtailment of project memos; miscellaneous paperwork.
- 422 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Haines Cut-off Military Road. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0029
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Correspondence relating to Haines cut-off road from Haines, Alaska, to a junction with the Alaska Highway at a point about 108 miles west of Whitehorse. Materials include Delano Railway survey, boundary exchanges, capacity of Haines road.
- 423 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, P.R.A. (Colonel Thompson). Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN HIWAY/0020
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: List of papers - Public Roads Administration Status Report of pioneer road construction undertaken by P.R.A. forces on the Alaska Highway as of September 12, 1942. Letter to Mr. MacDonald, Commander P.R.A., from L.L. Sturdevant, Brigadier General, Assistant Chief of Engineers, regarding consideration of restricting activities of P.R.A. because engineer troops far better road than originally contemplated; August 3, 1942. Progress Report map 5/23/42 - 5/30/42. List of contractors and for what section they are working on, with estimated total.
- 424 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Photographs, 50-72. Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN HIWAY/0021
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Photographs of the ALCAN Highway, including the road in the dirt stage; the Kaskatinaw temporary bridge; the Sikanmi River permanent and temporary bridges; the Muskwa River permanent bridge; a sawmill operation; a rest and maintenance camp; the Peale River permanent bridge; and the Kaskatinaw (cut bank) permanent bridge.
- 425 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Progress Report. Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN HIWAY/0019
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Canadian - Alaskan Military Highway Progress Report for month of January 1943, shows pioneer road completed under contract, located, reordered, graveled, grading complete, permanent road graveled. Same for December 1942. Progress Report, January 1943. Status of funds appropriated for construction of ALCAN Highway, October 31, 1942. Progress Report for October 1942. Listing of water crossings, with

locations, lengths, and widths. List of camp numbers, locations, occupants, barracks, including mess halls, storage, bath and latrine combinations, garage, root cellars, other buildings.

- 426 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Public Roads Administration, General. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN HIWAY/0016
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Estimated expenditures for personnel and other services. Fort St. John Division, summary of work performed to date or underway on various sections of the road.
- 427 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, Reports, Special. Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0014
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Assorted correspondence, Headquarters, Fort St. John Sector, Fort St. John, B.C. - excess grades, includes information on mile, length of slope in feet, present % grade, corrected length of slope in feet. Historical data.
- 428 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN Highway, State Department, General Correspondence. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0011
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Correspondence of little note, but included is a fine color map of ALCAN with extensive geological information and two sheets of the Yukon Territory.
- 429 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. ALCAN, Monthly Report of Operations. Correspondence. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0030
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Material includes summaries of operations for December 1943, August 1943, January 1943, November 1942, and August 1942. Reports include length of highway constructed; set of five maps indicate progress (Scale - 1:1,000,000).
- 430 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska Highway (no folder title). Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0022
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Various routes, reconnaissance map of the area.
- 431 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska Highway (no folder title). Brigadier General C.L. Sturdevant, History, Organization, and Progress of the Military Road to Alaska. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0024
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Discusses history, plans, location, tasks, supervision, equipment, operations, rate of progress, mileage under construction and at conclusion.
- 432 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska Highway, ALCAN Maps. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0025
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Rand McNally standard map of Alaska. Scale is 1 inch = 64 statute miles. Shows air bases, naval bases, Alaska railroads.
- 433 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project, History and Activities of Exploration Form Number: ACE/CANOL/00087
Place Names: Canada.
Description: An abridged chronological account of activities of the Exploration Department of Imperial Oil Ltd., from the inception of the CANOL Project to April 1944. Events leading to the decision to expand the oil program, the partial execution of that directive, and subsequent reversion back to the initial development necessary to supply 3,500 barrels of oil per day for the recently completed CANOL-Whitehorse pipeline.
- 434 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project, Preliminary Estimate, 4-inch pipeline from Skagway, Alaska to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0007

- Place Names: Skagway, Whitehorse.
Description: July 1942 report of cost to build pipeline from Skagway to Whitehorse including terminal facilities, storage tanks, pumping stations treatment plant, and housing.
- 435 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project, Study Proposed Extension. Strategic Logistics Division, Services of Supply. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0006
Place Names: Various.
Description: Study of a proposed extension of CANOL consisting of 2 additional pipelines, one from Whitehorse to Watson Lake with a capacity of 800 barrels per day; and the other from Whitehorse to Tenana with a capacity of 3,000 barrels per day. Report also denotes oil requirements (monthly) for Alaska air bases. 09/27/42
- 436 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0001
Place Names: Various.
Description: Book 1 of 5 contains directives, diplomatic, and other correspondence (regarding priorities, authority to construct, operating costs estimates, disposal procedures for surplus) pertaining to CANOL Project. Project is examined in 5 parts (labeled No. 1 Project, No. 2 etc.) each concerning a particular section of the pipeline and giving pertinent operating data as well as info on construction costs, pumping stations, oil tank facilities. 01/06/45
- 437 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0005
Place Names: Various.
Description: Book 5 of 5, collection of plans for Whitehorse facilities; CANOL 1 (pipeline plan and profile, Norman Wells and CANOL Camp); CANOL 2 (pipeline plan and profile, Skagway to Whitehorse, Skagway plot plan, layout of buildings and access roads, Carcross pumping station); CANOL 3 (Carcross to Watson Lake, key map for pipeline plan and profile); CANOL 4 (Whitehorse to Fairbanks, plan and profile schematic layout of aviation gas facilities - Northway, Big Delta, Tanacross Airfields). 01/06/45
- 438 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0004
Place Names: Various.
Description: Book 4 of 5, contains misc. data (basic data Whitehorse refinery and CANOL projects No. 1-5; monthly temperatures and hours of daylight; tank schedule; schedule of pumps; mileage chart; a schematic progress chart; estimated construction tonnage movements on CANOL project) and final off-continent progress reports (oil production report May 31, 1944; composite report July 31, 1944; CANOL No. 1 - Norman Wells to Whitehorse, April 30, 1944; CANOL Nos. 2 and 3 - Prince Rupert to Whitehorse, Carcross, and Watson Lake, March 31, 1944). Maps included show pipe route and fuel tank storage locations. 01/06/45
- 439 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0003
Place Names: Various.
Description: Book 3 of 5, contains personnel policy (use of military personnel on CANOL, wage rates for Canadian laborers and mechanics, administrative and non-manual); tentative final detail cost statement July 31, 1944; summary of contracts relating to CANOL; CANOL Project estimate of Nov. 20, 1943, including contracts and summary sheet with extensive series of charts estimating construction and allocation of overhead to items of work. 01/06/45

- 440 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0002
- Place Names: Various. 01/06/45
- Description: Book 2 of 5, contains extensive info on Norman Wells oil field including production of crude oil, water encroachment problem, storage tankage, recoverable reserves (estimates by Imperial Oil April 1943 - Feb. 1944). Also included is progress report by Imperial Oil dated March 1 - 8, 1945, regarding CANOL Project detailing production, summary of drilling, well production data, repressuring. Composite refinery flow diagram for Whitehorse refinery 9/11/43, and maps of Norman Wells area showing topography and status of area for finding oil.
- 441 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. CANOL Project. Report prepared by a committee representing Control Division, Army Service Forces; Office Chief of Engineers; Commanding General, Northwest Service Command. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0001A
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Continuing on Book 1 of 5, includes maps of the Norman-Carcajou Basin and a preliminary map of Long Beach-Carcajou area Mackenzie River, N.W.T. Finally, a report of Imperial Oil Ltd.'s operations in Norman Wells area is included.
- 442 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Dept. of the Army, the Adjutant General's Office, Washington -- Alaska Highway. Dept. of Records Branch, Tago. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0007
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Part I (March 1942, May 1942) - correspondence, list of applications for employment, laborers and miscellaneous. Letter regarding fiscal procedures for field headquarters. Letter concerning specifications for ALCAN Highway construction, April 29, 1942. Letter concerning progress report for April 1942, mentions Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Fort Nelson, Whitehorse, Tahkini, Skagway.
- 443 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. General Somervell CANOL (Questions) Correspondence. Form Number: ACE/CANOL/0009
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Misc. correspondence regarding CANOL's operations, maintenance. Included is draft of report on CANOL, Dec. 17, 1943, giving purpose at inception, present status, cost, present need, and agreements, pending negotiations, conclusions, status of materials and equipment.
- 444 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Investigations, Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0023
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Picture magazine with article on Alaska Highway as the scandal of the war. Article by Thomas L. Stokes with regard to resumption of the Alaska Highway investigation. Report of Subcommittee of Foreign Relations.
- 445 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Maps. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0008
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Series of maps for ALCAN, including 1 map titled Flight Strips and Repeater Stations Along Route of Alaska Highway (Scale: 1 inch = 15.9 miles), revised October 1943. Five sheets concerning road progress and work completed (Scale: 1 to 2,000,000). Special strategic map of northwest North America (Scale: 1 to 3,000,000) detailing roads - primary, secondary, trails, and railroads.
- 445 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Monthly Progress Reports, ALCAN Photos, reports. Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0012
- Place Names: ALCAN.
- Description: Material includes progress chart: semi-monthly report (9/10/42 and 9/22/42) in northern sector; monthly report on operations, July 1942, with maps; progress report, June 1942; approximately 100 photos (3 x 5) on ALCAN progress, 18th Engineers.
- 447 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Operations in Alaska, 1942 - 1943, ALCAN Chronology; Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0026
- Place Names: ALCAN.

Description: Handwritten ALCAN chronology of important events bearing on construction of the highway.

- 448 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Pictorial - Photos/ALCAN. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0006
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Series of 8 by 10 black and white photos showing various sections of Alaska Highway. Locations pictured include Fairbanks District, Dawson Creek District, Whitehorse District, Skagway District -- all Northwest Division.
- 449 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Road Log, ALCAN, Whitehorse to Fairbanks, ALCAN Highway. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0005
Bechtel - Price Callahan CANOL Project, Engineering Department, Western Division.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Report contains general notes on ALCAN Highway, on reconnaissance, line location construction, river crossing, trucking routes, glaciers, general notes, log of road construction photos include typical highway scene on the Whitehorse - Fairbanks section of the highway; site of the proposed PRA suspension bridge, map of highway.
- 450 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Rust, Building the ALCAN with Supplemental Material from Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0003
Col. E.G. Paules, 18th Engineer. Photos.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: 6 photos. Photo 1 shows trucks rolling down toward Donser River. Photo 2 shows a refueling point at the Donjer River Basin. Photo 3 shows a view of the Alaskan Highway from the shoreline of the Northern lake. Photo 4 shows an Army Corps of Engineers soldier's laundry. Photo 5 shows an Indian Village at Kluane lake.
- 451 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Rust, Building the ALCAN with Supplemental Material from Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0004
Col. E.G. Paules, 18th Engineer. One Winter's Day at Soldier's Summit: When the ALCAN Highway was Dedicated 25 Years Ago. Published Sept. 1967 by Alaska Sportsman.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Recounting of the dedication of the ALCAN Highway.
- 452 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Rust, Building the ALCAN with Supplemental Material from Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0002
Col. E.G. Paules, 18th Engineer.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Report includes sections the 18th engineers combat in Yukon territory (April 1942 - Jan. 1943. Camps and bivouacs - Yukon Ter. Part 1 of ext/ (the last days; movement to Whitehorse; Base camp; personnel; paperwork; subarctic living; the mission; reconnaissance; how the 18th worked; supplies supporting troops. Part 2 includes construction (sector I) - details of each days work. Sector I (Whitehorse - Kluane Lake, May - July, 148 mi.); Sector II (Lakeshore - Camp Kluane - Duke River, July - Aug., 52 mi.). Pt. III; Road Shelters, headquarters and service company, regimental exchange, the medics and the cook, movement from Whitehorse/ E.G. Paules, Col. Ret., Corps of Engineers.
- 453 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Sources. Alaska Highway. Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0007
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Listing of reports regarding ALCAN - CANOL policy. Alaska Defense Command folder reports. Accounts of ALCAN report numbers and titles.
- 454 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. The Alaska Highway: A Report Compiled for the Commanding Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0001-B
General, Army Service Forces. Exhibit C. Airfields and Landing Strips Served by Alaska Highway.
Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Status of construction at beginning of 1942 lists: field development, aerodrome buildings; radio range; general communications for Grand Prairie ACTA, Fort St. John B.C., Fort Nelson, B.C., Watson Lake, Y.T., Whitehorse, Y.T., Tanacross airport, AK, Big Delta Airport, AK, Ladd Field, AK, Weeks Field, Fairbanks, AK
- 455 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. The Alaska Highway: A Report Compiled for the Commanding Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0001-E

General, Army Service Forces. Exhibit Y: ALCAN Highway project (except April 1943, Chas. C. Curran, Alaska Highway.).

Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Discussion of ALCAN with regard to air route, scenic valleys, equipment, capacity/summary of findings. Troop requirements/projects in M.W. Service Command/ Alaska highway report. Nov. 29, 1943. Report of Senate, 78th Congress, Report # 548, GPC.

456 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. The Alaska Highway: A Report Compiled for the Commanding Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0001-A
General, Army Service Forces. Exhibits A - L and M - Z. May 1945.

Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Exhibits are listed in outline form. Includes historical background to construction of Alaska Highway and correspondence between the Corps of Engineers and various departments and agencies within the government. relating to transportation and the highway.

457 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. The Alaska Highway: A Report Compiled for the Commanding Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0001-D
General, Army Service Forces. Exhibit U: Airfields and Landing Strips Served by Alaska Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Amount and type of air traffic using numbers of ferried aircraft delivered over Alaska route : 1942 - 311; 1943 - 2778; 1944 - 3273. Traffic Density established, daily logs, memoranda regarding flight strips. Includes names of flight strips on or adjacent to Alaska Highway.

458 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. The Alaska Highway: A Report Compiled for the Commanding Form Number: ACE/AL HIWAY/0001-C
General, Army Service Forces. Exhibit P: Historical Data on Alaska Highway.

Place Names: ALCAN.
Description: Various data regarding bridges along the highway.

459 Citation: History Office, Army Corps of Engineers. Trans-Canadian Railroad Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding the ALCAN Highway and additional transportation routes to Alaska, such as a possible railroad route, 1942 - 43.

Form Number: ACE/ALCAN/0010

460 Citation: Library of Congress. Box 151, Decimal file 686 Alaska, Cases 1-49; 50- ?.

Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Correspondence, (Arnold Papers).

Form Number: Arnold/LC/0005

461 Citation: Library of Congress. Box 151, Report of Alaskan - Siberian Survey Flight by Col. Alva Harvey 10/28/42.

Place Names: Nome, Siberia.
Description: Survey of Airports, communications, supply landing fields from Nome to Moscow, (Arnold Papers).

Form Number: Arnold/LC/0006

462 Citation: Library of Congress. Box 151, Report of Operations of the Air Corps Cold Weather Experimental Station, Ladd Field, Fairbanks. 10/1/40, April 1, 1941.

Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Operations reports, Ladd Field Cold Weather Experimental Station, 1940-1941, (Arnold Papers).

Form Number: Arnold/LC/0004

463 Citation: Library of Congress. Harold L. Ickes, Box 95, Alaska, 1 94 1-1946. Ickes to John J. McCloy, Asst. Secretary of War, 6/25/42 on military problems in Dutch Harbor and Kodiak.

Place Names: Kodiak, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Ickes chiding another cabinet member about inefficiency of operations in Dutch Harbor.

Form Number: Ickes/LC/0004

06/25/42

- 464 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, 686 Alaska, Cases 50 on. Correspondence. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00012
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence subjects include: construction of airport to replace Galena; list of airfields and landing strips served by Alaska Highway and their status of construction as of early 1942. Reports give description of airfield surface type, markings, lighting, obstructions, facilities, remarks. Relevant airfields described include Ladd Field, Northway, Tanacross, Big Delta, as well as Canadian fields such as Fort St. John, Fort Nelson and Whitehorse. Also included is a report on Alaska by Major M.W. Rice dated June 11, 1942. He examines problems with airfields in Alaska including Ladd, Whitehorse, Bethel, McGrath, Galena, Cold Bay, Otter Point, and Coffee Creek. These materials also include notes on Highway.
- 465 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Air A.G. 686 Alaska, 64. Report of Alaskan-Siberian Survey flight. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00009
Place Names: Nome, Siberia. 10/07/42
Description: Individual reports for various locations including discussion of the following topics: operations and airports; supply; communications; weather facilities; sanitary conditions; route capacity; health precautions for Siberia; memo for General Bradley requesting additional information; letter from General Bradley to General Sterdigov.
- 466 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Air A.G. 686 Alaska, 89. Report Plan D, Alaskan Wing, Air Transport Command: Part 1, USAAF ATC and Canadian Stations in Canada; Part 2, USAAF ATC Stations in Eastern Alaska; Part 3, USAAF ATC Stations in Western Alaska. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00010
Place Names: Part 1 - Canada: Prince George, Calgary, Edmonton, Grand Prairie, Fort St. John, Fort Nelson, Watson Lake, Whitehorse; Part 2 - Northway, Tanacross, Big Delta; Part 3 - Ladd Field, Menana 01/05/44
Description: Reports note property types and descriptions (e.g. warehouse, prefab), quantity, estimated cost, and shipping weight in tons.
- 467 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Air Route Guide, Alaska, pub. By Director of Form Number: Arnold/LC/00002
Intelligence, A-2 Division. Air Staff Army Air Force, War Department. 03/15/42
Place Names: Various.
Description: Maps for all airports.
- 468 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Enclosures for 686 Alaska, 10. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00007
Correspondence and maps.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Material dated April through July 1941. Correspondence notes the necessity of a suitable airfield in Kodiak. It notes further specifications for 3 runways (runway 1-grade 500' wide, pave 150' wide, 4200' long, with a 1000' extension to the north; runway 2-grade 500' wide, pave 150' wide, 5400' long; runway 3-grade 500' wide, pave 150' wide, 7200' long). Storage and distribution system for 200,000 gallons of gas was to be built. The map details work completed as of July 1, 1941, showing runways, defense housing, roads, and topography. The map scale is 1 in. = 200'.
- 469 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Enclosures for 686 Alaska, 27. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00008
Correspondence, maps and photos.
Place Names: Fort Richardson, 9-Mile, Campbell Creek, Bodenburg, Palmer, Willow, Eagle River, Goose Bay, Masilla, Birchwood.
Description: Gives runway length (5000' except Goose Bay, Masilla, Birchwood which are 3000'). Correspondence forwarded for study and the initiation of construction. Maps detail dispersal fields' locations and layout (Willow, Palmer, Campbell, Goose Bay only). Scale 4 in. = 1 mi.
- 470 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, Enclosures to 686 Alaska, 51. Maps. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/00013
Place Names: Northwest Canada, Alaska.
Description: Maps indicate location of various military installations (air fields) in NW Canada and southern Alaska. Scale 1 in. = 93 mi.

- 471 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 151, SAS 686 Alaska, Cases 1 through 49. Form Number: Arnold Papers/LC/0011
Correspondence. Report by Joint Canada and US Board Meeting on airdromes between US and Alaska.
Place Names: Various. 02/20/42
Description: Extensive inter-departmental correspondence discussion plans and locations for air facilities. Topics include: extension of runways at Yakutat and Annette Islands; construction of airdromes in Aleutians (discussion of whether or not they should be built); designation of Ladd Field as exempted station; use of facilities of the Naval Air Station, Kodiak; construction of landplane facilities at Kodiak; construction of airdrome and port facilities at Unak Island. Correspondence provides marginal degree of detailed information regarding airdromes and surrounding facilities. Proceedings further include construction of airdromes in Aleutian Islands and Alaskan Peninsula.
- 472 Citation: Library of Congress. Henry H. Arnold Papers. Box 223, Alaska Flight Log, June-Sept. 1934, Army Air Form Number: Arnold/LC/0003
Corps Alaskan Flight. Produced by the Historical Section, A-2, Fourth Air Force.
Place Names: Various. 10/27/43
Description: Log of the Alaskan flight of Hap Arnold in the summer of 1934.
- 473 Citation: Library of Congress. Ickes Papers, Box 93, Folder - Alaska 1942 - 1946. Form Number: Ickes/LC/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Letters from Ickes to cabinet officers and Gov. Gruening regarding the confidentiality of report on social conditions in Alaska prepared by Dr. Carol Gruber, July 1942, which Ickes regards as containing information of importance to the enemy. Folder also contains some letters regarding building of railroad to Alaska and its importance as a PUA project, 6/21/43. Letter (7/27/44) from B.M. Thoron, Director, Office of Territory and Island Possessions to Ickes regarding exchange of territory with Canada for Alaska Military Highway.
- 474 Citation: Library of Congress. Ickes Papers, Box 93, Folder - Alaska 1942 - 1946. Memo from Ernest Gruening, Form Number: Ickes/LC/0001
Governor, to Ickes regarding military situation in Alaska 2/14/42 (5 pp.).
Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Memo calls attention to the errors in the selection of Alaska's 3 Navy bases -- no allowance was made by the Navy for the presence of Army contingents. Sitka base too crowded, lack of mobility. Kodiak little better. Dutch Harbor also has same problems.
- 475 Citation: Library of Congress. Ickes Papers, Diary (microfilm) 1938 - 1945, references to Alaska. Form Number: Ickes/LC/0003
Place Names: Various.
Description: Ickes discusses Alaskan International Highway, airfields, Army posts, seal herds, resettlement of prospectors, Jews, defense systems, Japanese bombing of Dutch Harbor, penetration of Aleutians, pipeline, oil, CANOL Project, general politics.
- 476 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 110. Submarine Form Number: Monographs/LC/0006
Operations in Second Phase Operations (April - August, 1942). Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Description of submarine operations in Aleutians, Midway, South Pacific, includes data on reorganization of 6th Fleet (submarine force). 48 pages total.
- 477 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 163. Submarine Form Number: Monographs/LC/0007
Operations in Third Phase Operations (March - November 1943). Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Account of submarine operations in Aleutians, southeast Pacific, US coastal waters. Organization of submarine forces, missions, and results of operations given. Study includes brief account of Kiska evacuation. 65 pages total.
- 478 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 45. History of Imperial General Headquarters, Prepared by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Form Number: Monographs/LC/0001

- Army.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Gives overall review of the Pacific War. Appendices contain Army orders and an explanation of unit designations. 382 pages total. Aleutians operations plans and progress discussed in general terms, pp. 82-86.
- 479 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 46. Aleutian Islands Campaign (June 1942 - July 1943). Prepared by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army. Form Number: Monographs/LC/0002
- Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
Description: Extremely detailed coverage of landings on Attu and Kiska, plans and preparations for defense of western Aleutians, defense of Attu, evacuation of Kiska. Most important chapters describe fortifications, establishment of airfields, air defense systems, conditions of garrisons on Attu and Kiska. Poorly organized, but gives more information than other Japanese monographs, 181 pp. total.
- 480 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 47. Northern Area Monthly Combat Reports (January - May 1943). Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army. Form Number: Monographs/LC/0003
- Place Names: Various.
Description: A collection of incomplete reports on conditions in the Aleutians and the activities of the Attu and Kiska garrisons. Construction of airfields, enemy situation, operational preparations, lines of communication all noted. 80 pp. total. Defense positions listed.
- 481 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 88. Aleutian Naval Operations (March 1942 - February 1943). Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army. Form Number: Monographs/LC/0004
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kiska, Attu, Adak.
Description: Primarily an account of plans and preparations for the naval operations supporting the occupation of the western Aleutians. Discusses bombing of Dutch Harbor and ties in Aleutian operation with Midway. Some coverage of Kiska withdrawal. Charts show Aleutian invasion force movements. 85 pages total.
- 482 Citation: Library of Congress. Microform Reading Room. Japanese Monographs, Series 8489, No. 89. Northern Area Naval Operations (February 1943 - August 1945). Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army. Form Number: Monographs/LC/0005
- Place Names: Attu, Kiska.
Description: An account of the Northern Area Force (5th Fleet and 12th Air Fleet) in its mission of protecting, reinforcing, and supplying Attu and Kiska.
- 483 Citation: Library of Congress. Papers of Hap Henry Arnold, Box 151, 196 -- Messages incoming from Alaska. Form Number: Arnold/LC/0001
Place Names: Fairbanks, Tanaga, Kanaga, Adak.
Description: About 11 messages (Aug. - Sept. 1942) from Alaska Command to Arnold about daily enemy attacks, sitings, and fly overs.
- 484 Citation: NARA, Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Military, Part 1, Box 339. Form Number: 126/MARA/0001
Place Names: Fort Richardson, Ladd Field.
Description: Concerns the withdrawal of federal lands on Cape Newenham to be used by the Air Force for military purposes, with the lands totalling 14,285 acres, and withdrawal of other lands for other bases. Letters in this file from Gov. Gruening, the Alaska RR, and others approve various requests for withdrawals of lands for military use by the Air Force, Army and Navy. This was part of the post war shift of military operations in the Alaska area from the Aleutians to Anchorage and Fairbanks. Each one of the withdrawals of federal lands for use as military areas detailed in this file involves large amounts of acreage.

- 485 Citation: NARA, Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Military, Part 1, Box 339. Form Number: 126/NARA/0002
Place Names: Various.
Description: Records of the Alask Railway System; military withdrawals.
- 486 Citation: NARA, Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Military, General, Part 1, Box 339. Minutes of Meeting on Proposed National Defenses Land Withdrawals in and Near the Aleutian Islands, Held in the Office of Indian Affairs, Juneau, Alaska, at 1330, 4 May 1948. Form Number: 126/NARA/0003
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Discussion focuses especially on Indian Access to Federal lands withdrawn from the Department of the Interior to the military. In the course of the discussion the memo fills in details of what happened to the Indians prior to and during the war, such as at Attu Island, where a native village was removed during the war and the natives were not returned until after the war. Most of the discussion focuses on providing trapping and grazing rights on military-withdrawn lands for the native people.
- 487 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 57. Geological Survey, Alaska Survey Material. Form Number: NARA/CARTO/57/0001
Place Names: Alaska Railroad.
Description: File unit (alphabetically by quadrangle/Anchorage 12) (1 item, n.d. ca. 1920?, blueprint, scale not shown). Map showing located line of Matanuska Branch A. C. Railway and Projected Branch line to a coal field along Moore Creek.
- 488 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Miscellaneous (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0006
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Concerns charts of international agencies (World War I and World War II); foreign service pay scales; estimated rubber consumption.
- 489 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Southeast Asia - Arctic and Antarctic (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0007
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Section titled Northern Americas - Alaska lists (but does not contain an Alaska population 1939 map). In section titled Arctic and Antarctic there is an Arctic strategic map (north pole in middle) marked secret, October 1945; major Alaska bases are marked, no other details.
- 490 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Cartograms (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: These are population maps for areas of the world and specifically for central Europe.
- 491 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Central Europe - Iceland (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0005
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Pertains only to central Europe and Iceland.
- 492 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Maps - Part II (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0004
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: This volume repeats the Pacific strategic map found on 59/NARA CARTO/0001 in the Far East section.
- 493 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0003

1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Maps - Part I (unnumbered volume).

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: This volume pertains to Europe.

- 494 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). A Selection of Maps and Charts (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTO/0001

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: These are printed maps which cover the following areas: the world 1 - 11 (all of which are full world maps delineating the British Commonwealth, for example; Europe; USSR; Africa; Near and Middle East; Far East; and the Pacific, 224 - 226, which includes a Pacific strategic map showing bases throughout the Pacific; a central south Pacific political divisions; and a central south Pacific population map).

- 495 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 59. Records of the Department of State. World War II Map Studies, 1943 - 1944 (Bowman Collection). Empire and Possessions - World Trade and Business (unnumbered volume). Form Number: 59/NARA CARTG/0006

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: This volume includes lots of world maps broken down into energy consumption 1937; proposed American telecommunications region; the organizational chart of the Kuhlmann Chemical Group. The section on American trade tonnage is empty.

- 496 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 6813 (55 items). Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0003

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Includes Alaska Air Depot, general plans (section plats), water system, rifle range, signal corps transmission, ordnance storage area, cantonment building locations, layout of Anchorage and Whitney areas.

- 497 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8299 (sheets 100-199). Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0005

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Harbor defenses of Kodiak, Alaska (100 items, 1944-1946), includes Forts Abercrombie, Tidball, Greeley and J. M. Smith. Electric control stations, searchlight shelters, BC, MDCOP, gun emplacement details, tower, buildings (see also sheets 1000-1016), (see also file 6601).

- 498 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8299 (sheets 1000-1016). Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0007

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Harbor defenses of Kodiak, Alaska (17 items, 1946). Includes Forts Abercrombie, Greeley, and J.M. Smith. As-constructed drawings of searchlight, storage building, and electric control station. (See also sheets 100-199).

- 499 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8299 (sheets 200-377). Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0006

Place Names: Seward.

Description: Harbor defenses of Seward, Alaska (177 items, 1945) includes Forts Buckley and McGilvray. As-constructed drawings of magazines, command posts, radio station, power plant, utilities, searchlight shelter, electric control stations.

- 500 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8299 (sheets 4000-4228). Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0008

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Harbor defenses of Dutch Harbor, Alaska (228 items, 1945-1946). Includes Forts Leonard, Brumback and Schuatzka. As-constructed drawings of battery emplacements, firing platform, electrical systems, command rooms, igloo magazine, and structural details.

- 501 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8299. Form Number: NARA/CARTO/77/0004

Place Names: Alaska Coastal Defenses.

- Description: 27 items, 1941-1942, various Alaska coastal defenses (some are continuation of RG 77 fortifications, drawer 54). Defenses of Shikha (?), Biorika Island, Seward, Kodiak Island, Unalaska, Makhnati Island. For Kodiak Island, a set of 16 plans are included showing gun emplacements and buildings. By 2nd Battalion, 250th Coast Artillery.
- 502 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, File No. 8714-1059. Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0009
Place Names: Excursion Inlet.
Description: Plan of Excursion Inlet sub port of embarkation (1 item, 1942), near Glacier Bay.
- 503 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, Fortifications Map File. Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0010
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Fortifications map file (1 item manuscript 18 x 22 in., scale 1 ft. = approximately 85 miles, 1920). Map of Alaska showing roads and trails 1920'. Traced from Alaska Road Commission map. Shows wagon roads, sled, pack and railroad, major mining camps, and wireless and telegraph lines.
- 504 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers, Fortifications Map File. Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0011
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Fortifications map file (1 item, printed, 25 in. x 35 in.) entitled Map of Part of Alaska Showing System of Road and Trails Constructed and Proposed by Alaska Road Commission. 1920. Printed as map 4014-1 by Engineering reproduction plant. Wagon, sled, railroads and improved trails shown.
- 505 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers. Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0001
Place Names: Kodiak, Cold Bay.
Description: File No. 6601, Harbor Defenses (65 items, 1904-1946) includes general plans, airfields, garrisons, hospitals, gas reserve system, fuel oil storage, magazines, (mostly at Fort Randall). Town plan of Seward (6601-1032X; airfield at Cordova (6601-121); 2 maps annotated with flight plans of Richardson Highway and ALCAN Highway Projects (6601-1030X).
- 506 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. Office of the Chief of Engineers. File No. 6808 (25 items, 1941-1945). Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0002
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: General layout, building locations, fuel storage, passenger terminals, details.
- 507 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 77. War Dept. Map Collection, 179 Alaska, Alaska File A. Form Number: MARA/CARTO/77/0012
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: War Department map collection including a map of part of Alaska, showing connected system of roads, and trails constructed and proposed by the Alaska Road Commission. Scale 1 in. = 175000 ft. 1920.
- 508 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska, File No. 18, Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0007
Place Names: Lower Kuskokwim.
Description: File contains a number of general and transportation maps. One item is at a scale 1 in. to 8 mi. Compiled by W. Briesemeister, sheet 5 of 13 depicts central Alaska showing wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, pack trails, populations of certain towns based on the 1930 census, Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, and place names.
- 509 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska, File No. 19, Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0006
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: File includes a number of general and transportation maps. One map, at a scale of 1 in. to 8 mi., was photoprocessed between 1946-1949. The Kodiak District, sheet 6 of 13, compiled by W. Briesemeister, shows sled roads, pack trails, wagon roads, Alaska Road Commission

Shelter cabs, radio stations, airfields, the populations of certain towns, canneries, salmon hatchery and other settlements. Topographic contours are drawn at an interval of 1000 ft.

510 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska, File No. 22, Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0005
Alaska File Finding Aid.

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: File includes a number of general and transportation maps. One map is a 1949 map at a scale of 1 in. to 8 mi. Fairbanks District sheet 10 of 13 depicts central Alaska and shows wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, pack trails, railroads, throughways, the populations of certain towns based on the 1940 census, Alaska settlements, township and section lines in the immediate Fairbanks vicinity. Topographic contours are drawn at 1000 ft. intervals.

511 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska, No. 13, Alaska Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0004
File Finding Aid.

Place Names: Cook Inlet.

Description: File includes a number of general and transportation maps. One map, scale 1 in. to 8 mi., was published in 1941. The Cook Inlet District map, compiled by W. Briesemeister, sheet 7 of 13, shows roads, the populations of certain towns based on the 1940 census, locations of the Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, air fields, other settlements, townships and section lines. Topographic contours are drawn at an interval of 1000 ft.

512 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska.
Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0002

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: File includes general and transportation maps (6 items- maps, drawings, atlases, etc.), scale 1 in. to 80 mi., 1923-1931. Maps of Alaska accompanying the annual report of the governor showing military and government radio stations, land and judicial district boundaries, aviation fields, telegraph office, Native American schools, hospitals, reindeer stations, national forests and reservations.

513 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska.
Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0001

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: General and transportation maps 9 and 10 (1 item; size 51 X 56 in.). Scale 1 in. = 20 mi. Printed 1923. American Geographic Society Map of Alaska. Roads and trails, government and commercial radio stations. Park and forest boundaries, telegraph lines, schools, reindeer stations and military reservations. Includes inset of southeastern Alaska.

514 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska.
Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0003

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: File includes a number of general transportation maps (12 items). One map is scale 1 in. to 23.7 mi., printed in 1941. This map was published by the Alaska Road Commission, Department of the Interior (compiled by USGS) and shows roads (wagon or motor truck), sled roads (horse or tractor), trails (pack horse or dog sled), tramways, aviation fields, glaciers, general cultural and physical features, and boundaries of judicial districts.

515 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories, Territorial Files-Alaska, File No. 17, Form Number: MARA/CARTO/126/0009
Alaska File Finding Aid.

Place Names: Nome.

Description: File contains a number of general and transportation maps. One item is a map at a scale of 1 in. to 8 mi., 1923 to 1949. Nome District sheet 4 of 13 is a map of Central Alaska. It covers all of Seward Peninsula and shows wagon (motor truck roads, sled roads, pack trails, tramways, populations of certain towns based on the 1940 census, Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, SCLS, missions, and other settlements. Topographic contours are at 1000 ft. intervals.

516 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.

Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0059
06/14/45

- Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, section of bomber strip, hangar, boiler house, unidentified buildings, naval control tower and antenna, fuel storage tanks. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 13.
- 517 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing gun installations (6), Quarters, Power House, Control room, 750 Gallon oil tanks, roads, topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0005
10/05/43
- 518 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, unidentified buildings, runways, battery locations, dock radio station. Sheet No. 1-13. Scale 1 in. = 1000 ft.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0007
- 519 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, paved apron, 2 mess halls, fuel storage tanks. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 16 (Nos. 14 and 15 are missing).
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0060
06/14/45
- 520 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, section of bomber strip, unidentified buildings. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 12.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0058
06/14/45
- 521 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography (incomplete). Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 1.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0067
11/26/44
- 522 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, quartermaster fuel storage (34 ft. diameter), 108,000 gallon water tank, section of east-west runway, mess hall. Approximately 100 buildings. Dock also shown. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 24.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0031
11/13/45
- 523 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters (c. 300 buildings), fuel tanks, officers' club, storage building. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 19.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0026
11/13/43
- 524 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system and unidentified buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 10.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0069
01/28/44
- 525 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road, earth runway satellite field. Scale 1 in - 200 ft. Sheet No. 33.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0040
03/27/43
- 526 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, roads. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 18.
Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0062
06/14/45

- 527 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system and unidentified buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 11 (final of series).
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0090 02/17/44
- 528 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 17.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0061 06/16/45
- 529 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Building descriptions key to sheets 16 (cont'd), 17, 13 (cont'd) incomplete. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 22 (final of series).
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0066 06/16/45
- 530 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, quarters (16X44), warehouses (36X60). Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 12.
Form Number: MARA C/407/0019 11/13/45
- 531 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing roads, topography and unidentified buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 9.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0088 11/27/43
- 532 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters (c. 40 buildings), warehouses, hospital, 2 hangars (47X130), section of north-south runway, with revetments. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 20.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0027 11/13/45
- 533 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, control tower, radio station, powerhouse, carpenters and electrical shops, observation tower, sections of north-south and east-west runways, with revetments. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Approximately 100 buildings. Sheet No. 21.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0028 11/13/45
- 534 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography of region west of Lake Rebecca. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 13.
Form Number: MARA C/407/0020 03/27/43
- 535 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Building descriptions key to Sheets 1,2,3,6 including dimensions. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 20.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0064 06/16/45
- 536 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, roads, and storage buildings. Sheet No. 8. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0015 10/05/43
- 537 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, fuel storage tanks, bomber strip No. 2. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 11.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0057 06/16/45

- 538 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows road, quarters, latrine, topography. Sheet No. 3. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0010 10/05/43
- 539 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map shows roads, topography and unidentified buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 8.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0087 11/13/43
- 540 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, telegraph/telephone cable (underground), 3 warehouses (2 20X48; 1 20X96), 1 sub cable test hut. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 3.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0069 11/24/44
- 541 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, quarters (c. 60 buildings, 16X44), recreation buildings, mess halls and theater. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 17.
Form Number: MARA C/407/0024 03/27/43
- 542 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, quarters, storage, administration and supply (24X60), tool room and mess (20X180). Approximately 26 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 39 (final in series).
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0046 08/12/44
- 543 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, filter center. Approximately 100 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 22.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0029 11/13/45
- 544 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 34.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0042 03/27/43
- 545 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, transmitter station, warehouses, recreation hall. Approximately 60 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 23.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0030 11/13/45
- 546 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, fuel storage tanks, church, theater, quarry. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 3.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0050 06/14/45
- 547 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, quarters (c. 50 buildings, 16X44, 16X48) radio station, mess hall, road system and powerhouse. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 18.
Form Number: 11/13/45
- 548 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Form Number: MARA C/407/0018 11/13/45

- Description: Blueprint map showing topography, post cemetery, road system, towers, transmitter station, storage buildings, quarters, pumphouse, range station, mess hall. Dimensions given for all buildings (16X44, 16X16, 20X12). Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 11.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0068 11/24/44
- 549 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, 1 warehouse and 1 rangehouse. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 2.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0070 11/24/44
- 550 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 4.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0037 03/27/43
- 551 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Incomplete blueprint map shows topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 3.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0039 03/27/43
- 552 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road, earth runway satellite field, taxiway. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 32.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0038 03/27/43
- 553 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography. One installation map marked HARB-USC + GS, N 418,000 E 489,000 - Possible ACS? 3 Others noted as TP. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 31.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0006 11/16/42
- 554 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing project location, general layout, topography, coordinates of triangulation stations indicated. Sheet No. 1A. Scale 1 in. = 1000 ft.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0086
- 555 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, unidentified buildings, road system and dock. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 7.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0052 06/14/45
- 556 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, section of runway (fighter strip). No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 6 (sheet no. 5 missing).
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0043 03/27/43
- 557 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road, trappers' cabin, borrow pits. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 36.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0045 03/27/43
- 558 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, storage buildings (16X20, 16X44, 16X24), Panama gun mounts. Total of 5 buildings. Roads. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 38.
- Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0073
- 559 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.

- Place Names: Atka. 11/26/44
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, 72X392 dock, gas line, fuel storage tank, telegraph/telephone cable, Navy dock (barge), concrete bases constructed for oil tanks, sorting shed (48X112), tool and gear sheds. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.. Sheet No. 7.
- 560 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0045 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Building descriptions key to sheets G (cont'd), 7,8,11,12,13,16, includes dimensions. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 21.
- 561 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0008 11/16/42
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows location of unidentified buildings, runway (5000 ft. by 150 ft.), topography, road system, hospital, ACS radio station. Sheet No. 1C. Scale 1 in. = 1000 ft.
- 562 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0049 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, fuel storage tanks, triangulation stations, cemetery, north barge dock. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 2.
- 563 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0051 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 4.
- 564 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0013 10/05/43
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography and roads. Sheet No. 6. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.
- 565 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0053 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, fuel storage tanks, road system, unidentified buildings, fighter strip runway, theater, white ship dock. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 7.
- 566 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0054 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, unidentified buildings, fuel storage tanks, paved storage PPTA. Construction area, not mix plant noted but not details given. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 8.
- 567 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0055 06/14/45
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, unidentified buildings. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 9.
- 568 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0036 03/27/43
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, hospital wards, tank house, and cold storage with wing. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Approximately 60 buildings. Sheet No. 29.
- 569 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0014 10/05/43
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography and roads. Sheet No. 7. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.

- 570 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, 5 warehouses (36' x 60'), roads (1 gravel). Sheet No. 10. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0017 10/05/43
- 571 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, unidentified buildings (approximately 150), storage tanks, diversion dam (248.2 ft.), and storage tunnel. No dimensions given. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 5. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0084 10/03/44
- 572 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, telegraph/phone cable, radio antenna, barracks, transmitter, powerhouse, submarine cable. Approximately 60 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 12. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0078 11/24/44
- 573 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, quarters (16X44) (13 buildings), mess hall (20X150) and roads. Form Number: MARA C/407/0023 03/27/43
- 574 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, quarters, control tower, sentry house, recreation halls. Approximately 50 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 37. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0044 03/27/43
- 575 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, hospital ward buildings (24X60), chapel, quarters, warehouses, pump house. Approximately 50 buildings, Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 28. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0035 03/27/43
- 576 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 14. Form Number: MARA C/407/0021 03/27/43
- 577 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Building descriptions cont'd from. Sheet No. 9. Sheet No. 10. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0076 11/24/44
- 578 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Whittier.
Description: Blueprint map showing hydrographic features of Passage Canal. Whittier townsite, tank shelter, construction camp also noted. Scale 1 in = 810 ft. Inset map shows dock, main face length 1168 ft., secondary face 425 ft. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0047 06/14/45
- 579 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, triangulation stations, buildings (most unidentified), fuel storage tanks, Kirilof Wharf. No dimensions given. Two huge warehouses on dock. Scrap metal dump and borrow pit also shown. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 1. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0048 06/14/45
- 580 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0034 03/27/43

- Description: Incomplete blueprint map showing topography, road, ammunition storage buildings (16X44). Approximately 20 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 27.
- 581 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Key map to building areas on Attu Island (eastern portion, including Massacre Bay, Chichagof Harbor, Alexaj Point, Holtz Bay). Scale 1 in. = 3000 ft. Sheet No. 1.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0080
11/06/44
- 582 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, A.M.S. Tower, Powerhouse, Transmitter. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft., Sheet No. 15.
Form Number: MARA C/407/0022
03/27/43
- 583 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography. Sheet No. 2. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0009
10/05/43
- 584 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, barracks, hangar, Navy construction, bomber supply warehouse, steel mat runway section (150X4800). Approximately 150 buildings fuel tanks, telegraph/phone cable, gas lines. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 9.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0075
11/24/44
- 585 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map showing 2 dams, telephone/telegraph lines, road, topography, 4 buildings including 20X100 warehouse. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 5.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0071
11/24/44
- 586 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, unidentified buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 6.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0085
10/22/43
- 587 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 34.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0041
03/27/43
- 588 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map show topography and road system. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 10.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0056
06/14/45
- 589 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, barge used for small boat dock, US cemetery, barracks, Native buildings, fuel oil tanks. Approximately 15 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 13 (final in series).
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0079
11/24/44
- 590 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Amchitka.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 19.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0063
06/14/45
- 591 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0033

- Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, repair shop, garage. Approximately 25 buildings. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 26. 03/27/43
- 592 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint showing topography and roads. Sheet No. 5. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0012 10/05/43
- 593 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Incomplete blueprint map showing telegraph/telephone cable, transmitter station and antenna, power house, mess, barracks, topography. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 8. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0074 11/26/44
- 594 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Atka.
Description: Incomplete blueprint showing radar poles, barracks, U.H.F. tower. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 11. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0077
- 595 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road, quarters, transmitter station, receiver, mess hall given. Dimensions of buildings also given. Sheet No. 9. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0016 10/05/43
- 596 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing topography, road system, quarters, warehouses, officers quarters, pump houses, mess halls, incinerator. Approximately 130 buildings. Scale 1 in = 200 ft. Sheet No. 25. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0032 11/13/45
- 597 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map showing gun installations (6), quarters, power house, control room, 750 gallon oil tanks, roads, topography. Scale 1:200. Sheet No. 1. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0005 10/05/43
- 598 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Blueprint map shows topography and roads. Sheet No. 4. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0011 10/05/43
- 599 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Blueprint plot plan showing topography, road system, buildings (not identified), runways A and B, Panama gun mounts. No dimensions given for buildings. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 2. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0081 10/16/44
- 600 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Mimeo, possibly part of an index map showing locations of guns, search lights, beacons, magazines, rain catch basin, windmill, balloon release dugout, bomb target. No scale noted. No further information available. Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0002
- 601 Citation: MARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File.
Place Names: Attu.
Form Number: MARA CARTO/407/0083 06/26/44

- Description: Blueprint plot plan map showing docks, topography, road system, buildings (approximately 200-300) unidentified, fuel tanks, Little Falls Cemetery, quartermaster fuel storage areas, magazine area. Extensive detail. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 4.
- 602 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0003
Place Names: Adak. 01/06/44
Description: Blueprint map showing layout of warehouses, storage areas, docks (6), transit sheds, water lines, power lines, sewer lines, gas lines, fences, runways, housing buildings, various shops. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. File number N312-P42.
- 603 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0072
Place Names: Atka. 11/24/44
Description: Blueprint map shows topography, road system, barracks, wards, Navy construction sites, fuel storage tanks, gas line, telephone/telegraph cable. Approximately 40 buildings. Scale 1 in. = 200 ft. Sheet No. 6.
- 604 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0082
Place Names: Attu. 01/08/44
Description: Blueprint plot plan map showing topography, buildings (not identified), road system, east-west runway and taxiways. No dimensions given. Extensive detail. Scale 1 in. = 400 ft. Sheet No. 3.
- 605 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Geographical File. Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0004
Place Names: Nome. 06/01/45
Description: Topographic map of Nome airport and surrounding area indicating road system, runways, submarine beach thaw field, Fort Davis noted. Scale 1:20,000.
- 606 Citation: NARA, Cartographic Branch, RG 407. Records of the Adjutant General's Office, Geographical File. Form Number: NARA CARTO/407/0001
Place Names: Fairbanks, Big Delta, Northway.
Description: Printed map of CANOL pipeline, diagrammatic representation of project elements including storage, transportation (water, air, land) and base installations. Scale 1:3,000,000.
- 607 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Part 2, 4/15/38 - 12/18/50. Labor Problems of Public Contractors in Alaska, Conference Minutes, 12/12/50. Form Number: 48/NARA/0004
Place Names: Various.
Description: A memo which results from a joint meeting in Washington of Army, Interior, Defense Department, Labor Department, and other agencies on the labor problem in Alaska. There seem to be no labor representatives at this meeting; rather this is a meeting for the purpose of discussing plans for avoiding work stoppages in the coming construction season. According to all concerned, military and civilian construction needs are intertwined, since housing shortage is one of the problems holding back the labor market. A number of related letters follow.
- 608 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-13, Interdepartmental Committee on Alaska, Box 3676. Federal Programs in Alaska, FY 1949. Form Number: 48/NARA/0002
Place Names: Various.
Description: This notebook includes mimeographed material summarizing the programs of all the federal departments in Alaska, which includes the Army, Air Force and Navy, in 1949. Lists all the building projects on each base, the amount spent, and for what facilities. At the back a summary of programs and expenditures is included.
- 609 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Box 3680. Part 3, 1951-1953. Form Number: 48/NARA/0009

Place Names: Various.

Description: Secretary's Report of the Alaska Labor Management Construction Conference, Anchorage, 1/22-26/51, provides details on problems and solutions of construction industry disputes, which involve contractors for both military and civilian construction. Office of the Secretary Memo, 3/5/51, to E.M. Mantague et. al., details more on this conference. After this conference strikes dramatically decreased at least for a time.

610 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Box 3680. Part 3, 1951-1953. Form Number: 48/NARA/0007

Place Names: Various.

Description: Letters concern 1952 strike effecting Alaska Shipping, carried out by the Sailor's Union of the Pacific. A letter from Louis Huber to Sen. Warren Amnrunson, 2/23/52, complaining that Boeing Airlines fired him for writing an article for the Progressive exposing Communists in the fishing industry of western Alaska, which Boeing said libelled them for maintaining labor relations with the alleged Communist Union, but where Huber says results from Boeing wanting to maintain low fish prices. Related materials in 1951, see 0008.

611 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Box 3680. Part 3, 1951-1953. Harry Truman to Dear Mr. Secretary (of the Interior, Oscar L. Chapman). Form Number: 48/NARA/0008

Place Names: Various.

Description: This letter concerns vocational education legislation he has submitted to Congress concerning the Territories, at the behest of the International Labor Organization conference in Geneva, and bears his signature. 03/21/52

612 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Box 3680. Part 2. E.K. Burtlew, Acting Secretary, to Secretary of Navy, 1/4/40. Form Number: 48/NARA/0006

Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka.

Description: According to this letter, Governor Gruening says the contractors Sienas Drake in its contract with AFL unions says craftsmen must be hired in Seattle with their transportation paid, leaving out both skilled and unskilled Alaska workers. Instructs remedy to the situation.

613 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-15, General, Labor Conditions, General. Box 3680. Part 2, 4/15/38 - 12/18/50. Labor Problems of Public Contractors in Alaska, Conference Minutes, 12/12/50. Form Number: 48/NARA/0005

Place Names: Various.

Description: Refugee labor from eastern Europe, i.e. the desire of the Engineers and others in Alaska to utilize refugees to supplement the inadequate labor force of Alaska. J.P. Johnson to Wm. Warne, 1/21/49, the problems related to this, and again on 10/31/47 and 1/12/48. His feeling is that the type of work done on the Alaska Railroad (he is the general manager of the Railroad) will not be tolerated long by any group of immigrant laborers, who work on the railroad just long enough to get a grub stake and then move on. J.A. Zeuster, Alaska Steamship Company, article in the American Labor Jor., 12/47, employee-employer relations were once based on fear but now workers have freedom to choose and it must be based on cooperation and opportunity. Background of the great labor strike, labor shortages.

614 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. 9-1-10, Roads, General. Form Number: 48/NARA/0003

Place Names: Various.

Description: Parts 2 and 3, from 4/8/37 to 12/12/50/ and Part 4 to 11/30/51, are correspondence and related material on Alaska highways and roads. This concerns efforts of federal agencies including to some extent the military to open Alaska's road system. Also under 9-1-10 and in box 3675 is a file on Roads, Richardson Highway, 3/13/37 to 6/20/49, and British Columbia, Alaska Highway, 4/1/42 to 5/20/53, in boxes 3674-3675.

615 Citation: NARA, Central Classified Files, 1937 to 1953, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Form Number: 48/NARA/0001

Secretary. 9-1-13, Administrative, General. Boxes 3677 -3679.

Place Names: Various.

Description: These folders not examined, as it would take extensive research just to find out what they cover. This is correspondence from the Office of the Secretary concerning the programs of the Interior Department, dated 1/22/37 to 12/20/56, Boxes 3677 to 3679. Also included are two folders on Public Works Projects, dated 10/9/47 to approximately 1953, along with a book on Alaska PWA Projects, 1946, Box 3679.

616 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-17, Defense Housing, Boxes 479 & 492. Correspondence. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0010

Place Names: Anchorage, Juneau.
Description: Negligible amount of material concerning housing projects and complaints of same (7 pages total).

617 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project, Box 598 Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0007
(multiple folder titles).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 598 contains charge notes, individual correspondence (Walley, Rudolf, Fulton, Hugh, senators and Representatives), General Correspondence regarding CANOL.

618 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project, Box 599 Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0004
(multiple folder titles).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 599 contains memoranda from various government agencies including Department of the Interior, Navy Department, Foreign Economic Administration, Federal Works Agency, War Production Board, Bureau of Budget, Petroleum Administration for War. Bureau of Budget folder contains Report on the CANOL Project in Northwest Canada and the Territory of Alaska, September 5, 1944, which documents in detail all aspects of the project with the help of many charts, cost breakdowns, and data.

619 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project, Box 600 Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0005
(multiple folder titles).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Memoranda from June 1946 making analysis of study conducted by Joint Chiefs of Staff on the CANOL Project. Decision apparently reached to deactivate Project, and Foreign Liquidation Commission has the responsibility for disposing that portion of the project already declared surplus by the US Army. Also included are materials relating to the three main companies contracted to build the pipeline, refinery access roads, together with all necessary facilities. These companies are: W.A. Bechtel Co., San Francisco; H.C. Price Co., Bartlesville, OK; W.E. Callahan Construction Co., Dallas, TX. Fixed fee construction contracts and agreements are enclosed, along with materials from an investigation of alleged Bechtel-Price-Callahan contract violations.

620 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project, Box 601 Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0006
(multiple folder titles).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 601 contains: Historical Summary of Project, Joint Chiefs of Staff Correspondence, Workpapers and Notes; Miscellaneous CANOL material; Publications; Maps. Maps enclosed include several general maps of Alaska Territory and a fine set of blueprints and cross-sections of the Norman Wells area (N.W. Territories). Scale 2 in. = 1 mi.

621 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0008
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 602 contains Hearings, Reports (Congressional; Statistics, Office of the Quartermaster General, Fuels and Lubricants Division), Press Relations (Clippings, Releases, Speeches).

622 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-21, The CANOL Project. Box 63. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0009

Exhibits.

- Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 603 contains exhibits to accompany testimony of H. Leroy Whitney; these include: Contract Summary for CAMOL as of March 1943; Maps (physical map of Canada, mineral map Dominion of Canada, North Pacific Ocean); articles by Richard Fimie in World Petroleum, 1940 Annual Refinery Issue and in Geographical Review of American Geographical Society, July 1942; Forest Classification for Canada; Oil Possibilities of Western Canada, M.M. Territories and Yukon.
- 623 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-4, Minor Investigations, Box 118. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0002
Place Names: Alaska - General; Alaskan Army Bases; Dutch Harbor - General; Alaskan Highway.
Description: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence dealing with waste, mismanagement, supply surpluses, and investigations into said problems. Many personal letters relating particular examples of waste or unfairness.
- 624 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-4, Minor Investigations, Box 119. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0003
Place Names: Alaska Highway, 1941, 1942, 1943, Current.
Description: Various.
Description: Extensive collection of ALCAN-related correspondence and reports, including Investigation of Reported Destruction of Government Property, Northwest Service Command (16 August 1944); Alaska Highway Completion Report (6 April 1945) detailing construction operations, contractor's organization, construction narrative; The Alaskan Highway, an interim report from the Committee on Roads, House of Representatives (March 1946).
- 625 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. National Defense Committee. OP-5, Navy Department Matters, Box 169. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0011
Place Names: Naval Base at Adak, Complaints. Correspondence. Adak.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding complaints and allegations made at Adak (e.g. \$30,000 house built for Admiral Stationed at Adak). Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0003;
- 626 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 46. Sen 79A - F30, National Defense Committee. OP-18, Disposal of Surplus Property, Box 540, Alaska Surplus.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Some correspondence regarding sale of war surplus items in Alaska. Only document of note is newspaper clipping (no date) announcing sale of material previously to have been used for construction of world's largest military air base, designated as Project Man, located in the Kougarak district north of Juneau. Equipment noted as being worth \$100,000,000. Form Number: 46/NARA Central/0003;
- 627 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 5. Kokrines, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0016
Place Names: Kokrines.
Description: Letter written in response to request to purchase abandoned Signal Corps station at Kokrines, Alaska, January 4, 1929. Letter states that there had not yet been a decision as to how the land would be disposed of. Small map of Kokrines Reservation, shows buildings, not drawn to scale.
- 628 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 2. Alaska Military Reservations. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0001
Place Names: Various.
Description: Abandoned sites mentioned include: Fort Liscum, Point Campbell, Fort St. Michael, Fort Gibbon, Fort Egbert. A status report of these reservations and others by J.A. Ramsey, Chief Field Division, G.L.O., dated October 29, 1929, reports the following: Fort Egbert - recommended that buildings be sold and land returned to public domain; Fort Gibbon - unofficially advised buildings turned over to the Department of Education; Fort Liscum - entire area returned to public domain, Alaska Road Commission authorized to salvage all buildings; Point Campbell - land restored to public domain; Point McKenzie - land restored to public domain. Material in this folder dates from c.

1925 to 1975.

- 627 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Davis, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0005
- Place Names: Fort Davis.
- Description: Regulations for the sale of the buildings and improvements on the abandoned military reservation at Fort Davis, Alaska, April 1, 1926. Includes listing of buildings and what they can be sold for, such as Building no. 1, 4 room frame house, corrugated iron roof, \$145.00. Map of Davis Camp shows location of buildings in relation to Nome River, 1 inch = 150 feet, 1904. Transmittance of Executive Order No. 7049, May 21, 1913, transferring certain tracts in the former Fort Davis, Egbert, Gibbon and St. Michael Military Reservations to the control of the Secretary of the Interior. More information on buildings and various things which need to be sold off.
- 630 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 6. Fort Liscum Target Range, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0018
- Place Names: Fort Liscum.
- Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Fort Liscum including a Report of Appraisers, appraising the improvements, buildings, structures, and property, dated January 1928, small sketch of military reserve attached (30 buildings total); a blueprint map of the fort depicting sewer systems, buildings, roads, wharf, magazine, topography; a chart giving description and valuation of buildings, 1925; large packet of documents from c. 1900 to 1912 discussing setting aside portion of land near Valdez for military purposes.
- 631 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 7. Signal Corps Stations, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0021
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Executive Order dated August, 1935, transfers control of a number of Signal Corps Stations from the War Department to the Department of the Interior. Sites discussed, and for which are attached blueprints, include Minto Telegraph Station, Hogan, Kanakanak, Mulato Radio Reservation, Old Woman Reservation. Also enclosed is a map of Alaska, October, 1904, showing US Signal Corps Telegraph and Cable System.
- 632 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 3. Cordova or Orca Bay, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0004
- Place Names: Cordova.
- Description: Correspondence pertaining to the reservation of a townsite at the head of Cordova Bay, in the Territory of Alaska, and particularly to the provisions thereof which authorize the establishment of a wharfe and dock area and the reservation of lands for public purposes. The Acting Chief of Engineers, US Army replies that the question was referred to the Board of Engineers and the Board reported that the Department thinks it should reserve the land because of the rough terrain.
- 633 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 7. Fort Saint Michael, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0020
- Place Names: Fort St. Michael.
- Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding ownership and appraisal of the fort and property, 1897 - 1940. Blueprint map of fort denotes sewer mains, water mains, roadways, railroad, buildings, fences, etc., dated June 1912, updated 1915. Department of the Interior, 1940, recommends jurisdiction over land and buildings be transferred from Alaska Road Commission to the Indian Service.
- 634 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 5. Fort Kodiak, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0015
- Place Names: Kodiak.
- Description: Map, Military Reservation of Fort Kodiak, Alaska Territory, 1870. Produced by the Engineer's Office, Headquarters, Military Division of the Pacific, San Francisco, CA. Shows all the buildings on the reservation with keys. Legend shows government property, church, private, Russian, American Fur Company. Circular, August 1871, states that all the property and land on which the post is situated has been declared by the President. One square mile is held as reserved. Another page states who will mark off the area and who will draw a map of

the entire reservation and surrounding environs, with a description of all the buildings within the reservation.

- 635 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Dyea, Military Reservation. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0006
- Place Names: Fort Dyea, Haines Mission.
- Description: Copy of General's order reserving lands in the vicinity of Dyea, Alaska for military purposes. Discussion surrounding the desire to prohibit settlement near the fort for fear of its interrupting the workings of the fort, which had yet to be constructed. Map of US military reservation, Haines' Mission. Set apart by special orders No. 6, Part 2 of the AGO. Shows Presbyterian Mission Claim.
- 636 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Sitka, Alaska, Signal Corps Station. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/00023
- Place Names: Sitka.
- Description: Map of the post and city of Sitka. Legend shows government building, various land types such as land claims by citizens or fee simple, scale, 1 inch = 100 feet. Many buildings listed and numbered, June 1876. Letter dated June 23, stating that the reserved land for the cemetery had been reduced from 3.98 acres to 1.19 acres.
- 637 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Egbert, Alaska, Part 2. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/00008
- Place Names: Fort Egbert.
- Description: Letter from Adjunct General of the Army to the Commanding General Western Department, San Francisco, California, on the utilization of abandoned Army posts for the Treasury Department for quarantine purposes. Permission to Henry Raymond to dredge a channel on abandoned Fort Egbert site from the Assistant for the Secretary of War. From the Secretary of War, permission to build building on post fort site to the members of the Post Exchange, March 1901. US initial Monument, Eagle No. 1, someone saying that he carved initials into a rock near the Yukon River on 10/18/1898. Field notes of Survey taken at Eagle, Alaska.
- 638 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 5. Fort Liscum, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0017
- Place Names: Fort Liscum.
- Description: Maps - 1) homestead claim, Sven Port Harbor, 1896; 2) south shore of Valdez Bay approximately 4 miles southwest of Valdez, 6/8/55; 3) homestead on Valdez Bay, 1904; 4) Fort Liscum on the south shore of Valdez Bay approximately 3 miles southwest of Valdez, September 1927, shows buildings, but no key; 5) Fort Liscum, 1907, shows coast line and buildings in relation to it, very small post; 6) proposed US military reservation for a target range near Valdez, September, 1906; 7) Fort Liscum showing buildings marked, shows gate valves, frame buildings, roadway, walks, etc. Correspondence - 1) description of buildings and equipment; 2) placing fort under the authority of the Secretary of the Interior; 3) requesting to homestead 160 acres; 4) what will be done with abandoned reservation's dock.
- 639 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 2. Point Campbell. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0002
- Place Names: Point Campbell.
- Description: Subjects include Regulations for the Disposition of Lands in Point Campbell (near Anchorage); correspondence regarding sale and apportionment of land; an extensive chart entitled Description and Valuation of Lands and Buildings in Point Campbell; appraised under the provisions of the Act of July 4, 1884. Majority of material dated c. 1933-35.
- 640 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Sitka National Cemetery. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/00022
- Place Names: Sitka.
- Description: Executive Order 4025, stating that part of the land that had been reserved as a military post would now in part be a cemetery, dated June 21, 1890.

- 641 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Fort Wrangell, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0027
- Place Names: Fort Wrangell.
- Description: Correspondence dating c. 1900 regarding designating what lands and buildings should be reserved by and for the use of the Government of the United States in the town of Fort Wrangell District. Maps include blueprint of site, March 26 to April 28, 1941, scale, 1 inch = 20 feet; Plan of Fort Wrangell, 1870; Plan Fort Wrangell, 1890, with reference to buildings.
- 642 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0010
- Place Names: Haines, Various.
- Description: December 5, 1931, letter calls attention to the act of March 27, 1928 (45 Stat. 371), which provides that when military lands fall out of use they are to be turned over to the Secretary of the Interior for disposition, etc. Goes on to list places where this action has taken place, including, Dyea Military Reservation, Fort Liscum Target Range, Point Spencer Military Reservation, Skagway Military Reservation, North Fork Signal Corps Station, various right of ways, etc.
- 643 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Fort William, Seward, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0026
- Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
- Description: Copy of Executive Order as pertaining to the portion of Fort William W. Seward Military Reservation, then Chilkoot Barracks, which was transferred to the Secretary of the Interior, then withdrawn for the use of the Alaska Road Commission; states that when no longer needed by said commission, the lands are to be returned to the control of the Secretary of the Interior for disposal (Herbert Hoover). January 29, 1932.
- 644 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 5. Fort Gibbon, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0013
- Place Names: Fort Gibbon.
- Description: Description and valuation of the buildings in Fort Gibbon, Abandoned Military Reservation. Approved under provisions of Act of 7/5/1884 (23 Stats., 103), Executive Order, 1/22/25, No. 4131. Map of Fort Gibbon, 6/16/10. Copy of Executive Order explaining the area covered by the wireless naval reservation. Various orders for the reservation of the fort and later orders for its abandonment. Request for some of the buildings left on the abandoned site, 6/14/26. Warning, 1/1926, stating that it is unlawful to tamper with the buildings left on the site. Executive Order explaining the turning over of the abandoned Military Reservation to the Secretary of the Interior. Letter to Secretary of the Interior from Secretary of War, 3/10/25, describing buildings left to his jurisdiction.
- 645 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Point Spencer, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0025
- Place Names: Point Spencer.
- Description: Executive Order stating that part of Point Spencer Military Reservation be established and held for the use of the US Military, June 25, 1910.
- 646 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 5. Klukwan Reservation, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0014
- Place Names: Klukwan Reservation.
- Description: Copy of Executive Order No. 1764 (April 21, 1913) reserving approximately 800 acres of land bordering on the Chilkat River, surrounding the village of Klukwan. Hand drawn map of the area, March 5, 1913. Request, dated April 1, 1913, asking that the reservation be prohibited to new settlers in order to protect the best interests of the natives who live there.
- 647 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 3. Chilkoot, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0003

- Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
Description: Telegram dated July 2, 1924, says Chilkoot military reservation now called Fort M. Seward is existing military reservation not opened to entry and not subject to mineral location, now used by war department. Infantry troops now using land.
- 648 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Egbert, Alaska (Box 35), Map Files. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0012
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: Various maps of Fort Egbert and Eagle Town area.
- 649 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 8. Skagway, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0024
Place Names: Skagway.
Description: Correspondence regarding restoration of abandoned military reservation to public domain, 1932. Executive Order 1917 places control of reservation under Secretary of the Interior. Maps enclosed include Survey of US Military Reserve adjoining Skagway, January 1901; plat of same area.
- 650 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Egbert, Abandoned Military Reserve, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0011
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: Reservation map of Fort Egbert, total area approximately 2,835 square miles. Shows buildings, shows Eagle Bluff, Belle Isle, Eagle Town Site, Mission Creek. Also map showing buildings, drains, telegraph, hydrants, yard, roads, dated October 1912. Map of northern portion, showing proposed additions and adjacent lands, January 1906. Also map from Records of Alaska Road Commission, January 1925. All buildings on this not designated as belonging to Signal Corps of A.R.C. have been otherwise disposed of and dismantled, function of each building is shown. Military historical sketch of Fort Egbert, written in connection with the Post Graduate Course, Garrison School for Officers, November 1, 1908 to March 31, 1909, by 1st Lt. M. Graha. Description and evaluation of buildings.
- 651 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Egbert, Alaska, Part 1. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0007
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: Dated May 21, 1934. Listing of building on the fort. Letters pertaining to the military turning the land over to the Department of the Interior. Various requests from multiple parties requesting to purchase various parts and things, buildings, etc., from the old fort. Orders for dismantling various buildings. Request to work the area as a placer (?) mine, a 20 acre strip within the fort area, the ground being on Mission Creek, 1/4 mile south of the fort pumping station.
- 652 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 4. Fort Egbert, Alaska, Part 3. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0009
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: Letter to Secretary of War, by Executive Order No. 4131, January 22, 1925, a number of military reservations in the Territory of Alaska, including Signal Corps stations and rights of way, were placed under the control of the Secretary of the Interior for disposition as provided by the Act of July 5, 1894 (26 Stat., 103). Goes on to give particulars of Fort Egbert. Regulation for the disposition of the lands in Point Campbell, Abandoned Military Reservations in Alaska, March 22, 1932, gives list of lots to be disposed of and states prices for each lot.
- 653 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 49. Records of the Bureau of Land Management. General Land Office: Division K, Abandoned Military Reservations File, Box 6. Naval Reserve, Alaska. Form Number: 49/NARA Central/0019
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence regarding withdrawal of land for Naval purposes. Land withdrawn under Executive Orders (most c. 1929 to 1930) include Cold

Bay-Dologoi Island areas; the Port Graham area; the Yakutat Bay area; the Wide Bay area; Unalaska Island; Cordova; Kodiak Island. Maps included for all of these areas as well as plat of Juneau townsite; blueprint of USM. Wireless Telegraph Station, Unalaska and at Kodiak; US Navy Reserve, Sitka, 1898; reservation for Naval coal depot, Kiska, c. 1902.

654 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15, Alaska, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0002
Correspondence.

Place Names: Fort Richardson, Sitka, Seward, Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Cold Bay.

Description: Material concerning CAA airfields under construction in Alaska and airfield status reports with description and percent of original program completed (as of 2/1/42). Dimensions of runways given, as well as major buildings.

655 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0001
Army-Executive Or.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Miscellaneous reports covering a wide range of subjects: salary differentials for civil service employees in Alaska; classification statutes; cost of living, Atlantic bases.

656 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15, Alaska, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0003
General - 1941 (Outlying Bases).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Material includes: Airfield Progress Report, Alaska, 9/1 to 9/5, 1941; CAA Air Navigation Aids Bulletin; Blueprint plan Cold Bay Airfield, scale: 1 in. = 311 ft., dated 9/19/41; 6 8x10 photos showing construction of Seward and Caines Head Garrison Project, Yakutat landing field, Amette landing field; Federal salary classification.

657 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15, Alaska, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0004
General - 1942 (Outlying Bases), Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Material includes requisitions for materials for Alaska projects 1942; reports on Alaska shipping requirements; report 'Alaska Military Situation', regarding construction progress of forts.

658 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15, CANOL Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0005
Project - 1943 (Outlying Bases), Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Miscellaneous material regarding CANOL oil project including project data and costs, operations costs, employment, oil company contracts, map of inactive stations and project chart. Photos (3x5) and refinery flow diagrams also included. Extensive group of documents.

659 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 15A, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0007

Place Names: Reports of U. Barton Greenwood and U.M. Kennedy on inspections made of certain Army and other

installations located in Territory of Alaska and elsewhere, July 26 to August 16, 1944, inclusive.

Description: Reports give narrative of trip, description of facilities at Excursion Inlet and Skagway, as well as plot plans and cost estimates for repair of same. Scale of plans: 1 inch = 300 feet. Photos of Skagway District, October 1943, enclosed showing construction projects.

660 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 16, Alaska, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0008
Highway and Railroad (Outlying Base), Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Reports concern maintenance cost of Alaskan Highway and details trouble spots of road along its route.

661 Citation: MARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 16, Alaska, Form Number: 51/MARA Central/0010

Cost of Living (Outlying Base), Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Material addresses pay scales, classifications, cost of living among different defense bases in Alaska. Extensive documentation of this issue.

662 Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, General Files, Box 16. Alaska, Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0009 Highway and Railroad (Outlying Base), Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Extensive collection of blueprint maps detailing sections of ALCAN Highway, no scale indicated. Also included is a series of maps of Fort Raymond, Seward showing location of fuel oil tanks and pipe line as well as a general plot plan of the town. Scale: 1 inch = 200 feet. Sewer locations and dock facilities also shown, but to lesser detail. Scale: 1 inch = 50 feet. Monthly maintenance report on Alaska Highway, flight strips, and highway facilities also enclosed.

663 Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 15. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0006 Alaska, General, 1944 (Outlying Base).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Various reports of W.H. Kennedy, September, 1944, on 'Hospital Unit and Other Facilities at Fort Raymond, Seward, Alaska'; also on Excursion Inlet, Alaska; Ladd Field, Alaska; Fort Richardson, Alaska; Fort Greeley, Kodiak, Alaska. Reports divulge location, purpose, facilities, and are extremely detailed in listing structural features of bases and progress of construction. Also enclosed is another report by Kennedy titled, Secret Report on Army Installations in Western Alaska and the Aleutians (September, 1944). In addition to previously mentioned locations, also noted are: Adak, Attu, Shemya, and Amchitka. Included in these reports, in addition to giving structural highlights, are descriptions of soil, terrain, earth faults, weather conditions.

664

Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0013 Alaska, Anchorage.

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Series of Abstracts of Field Reports covering variety of topics including USO Building, Fort Richardson; Health Center; Housing - 316 Units; Water Distribution; Waterworks. All reports indicate physical status, matters for attention of Washington Offices, comments received from Federal Works Agency.

665 Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0012 Alaska, Anchorage, Fort Richardson, Elmendorf Field, (War-CofE-08).

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Material includes various Defense Project Agency Reports giving general outlines of fort's purpose, layout and facilities; Field Progress Report marked Secret includes the following subjects: Status of Plans and Specifications; Factors Delaying Work; Authority for Work. Attached are maps showing building locations, warehouse area, internment camp, magazine location site, road systems, and charts indicating troop strength and housing capacity. Scales for maps not included. Contractors include Alaska Defense Command (principal); Aqua Systems, Inc., New York; Northwest Baker Ice and Machine Co., Seattle; Bechtel-McCona Parsons Corp., Los Angeles.

666

Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0011 Alaska, Anchorage, Fort Richardson, Elmendorf Field, (War-CofE-08), 120.231.

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Extensive material regarding Fort Richardson, including Reports of Operations (July 1941), 8x10 construction photos showing quarters and hanger; status of construction reports list type of buildings, quantity and percent completed. Construction includes cantonment, barracks, magazines, hangars, runways, 545 units of defense housing, miscellaneous buildings and utilities.

667

Citation:

NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0015 Big Delta, Big Delta Airport, (Commerce-CAA-08), 710.233, 904-50-13 (2 folders).

Place Names: Big Delta.

- Description: Reports include general description, physical status, blueprint map (layout drawing) of airport showing runways, 1 inch = 600 feet, 1942. Contractor: Lytle and Green Construction Company, Des Moines, Iowa. Construction includes: 2 runways, 500 feet by 5,300 feet and 500 feet by 4545 feet; quarters; miscellaneous buildings; transmitter buildings; fencing; lighting; utilities; etc.
- 668 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0016
Boundary (Moose Creek), Airport (Tetlin, Northway), (Commerce-CAA-08), 2 folders.
Place Names: Northway, Tetlin.
Description: Indicate physical status, utilities, buildings, construction progress. Small sketches indicate layout of runways, 1941 - 1942. Tetlin material also includes blueprint map of airport and immediate area, scale is 1 inch = 600 feet. Job conditions and pay rates also indicated. Contractor for job: Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc., Boise.
- 669 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0014
Bethel, Bethel Airport, (Commerce-CAA-08), 710.233, 904-50-17 (2 folders).
Place Names: Bethel.
Description: Various progress and inspection reports of Bethel Airport. Blueprint map shows topography of area and runways, no scale indicated. Reports indicate construction in progress (2 runways, 8 living quarters, control house, 2 transmitter buildings, 135-ft. steel towers for radio range, etc.), as well as project costs and contracts. Contractor - Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc., Boise.
- 670 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0017(A)
Cold Bay, Fort Randall (War - CofE - 08), 120.211. Inspection Reports.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline, describe physical status and progress of construction. Construction includes 200 ft. X 5000 ft. runway (in addition to runway built by CAA), troop housing (for 4200 men and officers), taxiways, bomb & ammunition storage, timber unit hangar, gas & oil storage, dock and utilities. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command. Probable completion date of construction: 10/31/42. There are 20mm and 37mm antiaircraft guns and two 155mm batteries of artillery. This field is the eastern air arm for the defense of Dutch Harbor and Aleutian Islands and is a base for air patrol.
- 671 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0018
Cordova, Section Base (Mavy - Y&D - 08), 260.264 Cordova, Cordova Army Garrison (War - CofE - 08), 120.211 Cordova, Cordova Municipal Airport (Commerce - CAA - 08), 710.233, 904-50-11, (2 Folders).
Place Names: Cordova.
Description: Naval Section Base material includes Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline, detailing physical status, construction progress. Construction includes barracks, mess hall, mooring float, administration and communications facilities, 6/42. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command. Army Garrison material includes similar reports, as of 5/42. Construction on this site includes housing 1000, 2 250-man mess halls, 50-bed hospital, etc. Contracted by Alaska Defense Command. Municipal Airport folders contain same type of documentation in addition to including a small sketch of the CAA runways, 5/25/42. Contractor: Morrison-Knudsen Co., inc. of Boise, Idaho.
- 672 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 601. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0017
Cold Bay, Airport (Commerce - CAA - 08), 710.233, 904-50-22. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outlines describe physical status and progress of construction. Construction includes 500 ft. X 5000 ft. runway with 150 ft. width of asphalt pavement, living quarters, control buildings, transmitter building, radio facilities, and utilities. Work completed 6/3/42, physical progress report of May 15, 1942 attached. Contractor: Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise.
- 673 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0019
Fairbanks, Ladd Field (War-CofE-08), 120.231. Inspection Reports.

Place Names: Ladd Field.

Description: Includes 72-page Definite Project Report covering the construction of runways & appurtenant structures required for experimental cold weather flying at Ladd Field. Reports of operations give details into the construction program (Sept. 16-30, 1941) and include maps of the airfield and facilities. 5 8X10 photos of Ladd Field and Fairbanks enclosed.

674 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0020 Fairbanks, Ladd Field, 120.231. Inspection Reports.

Place Names: Ladd Field.

Description: Series of progress reports include descriptions of depot storage and port facilities, troop housing, hospital, and mess facilities, maps of base (no scale indicated), status of plans. Report dated for period ending March 31, 1942. Construction included 5000 ft. reinforced concrete runway (6 in. thick), barracks for 845 troops, 267 ft. X 367 ft. steel hangar (permanent), warehouses etc. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.

675 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0021 Gulkana (Copper Center), Airport (Commerce-CAA 08), 710.233, 904-50-18 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Place Names: Gulkana, Copper Center.

Description: Reports detail physical status of airport and construction progress. Construction includes: runway 500 ft. X 5200 ft. with another partially completed; living quarters, control building, power building, radio range, lighting and utilities. Contractors: C.F. Lytle, Sioux City, Iowa and the Green Construction Co., Des Moines. Report notes unskilled white labor paid at rate of 90 cents per hour while Native labor is paid 75 cents per hour.

676 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0023 Juneau Garrison (War-AMC-08), 140.211. Inspection reports.

Place Names: Juneau.

Description: Reports detail physical status of garrison and construction progress. Construction includes: 25 bed hospital; Yakutat huts, Quonset huts, warehouses, oil and gasoline storage, magazines, revetments etc. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command. July 1942.

677 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0022 Juneau, Municipal Airport (CAA-Commerce-08), 710.233, 204-50-9 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Place Names: Juneau.

Description: Reports detail physical status of airport and construction progress. Construction includes: grading of landing strip, construction of buildings, and installation of lighting. 4/6/42. Contractor: Morrison-Knudsen Company, Boise. Blueprint maps of field and control site and a general airport plan are enclosed. Scales 1 in. = 300 ft. and 1 in. = 400 ft.

678 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0024 Ketchikan, Section Base (Navy Y&O-08), 260.264. Inspection reports.

Place Names: Ketchikan.

Description: Reports examine physical status of base and progress of construction. Construction includes: dock magazines, barracks for 57 men, storehouse, garage, roads and utilities. July 1942. Contractor: W.H. Munter and Company, Seattle.

679 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0027 Kodiak, Sewer and Pump plant: Water Storage and Distribution (FNA-WPW-08) 490.430, 50123, 490.410, 50124 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Material includes abstracts of field reports detailing physical status and description of construction. As of 6/42 both above identified projects had not been started.

- 680 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0026
Kodiak, Naval Air Station (Navy Y&D-08), 260.260. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Additional material on Kodiak Naval Station including: abstract of field report, status of public works sheets giving location and description of individual projects related to Kodiak, wage scale classifications, panoramic photographs of NAS May 1942. Construction includes: seaplane ramps, hangars, shops, land plane runways, magazines, housing etc. Field progress report also included.
- 681 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0025
Kodiak, Naval Air Station (Navy Y&D-08), 260.260. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Wide range of material includes: semimonthly reports of operations (Sept. - Oct. 1941); miscellaneous photos of Kodiak and construction of base buildings; construction progress schedule, blueprint map of Naval Air Station (Scale 1 in. = 600 ft.); Report of N.S. Flook on survey of Naval Air Station, Kodiak August 11, 1941 that includes a general description of the base, physical status and job conditions. Contractors for construction: Siems Spokane Company of Spokane, Washington; Johnson, Drake and Piper Co. of Minneapolis, Minnesota; and the Puget Sound Bridge and Dredging company of Seattle. They operate under the designation of Siems Drake Puget Sound Co.
- 682 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 602. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0028
McGrath Airport, (Commerce-CAA-08), 710.233, 904.50-16 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.
Place Names: McGrath.
Description: Material includes abstract of field report, status of construction. Construction includes: 2 runways, housing, radio range and communications station, etc. Physical progress report encloses sketch of runway and other pertinent items. Construction suspended winter 1941 and begun again May 15, 1942. Contractor: Morrison-Knudsen Company, Boise.
- 683 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0030
Metlakatla, Annette Island Landing Field (War-Corps of Engineers) 08 120.231. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Additional documentation of Annette airfield includes job conditions, labor shortages, construction progress matters, field progress report period ending June 30, 1942, schedule of wage rates for hired labor. 3 maps of base enclosed. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command. Runways extended to 6000 ft. and 7500 ft. with crushed rock surface. 100% completion for entire project estimated to be Nov. 1, 1942.
- 684 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0029
Metlakatla, Annette Airfield (War-CofE-08), 120.231. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Material includes abstract of field report, Semimonthly Report of Operations (July-Sept. 1941), Wage Schedule - Fort Richardson. Construction includes: barracks, 2 5000-ft. runways, hospital buildings, hangar, seaplane ramp, utilities, roads etc. Semimonthly reports contain several maps and charts of the airfield and structures. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.
- 685 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0032
Naknek Airport (Commerce-CAA-08), 710.233, 904.50-26 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.
Place Names: Naknek.
Description: Report of N.S. Flook on survey of Naknek Airport, visited Oct. 17, 1941 describes physical progress, financial status, job conditions, Construction includes 500 x 5000 ft. landing field, 8 quarters buildings, 1 engine generator building, 2 transmitter buildings, etc. Also enclosed are abstracts of field reports and a small sketch of the runway area, June 1942.
- 686 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0034
Nome, Municipal Airport, (Commerce-CAA-08), 710.233, 904.50-14 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.
Place Names: Nome.
Description: Report of N.S. Flook on survey of Nome Airport, visited October 14, 1941 giving general description of airport, job conditions, wage

rates and including following attachments: General Plan of Nome Airport, Contract unit prices, Sample of Periodic Report of Progress. General Plan map scale: 1 in. = 500 ft. Construction includes radio range and communication station, quarters, landing field with 2 runways and night lighting. Runways are 300 X 4270 ft. and 4750 ft. Contractor: R.J Sommers Construction Company, Juneau, Alaska.

687 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0033
Place Names: Nome, Nome Army Garrison (War-CofE-08), 120.211 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Description: Report of N.S. Flook on survey of Nome, visited Oct. 15, 1941 gives general description of project including physical status, job conditions. Attachments consist of Plot Plan of project, Copy of Report of Operations for July 1941. Wage scale for hired lab at Nome, Corps of Engineers Organization Chart, List of Per Annum Civil Service Employees. Construction includes: 24 prefabricated buildings, heating and power plant, warehouses, 26-bed hospital. Also contained are Field Progress Reports dated March 31, 1942 and accompanying Abstract of Field Report. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.

688 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0037
Place Names: Port Heiden, Fort Morrow (War-CofE-08), 120.231. Inspection reports.

Description: Abstract of Field Reports describe physical status and matters for attention of Washington offices. Construction includes 2 500X5000 ft. runways with 150 ft. of surfacing, 22 revetments for bombers, troop housing and facilities, hospital and headquarters area, utilities. Work not started as of 6/23/42.

689 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0036
Place Names: Port Armstrong, Section Base (Navy-Y&D), 260.264. Inspection reports.

Description: Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline describe physical status, progress of construction. Construction includes rehabilitation of old buildings into quarters, mess hall, radio room, lookout station, small tanks for gasoline, diesel fuel & oil storage, repairing of dock and old timber ramp. 1942. Contractor: Bureau of Yards and Docks. Seattle.

690 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0031
Place Names: Portage-Whittier Railroad (War-CofE-08), 120.460 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Description: Report of M.S. Flook of Passage Canal Cutoff (Alaska Railroad), Portage to Whittier, visited August 19, 1941, gives general description of project, financial and physical status. Construction consists of 2 1/2 mi. of new railroad, including 2 tunnels and terminal facilities. Maps of Central Alaska and Kenai Peninsula enclosed as well as a progress chart dated August 1, 1941. An excellent property map (Scale 1 in. = 2000 ft.) shows details of the Alaska Railroad Passage Canal Connection. Contractor: West Construction Company, Boston. Purpose of project to shorten line of haulage to Anchorage.

691 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0035
Place Names: Port Althorp, Section Base (Navy-Y&D-08), 260.264. Inspection reports.

Description: Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline describe physical status, progress of construction. Construction includes rehabilitation of old cannery buildings into quarters, mess hall, repair of old dock, gas and oil storage, 6 in. gun emplacement on George Island, radio building.

692 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0038
Place Names: Ruby (West Ruby; Galena), Airport (Commerce-CAA-08). (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Description: Report of M.S. Flook on Survey of Galena Airport (West Ruby), visited Oct. 14, 1941, gives general description of project including physical status, job conditions. Attachments include General Plan of Airport (blueprint map, scale 1 in. = 1000 ft), Plan of East-West

Landing Field (scale 1 in. = 500 ft.), Contract Unit Prices. Construction highlights: runway, 500X6000 ft.; airplane parking area, 300X2000 ft.; 2 prefabricated buildings. Contractor: R.J. Somers Construction Co., Juneau. Physical Progress Report from 1942 with runway sketch enclosed.

693 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 603. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00359
Place Names: Sand Point, Section Base, (Navy Y&D-08), 260.260. Inspection reports.

Description: Sand Point, Popof.
Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline, detail physical status and construction progress. June 17, 1942.
Construction includes: quarters for officers and men (Quonset huts) including dispensary, mess, communications office, magazines, gasoline storage, timber seaplane ramp. Contractor Siens-Drake-Puget Sound Company, Seattle.

694 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00446
Place Names: Sitka, Sewers (FMA-WP-08), 490.410 50107, 50103 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

Description: Sitka.
Memos and Defense Project Agency reports discussing construction of sewage system in Sitka. November 1942. Contractor: Territory Construction Company, Sitka.

695 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00445
Place Names: Sitka, Naval construction, (Navy Dept. - Y&D), 260.260. Inspection reports.

Description: Material examines construction at Sitka of MAS. Attached documents include Field progress report; Field progress report, Fort Ray, period ending April 30, 1942; Aerial photos showing MAS on Japonski Island, MAS Army facilities Charcoal Island, MAS Army facilities. Sasedni Island, MAS Army facilities on Kirushkin, Virubloni and Makhnati Islands. Makhnati photos also show Army gun emplacements. August 7, 1942.

696 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00444
Place Names: Sitka, Naval Air Station (Navy-Y&D-08), 260.260. Inspection reports.

Description: Report of M.S. Flook on Survey of Naval Air Station, visited August 18, 1941, describing physical status and construction progress. Attachments to report include Map of Seattle showing location of central office and yard of Siens-Drake-Puget Sound, base of Alaska operations; Map of Tongass National Park; Layout map of MAS with 6 postcards of Sitka and vicinity (scale of map: 1 in. = 200 ft.); Progress chart of various subdivisions of work; Contractor's Organization chart for Alaska operations; Contractor's Payroll Classification for Seattle and Sitka; Unit prices of materials; Equipment rentals; Hourly wage rates for Navy Alaskan work; Temperature and precipitation comparison table. Extremely detailed summary cost and progress report for job in Kodiak also enclosed.

697 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00443
Place Names: Seward, Section Base (Navy-Y&D-08), 260.264. Inspection files.

Description: Seward.
Abstracts of Field Reports regarding physical status and progress of construction. Construction includes: barracks, mess hall, administration buildings, storehouse, powerhouse, towers, seaplane ramp, explosive magazines, utilities, hangar. Date of report: 5/28/42. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.

698 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00442
Place Names: Seward, USO Building, Fort Raymond (War-CofE-08), 120.214. Inspection reports.

Description: Abstracts of Field Report discuss construction of USO building at Fort Raymond. Construction completed 4/15/42. Building 4850 ft. area.

699 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/00440
Place Names: Seward, Fort Raymond (War-CofE-08), 120.211 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.

- Place Names: Seward.
Description: Report of M.S. Flook on Survey of Fort Raymond, visited October 23, 1941 gives general description of garrison, job conditions, construction progress. Attachments included are: Chugach National Forest map, Semi-monthly Report as of October 1-15, 1941, Monthly report as of July 1-30, 1941, Sewerage Plan, Organization Chart, Statement of Project Conditions Received from District Engineer's Office in Seattle Nov.. 1941, Wage Schedule for Hired Labor, 1942, Abstract of Field Report. Construction includes barracks, warehouses, administration buildings, hospital, marine ways, magazines, rehabilitation San Juan Dock, power plant, mess halls. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.
- 700 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0041
Seward, Seward Airfield (Commerce-CAA-CofE-08), 711.233. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Seward.
Description: Abstracts of Field Report, discussing construction of gravel landing strip for planes. Strip completed 8/41, 150 ft. x 3400 ft.
- 701 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0047
Umnak Island, Fort Glenn (War-CofE-08), 120.231. Inspection reports.
Place Names: Fort Glenn, Umnak.
Description: Abstract of Field Report and Defense Project Agency outline detail construction progress and physical status of Fort Glenn. Construction includes 3 150X5000 ft. runways, taxiways and revetments, troop housing (Quonset huts), warehouses, pier, unit hangar, hospital, magazines, utilities. Reports dated June 1942. Contractor: Alaska Defense Command.
- 702 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0048
Unalaska Island, (Dutch Harbor), Naval Air Station (Navy-Y&D-08), 260.260 (2 Folders). Inspection reports.
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: Report of M.S. Flook on Survey of MAS, Dutch Harbor, visited Sept. 3, 1941. Report gives general description of base and its physical status and job conditions. Attached are the following documents: Map of Alaska, US Coast and Geodetic Survey Map of Dutch Harbor (scale 1 in. = 500 ft.). Project Layout Map, Payroll classifications, Current prices building materials in Seattle, equipment rent ls, temperature and precipitation comparisons. October 1941. Construction includes Navy seaplane base, Army cantonment, and defense housing. By 1942, additional structures built, namely submarine base, seaplane ramps, gas & oil storage tanks. 1942 Progress Reports indicate damage inflicted on Dutch Harbor by Japanese. No landplane runways due to hilly terrain.
- 703 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 51. Bureau of Budget. War Projects Unit, Inspection Reports, Box 604. Form Number: 51/NARA Central/0049
Yakutat-Yakutat Airfield (War-CofE-08), 120.231, (2 Folders). Inspection reports.
Place Names: Yakutat.
Description: Report of M.S. Flook on survey of Yakutat Landing Field, visited October 23, 1941 includes general description of base and its physical status. Attached are the following documents: Copy of Corps of Engineers Reports for July 1-15, October 1-15, 1941; Organization chart; Wage Schedule-Yakutat; Camp layout plan; weather data; garrison strength. 1942 Abstracts of Field Report indicate construction of 2 500X7500 ft. runways with 150 ft. concrete pavement, barracks, mess halls, magazines, gas & oil storage, revetments, seaplane ramp, hangars, etc. Also enclosed are photos of No. 2 runway & hangar and Field Progress Report period ending March 31, 1942. (Garrison strength Oct. 1, 1941: 432), (Camp layout plan scale: 1 in. = 100 ft.).
- 704 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservation File, 1800 - 1950. Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0004
Box 47. Civil 3102, Abstracts of title/map.
Place Names: Cordova.
Description: Abstracts of title and transcripts of record in the condemnation proceedings entitled United States v. 147.94 acres of land, in Cordova Recording Precinct, 3rd Judicial Division, Territory of Alaska, and Copper River and Northwestern Railway Company, et al., Civil no. 3102, pertaining to the acquisition of certain lands and personal property for use in connection with the US Army. Enclosed is series of 7 blueprint maps of above named area (1:400).

- 705 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservation File, 1800 - 1950, Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0003
 Place Names: Cordova Airfield, Alaska.
 Description: Correspondence relates to CAA being granted permit to use and occupy a portion of Cordova Military Reservation for a period of 5 years beginning in 1945. Included is General Plan of Field and Facilities at Cordova (Scale is 1:1000) showing oil storage tanks, revetments, roads, runway (paved, 4480 feet by 482 feet), control tower, pump station, etc.
- 706 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservation File, 1800 - 1950, Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0001
 Place Names: Kodiak.
 Description: Material includes Department of Army Permits to use property on Fort Abercrombie Reservation. Treasury Department (US Coast Guard) to use portion of site for a transmitting station; Fish and Wildlife (Department of the Interior) to use and maintain in connection with management of National Wildlife Refuge, 1949, 1951. Project Ownership Map (1:12,000) included showing area turned over to Department of Interior (Miller Point and Spruce Cape).
- 707 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservation File, 1800 - 1950, Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0002
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Set of 14 sheets (maps) in connection with pipe line and telephone rights of way for CANOL Project. Maps follow route of Richardson Highway (Big Delta to Fairbanks) indicating salient features. Scale is 1:1000, 1944.
- 708 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservations File, Box 47. Fort Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0007
 Place Names: Fort Egbert.
 Description: Correspondence and maps dating from 1899 - 1907 regarding disposal of abandoned and useless military reservations including Fort Egbert with the exception of a portion at the mouth of Mission Creek. Remainder placed under control of the Secretary of Interior. Blue Print map of Fort Egbert enclosed (1899), as well as photos of town of Eagle, and a map of Eagle dated 1906 (8 inches = 1 mile) showing buildings, topography, target range.
- 709 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservations File, Box 48. Fort Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0006
 Place Names: Raymond, P/U.
 Description: Department of Interior given permit to use portion of Fort Raymond Military Reservation in connection with its native school at Eklutna, for period of 5 years beginning in 1945. Included is Building Layout Map (Scale is 1:200) showing building locations with accompanying descriptions and dimensions, dated May 14, 1945. Area covered by Permit includes approximately 40 buildings.
- 710 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 153. Office of Judge Advocate General. Reservations File, Box 48. Fort Form Number: 153/NARA Central/0005
 Place Names: Raymond, LE.
 Description: Material includes inventory of installed equipment in buildings in marine way area, 1946; Final Project Layout and Boundary, Fort Raymond, giving list of buildings and dimensions (1:100) - May 13, 1946, buildings include barracks, warehouses, machine shops, mess hall (250 men), etc.
- 711 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Classified Decimal File, Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0023
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Folder subject titles include: Gun emplacements, Alaska; Representatives to Tactical stations; Salmon fishing, Bristol Bay; Fire Control Communication Cable. Correspondence relates to above named subject headings, but very little worthwhile or relevant material is included.

One folder entitled Gun Emplacements makes mention of Chief of Coast Artillery's recommendation to approve installation of 8 six inch and 2 eight inch fixed batteries at Kodiak and Sitka.

- 712 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Classified Decimal File, Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0022
1940-1942. Projects - States and Counties, Box 1045. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Folder subject titles include: Assignment of officers and enlisted men; supply of forms for 'Alaska garrison; Lt. Col. Sim E. Lawton and staff officers to visit Alaska; Aerial photographs of Alaska; Lands in Alaska for military purposes; Purchase of land for construction of buildings; Bombing range, Anchorage; Construction of roads in Alaska; Naval War College studies on Alaska and Aleutians; Confidential charts of Unalaska; Alaskan International Highway. Correspondence relates to above named subject headings, but very little worthwhile or relevant material is included. Only folders that go into any detail of note are those concerning the ALCAN highway, dated c. 1940-41, when it was still unclear if the road would actually be built.
- 713 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Classified Decimal File, Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0024
1943-1945. Projects - Foreign, Box 3349. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence covering following topics: Maintenance of Port Facilities at Whittier townsites; Missen Huts and construction equipment in Alaskan Department and Northwest Service Command; ALCAN; CANOL Project; Need for Hospital Program in Alaska to combat tuberculosis among Natives and civilian White population; Hunting in Aleutian Islands' National Wildlife Refuge.
- 714 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Classified Decimal File, Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0025
1946-1947. Projects - Foreign, Box 3553. Alaska, 1946-47. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Subjects include: Inter-agency Committee on Development of Alaska; Plans for Future Development, Port of Whittier, Construction at mile 26 and Ladd Field; Submission of Master Plans and Construction Program; Revisions to FY 1946-47 Construction Program; Inactivation of Dutch Harbor; Military Development of Alaska - re Transportation Facilities. Again, correspondence reveals few facts and little information despite promising subject headings.
- 715 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Classified Decimal File, Box Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0021
1044. Projects - Cities, Mountains, Lakes, etc. Umanak Island, 680-1. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Umanak.
Description: Correspondence regarding establishment of military reservation as site for the Umanak project, including boat shelter in Chernofski Harbor.
- 716 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0015
1940-1945. States and Counties, Box 4533. Alaska, 680-422 through 699. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Proposed construction of electric transmission line, Ketchikan; temporary use agreement authorizing the use of a portion of the Annette Island's Indian Reserve for Army airfield purposes.
- 717 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0006
1940-1945. States and Counties, Box 4532. Alaska, 246-81 through 299. Correspondence.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence re court martial jurisdiction for Alaskan Defense Force. Organization history of Signal Company, Aircraft Waring, Alaska. Proposal for Native Alaskan troops.
- 718 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0012
1940-1945. States and Counties, Box 4533. Alaska, 632 through 633.4. Correspondence. Dated July 1945.

- Place Names: Excursion Inlet.
Description: Subjects include: status of hospitals as of August 1942. Manufacture of fuel storage tanks for Alaska. Disposal of Excursion Inlet with exception of 6 buildings in administrative group.
- 719 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. Military Posts and Reservations, Box 4434. Fort Greasey Alaska, 000 to 473.56, 1 January 1940 through 31 December 1945. Correspondence.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding living conditions, recreational facilities (theater), references to Tent City (Army housing).
- 720 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4533. Alaska, 614. Correspondence.
Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Subjects include selection of site as bombing range in vicinity of Anchorage. Aerial gunnery range near Elmendorf Field also selected. Maps included, noting locations of proposed ranges (Scale 1 in. = 8 mi.).
- 721 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1942. Project-Military Posts and Reservations, Box 1039. Fort Richardson, 474.6.
Place Names: Fort Richardson.
Description: Correspondence regarding requisitions for pistols.
- 722 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4533. Alaska, 617, January 1, 1942 through December 31, 1945.
Place Names: Seward, Whittier.
Description: Reports and correspondence regarding problems and consequences of relocation of Southern Terminus, Alaska Railroad (from Seward to the head of the Passage Canal).
- 723 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1942. Projects - Cities, Mountains, Lakes, Etc., Box 1044. Yakutat, 721.5. Correspondence.
Place Names: Yakutat.
Description: Sanitary Report for June 1941. Mean strength of command for June (military personnel) is 192.
- 724 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4533. Alaska, 676.3, January 1, 1940 through December 31, 1940. Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Subjects include proposals to improve Alaska Communications System with listing of first priority localities - chart included showing list of communication stations, location present radio facilities, power required. Correspondence regarding Alaska game laws and regulations.
- 725 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1942. Project-Military Posts and Reservations, Box 1039. Fort Raymond, 601.1, October 31, 1941. Correspondence.
Place Names: Seward.
Description: Correspondence regarding acquisition of land for Fort Raymond.

- 726 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4532. Alaska, 611. Correspondence. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0009
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Correspondence and reports regarding construction of ALCAM highway and Alaska to US military road. Large amount of correspondence on this topic but little importance.
- 727 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4533. Alaska, 676.3, January 1, 1942 through December 31, 1945. Correspondence. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0014
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Plans regarding proposed arrangement of radio range stations along Alaskan Peninsula and Aleutian Islands, as well as establishment of CAA radio facilities in Alaska.
- 728 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. Military Posts and Reservations, Box 4434. Fort Richardson, 600.92 to 619. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0005
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Folder contains correspondence relating to acquisition of public land for military purposes, vicinity of Fort Richardson. Monorails for igloo magazines to facilitate handling of munitions. Location of telephone exchange.
- 729 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. Military Posts and Reservations, Box 4434. Fort Richardson, 600.914, October 19, 1941 through August 11, 1942. Correspondence. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0004
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Additional reports of receipt, including: rifle and machine gun range, underground fuse sub-storage magazines, operations hangar, transfer of alien internment camp, warehouses, quarters, etc.
- 730 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1942. Project-Military Posts and Reservations, Box 1039. Fort Richardson, AG 600.914; 631.5; 721.5 (3 folders). Correspondence. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0019
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Subjects include operation of 2 War Department theaters at Fort Richardson. Sanitary reports for March, May and June 1941. Report of receipt of completed buildings (A.U.S. Information Center).
- 731 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. Military Posts and Reservations, Box 4434. Fort Richardson, 600.914, August 18, 1942 through November 27, 1942. Correspondence. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0003
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Folder contains reports of receipt of construction re utilities, buildings. Reports designate particular construction project and give location (example: designation of buildings: three SH-5 storehouses located in the Expansion Area Hospital Group, and one Cowin Hut Searchlight Repair Building, located in the vicinity of Green Lake, Fort Richardson.)
- 732 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. Military Posts and Reservations, Box 4434. Fort Richardson, 300 to 332. Correspondence. Dated November 1941. Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0002
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Miscellaneous correspondence concerning Fort Richardson including deficiencies and irregularities of buildings (e.g. bombproof storage unsafe, mess halls used as storage space). Various complaints of living conditions also included.

- 733 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4532. Alaska, 601 through 601.51. Correspondence.
Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0008
Place Names: Various.
Description: Subjects include: withdrawals of land to form Military Reservations (Unalaska, Hog Island). Acquisition of land near Kodiak. Request for withdrawal of public land near Tanana, Alaska for use of CAA as radio facility and landing field.
- 734 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1942. Project-Military Posts and Reservations, Box 1036. Fort Greeley, 333.1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0016
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Correspondence regarding insufficient personnel for operation of post headquarters.
- 735 Citation: NARA, Central Research, RG 407. Records of Adjutant General's Office, Project Decimal File. 1940-1945. States and Countries, Box 4532. Alaska, 325.4, December 30, 1940 through December 31 1945. Correspondence.
Form Number: 407/NARA Central/0007
Place Names: Various.
Description: Subjects include: allotment of additional units to the Alaska National Guard. Transportation costs of material to Alaska. Setting aside lands in Alaska for military purposes. Location of additional National Guard troops.
- 736 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Office of the Chief of Engineers. Decimals, Headquarters, US Army, Alaska. Arctic Test Branch, 1950.
Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0005
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Tested materials range from fan belts to clothing to tank modifications.
- 737 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Office of the Chief of Engineers. Decimals, Headquarters, US Army, Alaska, 1949. Histories and Records. History/US Army in Alaska.
Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0004
Place Names: Various.
Description: An Army-produced pamphlet giving Army's view of its own role in the growth of the territory (dated 1949).
- 738 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Records of the Chief of Engineers. Finding Aid.
Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0006
Place Names: Various.
Description: Although these records start with 1946 and go into the 1950s, they are detailed about post war developments. Finding aid is attached.
- 739 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Records of the Chief of Engineers. Headquarters, US Army, Alaska. Report: Reconnaissance for RR or Highway West of Fairbanks, June 15, 1942.
Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0002
Place Names: Various.
Description: The report was written to discuss an air and ground reconnaissance of area west of Fairbanks (May 1 - May 22, 1942) to locate suitable ocean terminals. Railroad and highway routes thereto. General features include topography, climate, soil, forest growth, inhabitants, existing roads, trails and waterways (38 pages and maps, photos, list of participating personnel).
- 740 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Records of the Chief of Engineers. Headquarters, US Army, Alaska. Report on Rail and Port Surveys, Alaska.
Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0001
Place Names: Port Clarence, Station Dunbar, Iron Creek, Nome, Menana, Tanana, Nulato.
Description: This document details the investigations which led to the building of the Alaskan Western Railroad and the development of Port Clarence. Physical descriptions of characteristics which affect construction and operations (Type of terrain, for example) are detailed by Section: Fairbanks Division, Dunbar-Routhtop; Routhtop-Tanana; Tanana to Birchies; Birchies to Melozzi; Melozzi to Nulato Forks; Nulato to Divide; Divide to Portage (Golovin Hill); Portage to Junction; Junction to Teuer. Principal waterways are described regarding flood stages and ice conditions and construction standards. Maps and drawings include ports and pier sections for various sites. Some photos are also

included in an appendix showing the surveyors' party and construction.

- 741 Citation: NARA, Kansas City, Missouri. RG 77, Records of the Chief of Engineers. Headquarters, US Army, Form Number: 77/FRCXC/0003
Place Names: Various.
Description: These records are a large collection of maps, drawings and surveys of the western Alaska RR line. The photocopied finding aid is attached.
- 742 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 1. R Aleutian Islands, Permits/Adak Ranch Co. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0005
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Only cover letters to reports, one stating that enclosed is the December report on Adak Island, the other is simply a statement that the island was not trapped during the 1929-30 season.
- 743 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservation Box 1. R-Aleutian Islands, 1913-1933. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0001
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Correspondence between Parks and Wildlife Office and various agencies and individuals. Mostly concerned with migratory bird refuges and trapping limits on foxes. Also mention or attempts to increase fox population on various islands.
- 744 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 1. R Aleutian Islands, 1912 (census). Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0003
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Listings of stream data, business concerns, white inhabitants, and Native villages.
- 745 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 3. R-Aleutian Islands - Reindeer Herds. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0010
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Correspondence pertaining to the protection and health, etc. of reindeer herds, effects on allowing sheep to graze on their grounds, etc.
- 746 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 2. R-Aleutian Islands, Permits-2. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0008
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Deals primarily with the granting of permits for grazing herds on the various Aleutian Islands. Also includes a petition from the Indians of Unalakleet protesting the Kanaga Ranch's fraudulent means of expropriating hunting and other rights from the natives.
- 747 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 2. R-Aleutian Islands, Regulations. 1913-20. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0009
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Regulations on administration of reservations, St. Sanitary regulations governing the admission of livestock, Regulations for the Aleutian Islands Preservation.
- 748 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 3. D.H. Stevenson/Aleutian Islands and other reports on the islands. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0011
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Various correspondence on reindeer and other wildlife counts and reservation management.
- 749 Citation: NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 3. D.H. Stevenson/Aleutian Islands and other reports on the islands. Correspondence. Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0007

Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 2. R Aleutian Islands, Permits-Kanaga Ranch Co. 1931-1935. Correspondence.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Descriptions of various Kanaga Ranch holdings and business dealings on the various islands.

750 Citation:

NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 1. R Aleutian Islands, Permits/R.P. Grazing, Z, 1917-20.

Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0006

Correspondence.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Recognition of permit requests to graze sheep and other livestock on various Aleutian Islands. Also a report on the various grazing capacities of various islands.

751 Citation:

NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 1. R Aleutian Islands, Homesteaders. Correspondence.

Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0004

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Useless information on a man who is interested in starting a homestead community and a notice on an executive order on setting up a breeding ground for native birds, encourage the propagation of fur bearing animals and to encourage the development of fisheries.

752 Citation:

NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 3. R-Aleutian Islands-Violations. Correspondence.

Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0013

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Various reports of illegal fur trapping abuses in the yielding of power by various authorities, etc.

753 Citation:

NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 1. R Aleutian Islands, 1945-1960. Correspondence.

Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0002

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Some correspondence between the Wildlife Office and Army with regard to the resettlement of Aleuts. Notes that thousands were resettled in refugee camps but that only 500 would return because the rest had died in the camps. News clipping with details enclosed. Discussion of the Army's request to take over the jurisdiction of particular islands after the war. The Wildlife office wanted to maintain jurisdiction over the preserves and wildlife maintenance, but agreed that the army was justified in taking over some of the islands. Debate goes on for some time as to if the army should gain full control over islands for which they have little use.

754 Citation:

NARA, RG 22. Records of the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Biological Survey. Central Files-Reservations, Aleutians, Box 3. R-Aleutian Islands-Supervision. 1913-18. Correspondence.

Form Number: 22/NARA Central/0012

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Correspondence regarding the management and supervision of various projects of the Fish and Wildlife Service in the Aleutians.

755 Citation:

NARA, RG 26. Coast Guard War Diaries.

Form Number: 26/NARA/0003

Place Names: Ketchikan.

Description: These volumes (1942 - 1945) are the raw data from which the Coast Guard at War volumes were written. Details of patrols on a weekly basis.

756 Citation:

NARA, RG 26. Records of the US Coast Guard. Military Readiness Division, World War II, Summary of Progress Files.

Form Number: 26/NARA/0001

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Statistical summaries of construction budgets and periods of time for the entire United States.

757 Citation:

NARA, RG 26. Records of the US Coast Guard. Military Readiness Division, World War II. Coast Guard at War.

Form Number: 26/NARA/0002

Place Names: Alaska, Umnak, Cape Sarichef, St. Matthew, St. Paul, Nikolski, Attu, Adak, Anchitka, Nome, Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Anchorage, Whittier, Sitka, Craig.

Description: Vol. I: Transports and Escorts; Vol. XII: Intelligence, general Coast Guard-wide survey, nothing specific to Alaska; Vol. XVI: Communications, general Coast Guard-wide survey; Vol. XI: Aids to Navigation, describes construction of Loran sites, scattered references to tender class cutters in Alaska; Vol. XVII: Beach Patrol; Vol. XII: Marine Inspection, gives brief, general description of the activities of the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation; Vol. VII: Weather Patrol, no wartime information about Pacific area; Vol. XVII: Port Security, general description of Captain of the Port Activities at Alaskan ports; Vol. XX: The Temporary Component of the Coast Guard Reserve; Vol. XXI: Aviation, nothing on Alaska; Vols. XXIII - XXV: Public Relations, Finance, Personnel.

758 Citation: NARA, RG 35. Liquidation Unit, 1935-53.

Place Names: Mount McKinley, Annette.

Description: The papers for Alaska NP1 (Mt. McKinley) transfer of office and storeroom building to general land office with remaining buildings transferred to NPS. That included 1 portable infirmary; 1 portable bathroom; one-half of mess hall; 1 latrine (fixed); 1 warehouse; 1 garage and machine shop; 1 meat house; 1 laundry; 1 washroom and 39 tent platforms. Property valued at \$8000. Final letter (P. Milner, Lt. Col. AGO to Director CCC, Nov. 19 1941) that the Army desires to take overall buildings, camp operating accessories, and camp equipage including motor vehicles at Annette Island.

Form Number: 35/NARA/0001

759 Citation:

NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-25, Industrial, General. Part 2, 8/2/48 - 4/25/50.

Form Number: 48/NARA/0016

Place Names: Various.

Description: Meeting on Alaska Building Materials, 4/6/50 is a memo about efforts of all the federal departments, including the military, to coordinate the production and supply of forest products to be used for building purposes. Similar memos and documents in this file show the close collaboration of the Interior and the Defense Departments to utilize lumber resources of Alaska for military construction. Part 1 of this file, dated 3/18/37 - 7/27/48 concerns the production of pulp and paper products. Part 3 is dated 5/3/40 to 12/18/50 and Part 4 covers up to 1953. These also focus on timber resources and the pulp and paper industry in Alaska, with participation from the military in planning resource utilization.

760 Citation:

NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-26, Commerce, General, Box 3686. Part 1, 3/20/42 - 12/31/48.

Form Number: 48/NARA/0019

Place Names: Various.

Description: Letters in these files concern freight rates, efforts of the Alaska Railroad to become involved in shipping, attempts to improve the transportation system, including rivers, harbors, and docks, to establish ocean going vessels that could carry more freight, etc. Particularly useful for a review of conditions, and possible relation to the military and to Alaska Railroad, is Lee to Under Secretary, 6/17/47; Arnold to Chapman, 1/30/47; and Gruening to Krug, 1/24/47, outlining conditions in the maritime industry. On strikes in maritime, see Arnold-Krug, 12/19/46, listing various unions on strike; and following letters which say ILWU, Cannery, and AFL union strikes have the whole Alaska trade shut down. Parts 2 (1/3/49 - 5/17/50) and 3 (n.d.) cover similar material.

761 Citation:

NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-26, Commerce, Harbors, Box 3686. Part 1, 10/14/46 - 9/14/50; Part 2, n.d.

Form Number: 48/NARA/0020

Place Names: Various.

Description: Concern the efforts of the Interior to improve existing harbor facilities and build new ones in some cases. This often involves collaboration with military port authorities. Davidson to Director of the Budget, 5/12/50, involves reserving an area near the Juneau port for the Army's exclusive use, or, for example, see the lengthy report of Engineer R.C. Crawford to Secretary of the Army, on Nome Harbor, 3/8/48.

762 Citation:

NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-24, Alaska Publicity, General. Part 2, 12/17/43-6/30/44.

Form Number: 48/NARA/0015

Place Names: Various.

Description: Ruth Gruber, field representative to Mrs. C.M. Bolton, Women's Division, Democratic National Committee, 3/24/44, encloses a description of government activity in Alaska. She states that since 1940, the Army, Navy, and Civil Aeronautics Administration and other Federal agencies have spend hundreds of million of dollars in making Alaska an impregnable fortress. The houses, airplane hangars, landing fields, bases for warships and submarines will all remain as a permanent resources for the postwar when thousands of people may move to Alaska for security and land. Gruber to M. Korwin, KNX Hollywood, 12.28.83, re a film they are doing on Alaska urges focus on the thrilling story of the Aleuts, an exotic people. Gruber admits that vast stretches of wilderness still needs to be cut down.

763 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, Form Number: 48/NARA/0017
1937-53. 9-1-25, Industrial Development, Housing, Box 3684, Part 1, 10/9/46 - 7/27/47.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Material on various facets of industrial development in Alaska, which intersects with military activities. Materials on housing, for example, show the Interior was concerned to help alleviate the postwar housing crisis in order to attract labor to Alaska to help build the military bases. Other files on the production of timber products or on mineral production have the same interface with military concerns, although these records generally make only references to the military rather than contain documents by the military.

764 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, Form Number: 48/NARA/0013
1937-53. Alaska, Aviation, General 9-1-21. Box 3680, Part 4.

Place Names: Palmer.

Description: Gov. Ernest Gruening to Oscar Chapman, Secretary of Interior, 3/10/51, a long six page letter recounts the history of postwar efforts to establish an air system in Alaska. The rest of the file concerns court and legislative action over efforts to fund Palmer, Alaska airport and to expand the Alaska air system. Wheeler to the Secretary, 3/23/51 concerns the efforts to get cooperation of the CAB and involves representatives of the military. Not in the file, but in the same group of papers, a report of the Civil Aeronautics Board, Air Transportation Policy for Alaska, 1951. This provides some details and a map of the air transport system.

765 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, Form Number: 48/NARA/0018
1937-53. 9-1-25, Industrial Development, Power, Boxes 3684 - 3685.

Place Names: Various.

Description: This series of files relates to power plant development, the use of dams, reservoirs, etc. In Box 3684 a number of bound volumes deal with specific projects such as the Swan Lake Power Project, Lake Dorothy, and Box 3685 has reports on the Taiya project. A booklet entitled Water Powers Southeast Alaska is also in the box, as well as four separate parts of correspondence, Industrial Development, Power, General, covering 9/7/46 to 1953.

766 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, Form Number: 48/NARA/0012
1937-53. Alaska, Aviation, General 9-1-21. Box 3680, Part 3, 5/3/50-12/22/50.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Oscar L. Chapman, Secretary of Interior, to Senator Magnuson, 5/3/50. In relation to the CAB's decision not to maintain air facilities on the Alaskan Peninsula or the Aleutian Islands, based on economic consideration Gruening has protested this, as does the Interior, which has expressed its position to the Air Force; but the bases in the Aleutians are the responsibility of the Defense Dept., which has decided to discontinue their use. Interior Dept. feels this will greatly damage the Alaskan economy.

767 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, Form Number: 48/NARA/0022
1937-53. 9-1-6, National Defense, General, Box 3672, Part 3, 9/17/42 - 12/8/44.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Items in this file include Indian Service officials not wanting to return Aleuts to homes due to lack of teachers and supplies, and fear they would mingle with GI, H.L. Stimson to James F. Forrestal, 5/6/44; shocking tuberculosis rates; proclamations giving emergency powers to the governor; acute shortage of goods; Harold Ickes requests that natives be returned to Pribilofs in order to resume fur seal operations conducted by the Fish and Wildlife Service, Ickes to Secretary of War, 9/16/43; discussions of war time powers limitations; martial law in Alaska; goods shortages; evacuation of Aleuts, memo to Chapman, 9/28/42.

- 768 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-6, National Defense, Box 3672, Part 4, 4/20/45 - 12/21/50. Form Number: 48/NARA/0023
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Includes references to road building to Naknek Air Base (6/9/50), Aleutian withdrawal proposal (11/29/49), radar screen, Eskimo labor (3/10/49), integration of military needs with development of Alaska (12/18/48 and 12/8/48), use of the Alaska Railroad for national defense (10/12/48). Numerous documents showing the awareness of people that military defense capabilities and economic development in Alaska were tied together. Other files show the limitations of this view (complaints form Gruening, et al., about the conduct of the military, failure to maintain air strips after the war, etc.).
- 769 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-24, Alaska Publicity, General. Part 1, 3/1/38-12/3/43. Refugees from the Aleutians Find New Life by Ruth Gruber, Field Rep. Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior. 10/42. Form Number: 48/NARA/0014
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: A romanticized account of the transfer of the Aleuts from the Aleutians by the Army and Navy, to SE Alaska. According to this account, the Aleuts were in a precarious and diseased condition on the Aleutian Islands and gained security and good medical treatment for the first time when they were moved. A number of photos of the Aleuts in their new location are included. This file also includes a transcript of a radio program on Alaska hosted by Owen Lattimore.
- 770 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. 9-1-32, Transcandinavian - Railroad, General, Parts 1 and 2, 10/18/46 - 5/7/53. Form Number: 48/NARA/0021
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Concern planning, legislation, hearings, and correspondence in furtherance of the plan to establish a link between the Canadian Railroad system in British Columbia and the Alaska Railroad; this involves the military somewhat, and military authorities are in the files, but this is primarily under the Interior and other departments.
- 771 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. Alaska, Aviation, General 9-1-21. Box 3680, Part 2, 1/9/37-4/28/50. Gardner to Wright and Krug to Postmaster General, 8/25 and 6/24/47. Form Number: 48/NARA/0011
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Discussion of the conditions of air strips.
- 772 Citation: NARA, RG 48. Department of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. Central Classified Files, 1937-53. Alaska, Aviation, General 9-1-21. Box 3680, Part 2, 1/9/37-4/28/50. Form Number: 48/NARA/0010
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: This file concerns the great difficulties in Alaska air transportation based on lack of capitalization of private liens, poor airstrips and facilities, and bad weather. File includes: Hearing Before Alaska Field Committee, 1/10/50; Arnold to Krug, 2/3/47; Hooper to Smith, 1/7/47; Davidson to Symington, 8/29/46; Krug to the President, 7/6/27/46; Statement of the Department of the Interior, Docket 547; Ickes to Secretary of Commerce, 4/18/38 on Departmental cooperation. Even after all of the military construction during WWII, Alaska seemed to be in bad shape for air fields. The Aleutians were in the worst shape, despite all the military activity there (Krug to Postmaster General, 6/24/47 and Gardner to Wright, 6/25/47).
- 773 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0019
- 35482. Box 31.
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Relates to Japanese refugees in the Aleutians.
- 774 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0020

07/25/52

- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A.

Place Names: Aleutians, Akutan.

Description: Appendix C, Study of Akutan Village, provides several pages of general description. A map of the village, a rectangular area with a store, school house, and several private dwellings; and photos, showing houses, warehouses, boat, and interior of houses; Narrative Summary of Akutan Village which describes buildings and their condition, n.d.; and sheets titled Property Rehabilitation costs and data on damage to property which show that military personnel stole or destroyed a great deal of material from the village, especially from store owner Hugh McGlashen, whose premises it looks like they stripped clean. Also, listings of repairs at Akutan and first two pages of a following document on same, including two pages more on the ransacking of the local church.

775 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0027

- 7469. Box 31. Part I, Return of Aleuts. Report on Survey of Evacuated Aleut Villages in the

Aleutian Islands, Alaska.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Items enclosed provide a scorching condemnation of military men's depredations during the war and makes recommendations as to reparations to the Aleuts. Don C. Foster, General Superintendent to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 4/27/44), discusses the problems of white attitudes about the return of the Aleuts to their homeland.

04/26/44

776 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0026

- 7469. Box 31. Part I, Return of Aleuts.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: This file contains correspondence and investigation concerning the removal of the Aleuts during 1942 and its consequences; a and the efforts at the end of the war to bring them back to their former residences. Documents cover the details of the return of the Aleuts to their villages. Included are letters detailing funding of the return. A Joint Army - Navy - Interior agreement was worked out and a Presidential letter made the funds available. There is also substantive material on the evacuees.

777 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0025

- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A. Appendix H. Study of Nikolski Village.

Place Names: Unalak.

Description: 20 Aleut homes made up this village, taken over an pillaged by the Army after removal. Numerous damage sheets in file list the examples of damage made by the American occupants. Foltz to Snouffer (9/9/42) says the village was put off limits to Signal Corps personnel after indiscriminate looting. Documents show the lack of courtesy to the Natives during the evacuation. This file illustrates the disruption of a community and the destruction wrought by the military occupation.

778 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0024

- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A. Appendix G, Part I-A. Study of Makushin Village.

Place Names: Unalaska.

Description: Narrative indicates that the Army continuously occupied this village since evacuation. Map, photos and narrative summary in this file, some of it Xeroxed John Carow, liaison officer, 1/3/44, says the Army did not damage this village.

779 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0018

- 7469. Box 31. Return of Aleutians, Part 2.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: The repatriation and compensation of the Aleuts who were removed during the war. Some of the correspondence concerns efforts by individuals to be compensated under the 1948 War Claim Act section 5. According to M.G. Ripke, Acting Area Director, to War Claims Commission, 1/9/51, these individuals held prisoner by the Japanese during the war are eligible for detention benefits, and he encloses applications for a number of individuals, all wards of the federal government. The prisoners of war held by the Japanese were released and apparently came to the US. Later correspondence has them returning to Alaska from Seattle. The people from Attu, a village totally levelled by the Japanese, returned to Atka for the most part, an area built up during the war and suitable for habitation.

- 780 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0023
- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A. Appendix F, Part I-A. Study of Kashega Village.
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: The appendix report notes that this village, like others abandoned as the result of removal, was looted, but they don't know by whom. It was not occupied by the US military.
- 781 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0022
- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A. Appendix E, Part I-A. Study of Bioroka Village.
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: A short description, a map and photos in this file, and a narrative summary, listing of damage done to damage of individuals. It is not stated who caused the damage to the buildings.
- 782 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 123 - 1944 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0021
- 7469. Box 31. Part I-A. Appendix D, Study of Akutan Village.
Place Names: Aleutians, Akutan.
Description: Description of Akutan village; a map of Atka Village and photos, showing buildings and sites of buildings razed by the Army during its occupation or by the Japanese. Narrative summary of Survey, Atka Village gives detailed description of existing buildings. Under buildings destroyed, narrative lists buildings torn down by the Army for supplies or to clear the area. According to the next sheet this amounted to \$60,000 damage inflicted by the Navy, and \$29,000 by other than Navy.
- 783 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0009-A
- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1. Donald Hagerly to Claude M. Hirst, 5/14/42.
Place Names: Southeast Alaska.
Description: General Superintendent Hirst (Office of Indian Affairs Field Service) to Zimmerman, 5/26, says Hagerly recommends the removal and Captain R.C. Parker of the 15th Naval District concurrence means the decision has been made for removal. The correspondence on the evacuation question goes on and on before this decision was made, with no one wanting to make a move. Hagerly to Hirst, 5/14/42, says the 13th Naval District Commander at Kodiak wanted to know who had authority to act and when the Attu and Atka natives would be moved. Hagerly to Zimmerman, 5/5 says the Navy thinks it would be humanitarian to remove them; Hagerly to Zimmerman, 5/4, says teachers at the islands have discussed it with Natives and they are willing to evacuate.
- 784 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0008
- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1.
Place Names: Southeast Alaska.
Description: Hagerly to Zimmerman, Western Union, 6/16/42. Among other things, suggests the Natives will have no problem with employment, as 'all available men and boys are needed for cannery work this season'. Donald M. Hagerly to Mr. Zimmerman, 6/6/42, gives a similar suggestion, thinks the industry would not be adversely affected if Natives are allowed to build up their villages. This would also help build up the industry.
- 785 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0007
- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1.
Place Names: Southeast Alaska.
Description: William Zimmerman to Donald Hagerly, Seattle, 6/16/42, Department of Interior Division of Territories. Says 500 have been shipped to southeast Alaska, divided into villages of 180, 80, and 240. Eventually these should be housed so as to keep the villages together. Suggests abandoned canneries be used. Supplies and expenses should be borne by special Division Territories Fund. Telegram 6/15, Hagerly to Zimmerman, says 80 Native and four whites from Atka, 445 Natives and 20 whites from Pribilof Islands. Hirst is working directly with Commander of Alaska sector. Attu natives not evacuated.
- 786 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0006

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1. Passenger Lists.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Passenger list, USAT Delarof, leaving St. George Island on or about 6/16/42. Includes 7 Fish and Wildlife Service employees, a caretaker and wife, resident physician and wife, two school teachers and a priest. 183 Native passengers by name, age and family relation; big extended families where a dozen or more people of the same last name consume most of the list; very few husbands, and these are all over 39 years of age; several additional lists of passengers on the same ship on the same day plus another list for the same ship on June 18.

787 Citation: MARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0009

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1. Donald Hagerty to Claude M. Hirst, 5/14/42.

Place Names: Southeast Alaska.

Description: Concerns making the decision to evacuate the Aleutians. Ernest Gruening to Harold Ickes, 6/4/42, says he discussed the matter with Admiral Freeman, Commandant of the 13th Naval District, and he thought there was danger of leaving them on the islands, but the Navy had no particular wishes in the matter. S.B. Buckner felt that evacuating them was pretty close to destroying them. Hirst and Gruening both share this view. In another file, Ickes says he agrees, but it is too late as the Japanese have advanced. William Zimmerman to Claude Hirst, General Superintendent, Alaska, 5/27, says Hirst and Hagerty have the most information and they should recommend what to do.

05/14/42

788 Citation: MARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0014

- 2473, Box 32.

Place Names: Various, Aleutians.

Description: J.H. Province, Assistant Commander, to D.C. Foster, Superintendent, Alaska Native Service, 7/23/46. Aleutian Indians of Japanese ancestry were placed in WRA relocation centers; some have returned, some remained in the US. A small group of investigators connected with the WRA program are now investigating what happened to these people when they went back to their former communities. Attaches a list of these individuals and asks Alaska Native Service teachers to find out what happened to these people. Sandoz to Commander of Indian Affairs, 1/18/43, encloses biographical sketches of Aleuts from Bristol Bay, Cordova, Wrangell, Juneau, Deering, Petersburg, Wiseman, Sitka, Ketchikan, Kodiak, and Anchorage. These people had been at the Minidoka War Relocation Center at Hunt, Idaho.

789 Citation: MARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0005

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1. Claude M. Hirst to Mr. Geslin, Mr. Peters, Mr. Dale, 6/23/42.

Place Names: Funter Bay.

06/23/42

Description: Describes the facilities at Funter Bay, site of the Hawk Inlet Cannery, the Funter Bay Cannery, the Alaska Empire Gold Mining Company, and the location of the Bay, 60 miles from Juneau. There are abandoned buildings of the Gold Mine Co. about 3 miles from the Cannery site. Describes the facilities of the Cannery which includes no sewage disposal system, with toilets built on piles and totally open, unsanitary. The Cannery's main value is a large two-story house into which they can cram 18 small families on the second floor, and another house which can hold 50 people on each of two floors. At the Alaska Gold Mining Co., no sewage or sanitation facilities exist, and people drawing water from a stream. This mine is abandoned, though the cannery was not.

790 Citation: MARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0003

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation. Claude M. Hirst to Ernest Gruening, 6/29/42.

Place Names: Funter Bay, Burnett Inlet.

06/29/42

Description: 280 evacuees expected at Wrangell from Nikolski, Unalaska, and Akutan until abandoned canneries can be made livable (Stevenson, Juneau, to Joint Assistant Commander of Indian Affairs, DC, 7/12/42). Claude M. Hirst to William Zimmerman, 7/1/42, says Atka natives say their village was burned and in Unalaska the hospital was bombed. Most of the natives at Wrangell are women and children in good condition. Hirst to Hagerty, 6/24/42, notes that Gruening wants all evacuation matters cleared through his office. S.B. Buckner, Maj. General, US Army, to Sidney Road, General Reindeer Supervisor, Nome, 5/29/42, notes with appreciation his study of potential use of natives versus possible Japanese invasion, but War Department says no such plans are contemplated.

791 Citation: MARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0012

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1. Hugh J. Wade to Alvin Roseman, director, 3/20/42.

03/20/42

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Details the conditions on the Aleutian Peninsula. Following, Homer I. Stockdale to Dr. Evelyn Butler, Juneau, describes the conditions in Unalaska. He says the immoral nature of the Natives causes soldiers to get involved in sexual relations. The school has an epidemic of influenza. Also a hospital report and report on court cases. Stockdale to Hirst, 1/31/42, relates the difficult conditions with so many soldiers in the area - their trucks are endangering children, a tractor recently breaking a water main and the village had no water for 9 or 10 days. Army and Navy wives have all left, and Natives should be moved as well if they are to be saved from attack.

792 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0010

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1.

Place Names: Southeast Alaska, Killisnoo.

Description: News clips, and Hirst to Farrell, 5/13/42, description of Killisnoo relocation center. Hagerty to Zimmerman, 4/20/42, relates the situation as of this date.

793 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0001

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation.

Place Names: Burnett Inlet, Funtar Bay.

Description: Details the miserable conditions of the Aleuts when removed from the western islands to southeast Alaska, and the effects this had on them. A series of hand written notes are appended to the document: 'I believe everything has been come in connection with this matter possible...' (Hirst to Zimmerman). Other notes included.

10/15/42

794 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0004

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1.

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Airgram from Dutch Harbor, Margaret Quinn to Claude Hirst, 6/16/42, mailed at Sitka, says 400 Natives arrived from Atka and Pribiloff yet they only have 3 days provisions on hand, the area is subject to air raids, and suggests they be removed from the area. Various telegrams relate details of the removal.

795 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1942 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0011

- 13460, Box 32, Evacuation, Part 1.

Place Names: Southeast Alaska.

Description: Hirst to Hagerty, 4/14/42, Mr. Stockdale did a survey of the Natives at Unalaska, and found of 160 only 16 expressed a preference to go to the States; are asking instead to go to places on the Alaskan peninsula where they have always lived. All agreed that they should not go to the States. Hagerty to Zimmerman, 4/13/42, says that Hirst is wrong about Unalaska; Unalaska is not in danger but the villages of Attu, Atka, and Kashaga are wholly unprotected. He explained in an earlier letter that the packers in the Alaska Peninsula and Kodiak Island are willing to cooperate in securing quarters, though the Seattle cannery unions may not allow refugees from Unalaska to participate in cannery work. Hagerty still thinks Tulalip Indian Reservation is a good place to relocate the Aleuts.

796 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 134 - 1943 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0015

- 2473, Box 32. Evacuees at the Minidoka Relocation Center.

Place Names: Minidoka Relocation Center, Idaho.

Description: A form which describes the letter of Michael Hagiwara to Ernest Gruening, which has been investigated by an examiner. This form is titled Political Discrimination Against Alaskan Japanese. The anonymous examiner notes that Hagiwara had first been at Puyallup, Washington, in the Army Assembly Camp, where he bitterly protested because all things written in Japanese were declared contraband, leaving the first generation Japanese with nothing they could read. He asked to be transferred to the relocation camp at Hunt, Idaho, where he understood the administration was more humane. The examiner notes that Hagiwara wrote from Hunt and railed at the American attitude toward native born Japanese and cited the fact that the House of Representatives had passed a bill that would disfranchise them.

797 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 903 - 1940-1948. Files Form Number: 75/NARA/0016

7868, 67979, 39008, and 8937. Alaska Agency 108.

Place Names: Various.

Description: These files concern labor problems related to Alaska Natives. Of possible interest is file 6,779, which concerns child labor in Alaska in 1940 and includes a report on same. File 8937 concerns disputes in 1948 over handling of freight by ILWU local in Ketchikan.

798 Citation: NARA, RG 75. Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA). Central Classified Files. 926 - 1945 - Alaska Agency Form Number: 75/NARA/0017

Place Names: Various.

Description: This file concerns the establishment of a territorial guard made up of Eskimos and contains some discussion of Eskimo-White relations. This got started after the Japanese invasion of the Aleutians, and may be of some use in regard to military activities during the war.

799 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0100/SP

Place Names: Attu, Shemya.

Description: Photos 65650-65824. Dated 1942. Photos 65768-65771 are a series of the above-identified islands. No ground details are revealed.

800 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0102/SP

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 67875-68049. Dated 1943. Most of photos 68002-68027 are taken from too high up to show ground details well. A few reveal the basic layout of installations.

801 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0134/SP

Place Names: Attu, Adak.

Description: Photos 80800-90994. Dated September 1943. Photos 80835-80885 show representatives of the Truman committee on an inspection trip. The shots primarily chronicle the personnel involved, not the sites.

802 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0237/SP

Place Names: Attu, Amchitka.

Description: Photos 300000-3000124. Dated 1944. Photos 300000-300043 document a variety of plane-servicing techniques such as loading equipment and removing engine coverings. Planes are also shown taking off, landing, and in the air. Also included are images of a change of command at Attu.

803 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0260/SP

Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin, Tanaga.

Description: Photos 351411-351469 document many individual buildings at the naval air station. A few aeriels provide an overview of N.A.S. Adak and facilities on Great Sitkin and Tanaga Island.

804 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0101/SP

Place Names: Attu.

Description: With the exception of the aeriels in this group, photos 65854-65856, 65971-65878, and 65977-65980 reveal a number of useful details. There are particularly good views of Japanese material such as guns, dugouts, and ammunition. Also, photo 65871 is a particularly clear shot of a typical air strip.

805 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0107/SP

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 73500-73633. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 73709-73724 include an excellent 5-view panoramic series of the naval air station, harbor and Fort Mears. The remainder of this group, which includes interiors of several buildings at the installation and a series on battle damage to a PC-487, are not quite so useful.

806 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0065
Photos 43475-43674.

Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 43592-43597 and 43667-43668 show ships loading supplies out on the water and planes in flight. No useful details are visible.

807 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0070
Photos 50175-50375.

Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photo 50320-50371 contain several potentially useful shots of Seabee construction crews at work but many are views of interiors or specific personnel.

808 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0198/SP
Photos 225450-225574. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 225472-225479 are aerials of snow-covered Kiska sites. Few ground details are clear.

809 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0145/SP
Photos 85975-86124. Dated July and August 1943.

Place Names: Kiska, Adak.
Description: Photos 86104-86110 do not clearly show many details. 86104 shows various sites on Kiska including Rooster Hills, Cotton Cove, Witchcraft Point, Rose Hill, Morgan Hill, Barley Cove and Broad Beach.

810 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0087
Photos 53450-53774.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 53590-53760 depict a variety of Navy operations on Attu. Particularly notable are a series showing dock construction and a group showing airfield construction.

811 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0108/SP
Photos 73725-73848. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 73743-73848 provide a comprehensive overview of Navy life on Adak. Included are views of construction projects, troop embarkations, flight clothing, a variety of structures (some painted in a camouflage design), and a number of panoramas. There are also some interiors and aerials.

812 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0042
Photos 36950-37149.

Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Photos 37051-37070 2343 taken primarily to show ice conditions of Woman's Bay. Some shore details are visible but as everything is covered with at least some ice or snow, these photos are to be considered marginal if better Kodiak photos are located.

813 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0106/SP
Photos 73500-73633. Dated 1943.

- Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 73554-73557 are very clear views of gun pits, control tower, mess hall and a ship.
- 814 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 71950-72124. Dated 1943. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0104/SP
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 71990-71994 are aerials taken from too high up to reveal useful ground details. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0047
- 815 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 38600-38924. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0144/SP
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 38816-38819 are aerials of Japanese installations on Kiska.
- 816 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 84050-84967. Dated October 1943. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0047
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 84885-84918 show personnel receiving awards or posing for war bond publicity shots.
- 817 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 22475-22899. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0021
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 22450-81 showing naval living quarters on Adak. Few background details are visible.
- 818 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 16450-16598. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0009
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 16581-16599 are aerials of a 1942 army sortie, taken from so high up that only bold topographic features are visible. Photo 16600 is in another box but is part of the same series.
- 819 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 83200-83325. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0137/SP
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 83226-83236 specifically show personnel working inside the training aids library.
- 820 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 281375-281499. Dated August, September, 1944. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0220/SP
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 281401-281426 contain a series on a transmitter station, interiors of the field optical repair unit, overviews of installations at Sweepers Cove, and shots of a gunnery class. Also included are photos of a USO troupe.
- 821 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 71120-71274. Dated 1943. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0103/SP
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 71196-71199 and 71200-71205 are of foreign ships sinking off Attu.
- 822 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints),
Photos 37500-37723. Form Number: 80G/NARA/0045
Place Names: Adak.

- Description: Photos 37598-37640 provide an overview of Navy operations on Adak. Many include personnel at work. Most include at least a few useful background details. Photo 37636 is a particularly clear view of the cargo yard at Sweeper's Creek, Happy Valley.
- 823 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0085
Photos 52939-53449.
- Place Names: Agattu.
- Description: Photos 53399-53418 show landing operations of the first American troops on Agattu. The only shore details visible are an Aleut fox farm.
- 824 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0091
Photos 54550-54599.
- Place Names: Kiska.
- Description: Photos 54583-54595 describes US landing operations on Kiska. They provide a good overview of the first days of occupation and the sort of things left behind by the retreating Japanese.
- 825 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0209/SP
Photos 241475-241599. Dated August, 1944.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: Photos 241491- 241498 document the visit of President F.D. Roosevelt to Adak.
- 826 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0140/SP
Photos 83475-83699. Dated August and September 1943.
- Place Names: Kiska.
- Description: Photos 83500-1 - 83500-9 are aerials of both American and Japanese installations. For the most part, the shots of the American sites are taken from too high up for many ground details to show. The Japanese sites, however, are fine. Photos 83560-83567 and 83580-83589 are similar except they do not include any Japanese sites. One photo (83589) shows a settlement on Little Kiska.
- 827 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0223/SP
Photos 28850-288674. Dated May 1944.
- Place Names: Attu.
- Description: Photos 288651-288674 include some general exterior shots of the facilities mentioned above and views of a U.S.O. show and a boxing tournament.
- 828 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0109/SP
Photos 73850-74049. Dated 1943.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: Aerials of installations at Sweepers Cove and Happy Valley are among photos 73850-73860. Photo 73850 is a good shot of a torpedo net in Kuluk Bay. Some useful ground details are visible in several of these photos, as they were taken at 1500 feet.
- 829 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0044
Photos 35950-37149.
- Place Names: Cold Bay.
- Description: Photos 37029-37101 show iced over planes and ice bound ships. No useful details on shore are visible.
- 830 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0084
Photos 52939-53449.
- Place Names: Attu.
- Description: Photos 53278-53398 and 53419-53448 are rich with details about Navy life on Attu. A variety of activities are shown, from bridge and runway construction to barbering. Also included are photos of the first plane to land at Alexei Point and photos of a submarine nets

depot.

- 831 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0216/SP
Photos 249250-249399. Dated 2/23/43. 02/23/43
Place Names: Clam Bay, Adak.
Description: Photo 249278 is an attractive shot, but most details are too indistinct to be useful.
- 832 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0143/SP
Photos 84050-84199. Dated August 1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 84163-84179 are aerials of naval installations on Adak and the immediately surrounding territory. Two photos (84178 and 84179) are remarkably clearly focussed shots of the Naval Air Station and Navytown, considering that they were taken at 8250 feet. Details are very sharp.
- 833 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0069
Photos 49875-50172.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 50008-50009 show activities on board ship and Seabees drilling on shore. 1943.
- 834 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0064
Photos 43564-43578.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 43564-43578 show operations on board the U.S.S. Casco while anchored in Aleutian waters.
- 835 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0058
Photos 41725-41924.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Adak.
Description: Photos 41884-41891 are primarily interior shots. A couple of photos (41834 and 41885) contain possibly useful outside details.
- 836 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0130/SP
Photos 80275-80416. Dated September 1943.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 80275-80397 were taken at a variety of locations on Kiska, including Trout Lagoon, South Head and North Head. They are a comprehensive assortment of views of a Japanese installation. Photo 80301 shows an American bomb converted to a machine gun mount and a photo of a truck being used to support a bridge. A few shots of American installations are scattered in this group. There are also a number of photos of rocks on Broad Beach.
- 837 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0043
Photos 36950-37149.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 37084-37091 show wind-damaged aircraft.
- 838 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0197/SP
Photos 225450-225574. Dated 1944.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 225450-225471 are primarily aerials of Baker Strip, Conscantine Harbor, Hedron Camp, Charlie Strip and Fox Strip. Also included are views of several Russian ships and a flight crew.

- 839 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0195/SP
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Photos 225300-225449. Dated 1944.
 Photos 225369-225374 document the wreckage of PV 131 V BU 34636, at PATSU 4-3. The wreckage was removed. Photos 225398-225433 show snow conditions at PATSU 4-3 and Hedron Camp, the installation of a K-19 night camera in a PV-1, a theater performance and the flight crew of VB-139 Okabe #34 after completing a night photographic mission. The snow photos are quite sharp and clear.
- 840 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0023
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
 Description: Photos 22499-22530 provide an excellent overview of facilities at Dutch Harbor. Included are two panoramic series, one of the ramp, runway and revetments, and one of defense houses, administration building, power house and dock. Ground details are clearly visible on the aeriels.
- 841 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0050
 Place Names: Alaska.
 Description: Photo 41002 is of Lt. William F. Draper, a combat artist.
- 842 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0071
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 50375-50454 were taken at various locations on Adak, including 'Navytown'. These images are rich with detail of all sorts, particularly debris. 1943.
- 843 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0008
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
 Description: Photo 16532 shows construction work on revetments on Mt. Ballyhoo from the air.
- 844 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0213/SP
 Place Names: Adak, Attu, Amchitka, Kodiak.
 Description: Photos 246750-246902 depict general scenes at Adak's Navytown, new uniforms, awards ceremonies, recreational activities, and a U.S.O. visit. Also included are several shots of the wreckage of PV-1, Bu #29737, which crashed at Amchitka.
- 845 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0012
 Place Names: Kiska.
 Description: Photos 19250-19398.
 Photos 19336-19337 are very high aeriels of Kiska Harbor. Few ground details are visible.
- 846 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0194/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 221600-221636 highlight various facilities at Finger Bay and Sweeper's Creek, as well as including a few general aeriels of the naval air station.
- 847 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0110/SP

Photos 74950-74244. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Photos 74050-74061 primarily show personnel unloading an army barge. Photo 74054 is of an enclosure identified as an army command hut. This hut looks very much like one in a previous photograph identified as an abandoned Aleut structure.

848 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0190/SP
Photos 215050-215171. Dated 1942.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 215156-215171 are a collection of miscellaneous shots relating to Dutch Harbor. These include aerials of revetments (215160), Fort Mears (215161), tank farm (215162), and a panorama of the naval air station (215173).

849 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0001
Photos 3050-3207.

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Photos of various Navy planes in Alaska. Little useful detail.

850 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0206/SP
Photos 239275-239424. Dated May and June 1944.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 239327-239387 include aerials of various ships in Massacre Bay and the wreckage of two planes, PV-1 (32V) and PV-1 (36V), Bu 33433.

851 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0196/SP
Photos 225300-225449. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Photos 225434-225449 are aerials of various Anchitka sites taken from between 4300 ft. and 6000 ft. As the terrain is snow-covered, few ground details are visible except for the bare outlines of installations.

852 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0246/SP
Photos 302701-320874. Dated April and May 1945.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 320824-320850 show food preparation techniques. Photo 320825 documents black and white soldiers cooking together. Also shown are activities of aerographers mates and a party held by the Navy to welcome the Aleutian people back to Unalaska.

853 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0075
Photos 51850-52297.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photo 51870 shows drilling Seabees. Few other details are clear. Photos 52147-52153 are similar. 1943.

854 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0077
Photos 51850-52297.

Place Names: Shemya.

Description: Photo 52104 shows personnel aboard the Yms-132. 1943.

855 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0251/SP
Photos 342425-342560.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 342553 and 342554 show a torpedo boat in Sweeper Cove.

07/06/43

- 856 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0228/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 289500-289577. Dated October 1944.
 Description: Photos 289500-289519 primarily consist of aerials of various land and plane facilities on Adak. Also, included are some interior shots of ship service and some outside photos of departing personnel.
- 857 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0188/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 213700-213817. Dated 1944.
 Description: Photos 213767-213820 show a U.S.O. troupe entertaining on Adak, aerials of M.A.S. Adak at 10,000 ft., an extensive series on Loran School and an awards ceremony.
- 858 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0189/SP
 Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin.
 Description: Photos 214250-214374. Dated 1944.
 Description: Photos 214262-214304 contain views of a Russian merchant ship docked at M.O.B. Adak for repairs, a number of good aerials (much ground detail is visible) of M.A.S. Adak, including some of Tuxedo Park. The shots of Great Sitkin are also aerials.
- 859 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0193/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 221475-221599. Dated 1944.
 Description: Photos 221581-221599 are primarily interior shots of PT Base #5 at Finger Bay. Photo 221581 is a closeup of an Aleutian Retriever (dining barge).
- 860 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0088
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Photos 54450-54599.
 Description: Photos 54496-54520 depict American landing operations on Attu. Several photos show how Seabees immediately began constructing a camp while the fighting was still going on.
- 861 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0038
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 34001-34249.
 Description: Photos 34072-34976 are general views of the installation with few personnel visible but several structures and piles of supplies visible.
- 862 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0109A/SP
 Place Names: Anchitka.
 Description: Photos 73850-74049. Dated 1943.
 Description: Photos 74045-74049 are primarily notable for the views of tents anchored on the hillsides. One photo (74046) shows a PBV and crew identified as the first to land on Anchitka. They are shown on a dirt air strip.
- 863 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0141/SP
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Photos 83475-83699. Dated August and September 1943.
 Description: Photos 83502-83558 are primarily aerials taken from too high up to reveal many ground details or are shots of flight crews standing next to planes. Photos 83519-83531 show Cape Wrangell YG-YH Station facilities.
- 864 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0224/SP

Photos 288675-288874. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 288675-288701 chronicle Memorial Day ceremonies, document a torpedo shop in detail, show off a nose splint designed by a Navy Lt. Commander at the N.A.S., and also include shots of runway maps and the fuel system of a PV-1.

865 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0149/SP

Photos 89425-89599. Dated September 1943.

Place Names: Attu, Amchitka, Kiska.

Description: The majority of photos 89425-89499 are shots of a Congressional party visiting Attu and some military personnel inspecting installations on Attu and Amchitka. The remainder are aerials of various sites which reveal few clear details.

866 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0068

Photos 45175-45374.

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Photos 45270-45273 are shots of Alaskan maps.

867 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0129/SP

Photos 80125-80274. Dated September 1943.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Photos 80262-80274 are very clear views of equipment captured from the Japanese, such as a power plant, gun emplacements, range finder, ammunition and artillery position. The power plant which was destroyed as shown in photo 80262 amidst a great deal of debris.

868 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0067

Photos 43675-43849.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 43764, 43766 and 43819 show operations aboard a ship anchored in Aleutian waters. 1943.

869 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0131/SP

Photos 80425-80649.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 80500-80514 are aerials of various locations (Finger Bay, Happy Valley, Sweepers Cove, Kuluk Bay, Clam Lagoon, Sand Bay and the Naval Air station. They show few ground details. 08/15/43

870 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0261/SP

Photos 352597-352847.

Place Names: Point Barrow, Fairbanks.

Description: Dated July 1945. Photos 352696-352724 constitute by far the most comprehensive group documenting Seabee life at Point Barrow. Their facilities and activities are shown. A number of these shots include Eskimos, and some show an Eskimo and his sled dog team working for the Americans. The single Fairbanks photo depicts a pilot on route to Point Barrow.

871 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0014

Photos 19550-19698.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Photos 19619 and 19693-19699 are views of the naval bombardment of Kiska Island, August 13, 1942. The shots are taken on or from ships. No shore details are visible.

872 Citation:

NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0263/SP

Photos 357325-357649.

- Place Names: Great Sitkin, Adak, Tanaga.
Description: Dated 1943 and 1945. Photos 357335-357374 are primarily aerials of the locations noted above. While these are good photos, only one (357565) documents a site not seen before, US Naval Supplementary Radio Station at Clam Lagoon.
- 873 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02644/SP
Photos 349650-358920.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Dated 8/22/1941. Photo 358836 shows a squadron of PB4's airborne over Alaska.
- 874 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02655/SP
Photos 360325-360511.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Dated 1941. Photos 360355-360599 are good aerials of various islands in Sitka Sound. Radio towers are virtually the only manmade objects visible.
- 875 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02666/SP
Photos 360325-360511.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Dated August 1945. Photos 360385-360397 primarily show personnel cheering about V-J Day.
- 876 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02677/SP
Photos 372900-373074.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Dated August 18, 1945. Photo 373009 shows two planes approaching carriers in Kuluk Bay.
- 877 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02643/SP
Photos 297550-298049. Dated November and December 1944.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 298010-298046 document U.S.O. activities, awards, ceremonies, ordnance facilities, and Christmas services, and include number of aerials of various Army and Navy facilities.
- 878 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02669/SP
Photos 377250-377374.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Dated August 1943. Photo 377262 shows Army and Navy officers climbing aboard a plane at Adak.
- 879 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02444/SP
Photos 311900-311999. Dated February - March 1945.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 311916-311949 document a flood at Clam Lagoon Spit, recreational activities and runway repair. This group also includes several aerials of New Army Hospital.
- 880 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0026
Photos 23250-23467.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 23374-23382 are aerials of Iliuliuk Submarine Base, Fort Mears, and Unalaska Valley. For the most part, the photos are taken from too high up to be useful. One ground photo (23378) of the sub bases shows some camouflaged buildings on the beach.

- 881 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0015
Photos 19700-19874.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 19700-19704 are aerial views of Kiska Harbor during the August, 1942 bombardment. No shore details are visible.
- 882 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0006
Photos 11950-12099.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 12031-12091 describe Japanese attack on Dutch Harbor, June 3, 1942. Although apparently taken to highlight damage resulting from the attack, some photos show general views of barracks and quonset huts.
- 883 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0120/SP
Photos 242000-232149. Dated May, June, July 1944.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 242004-242081 contain series on the interior of the training aids library; the Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Clinic; the Welfare Officer's office; Adak Pacific Stores; and photos of various other buildings at the Naval Air Station. Recreational activities are also documented.
- 884 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0035
Photos 32925-33149.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 33106-33112 show the dispensary (interior as well as exterior) and mess hall at Navytown. Some potentially useful background details are evident.
- 885 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0037
Photos 33600-33824.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 33812-33824 were primarily taken to show flood conditions in October, 1942. One photo (33819) shows a general view of Navytown and is a good example for demonstrating how tents were erected partially underground to help keep them from blowing over.
- 886 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0163/SP
Photos 204000-204174. Dated October 1943.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 204169-204174 are aerials which show few ground details.
- 887 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0192/SP
Photos 220300-220424. Dated 1944.
Place Names: Adak, Tanaga, Great Sitkin.
Description: Photos 220300-220332 are primarily aerials of various installations identified above. Photo 220305 shows three quonset huts partially covered by a landslide which occurred 2/16/44 at Sand Bay, Great Sitkin.
- 888 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0039
Photos 34001-34249.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photo 34194 is an aerial with few shore details visible.
- 889 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0040
Photos 35525-35724.

- Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photos 35670-71 show a vice admiral inspecting N.A.S. Sitka. No useful details are visible.
- 890 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0046
Photos 37500-37723.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 37705-37711 primarily show a plane catapult mechanism. Only photo 37706 shows any potentially useful background details.
- 891 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0048
Photos 39900-40149.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 40016-40019 are good general shots of the installation. Much debris is visible in several of the photos.
- 892 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0151/SP
Photos 151600-154149. Dated 1944.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos 152136 and 152151 depict soldiers displaying trophies from battle. These are not good Japanese-related photos in comparison with those viewed previously.
- 893 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0054
Photos 41300-41524.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photo 41502 shows a Marine reading a 21-foot long letter. Background details are too fuzzy to be useful.
- 894 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0053
Photos 41300-41524.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 41383-41396 are general views of Navy life on Anchitka. Although a few of this series are aerials, the majority contain potentially useful background details. 1943.
- 895 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0060
Photos 42100-42346.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photo 42194 shows the Alaska Territorial Guard marching down Sitka's main street. 1943.
- 896 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0142/SP
Photos 83475-83699. Dated August and September 1943.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 83568-83579 are aerials which show few details other than layout of roads and runways.
- 897 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0057
Photos 41725-41924.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 41879-41880 are aerials of Japanese positions, taken from too high up for many ground details to be visible.
- 898 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0061
Photos 42356-42624.
Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photo 42596 is of the U.S.S. Wichita out in Kuluk Bay. 1943.

899 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0081
Photos 51850-52297.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 52242-52297 shows ammunition used in the US attack on Attu on board the U.S.S. Pennsylvania.

900 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0002
Photos 10300-10500.

Place Names: Various, Ketchikan, Annette, Skagway.

Description: Photos 10300-10315 are primarily aerial shots of various bases, taken in 1942. From the descriptions on the photos, it appears that they were taken with the possible expansion of those bases in mind. Some shots were taken at a close enough range that individual structures can be distinguished.

901 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0003
Photos 10500-10649.

Place Names: Pacific.

Description: The very few Alaska-related photos in this box are either shots of planes in flight or aerials of sites not included on Corps of Engineers list of sites in Alaska.

902 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0250/SP
Photos 330500-330649. Dated February, March and April 1949.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 330503-330615 document the Aleutian Basketball Championship Tournament, U.S.O. activities, awards ceremonies, interior and exterior of the field optical shop #8, fire damage to the main pier at Finger Bay and a Loran scope screen in operation.

903 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0247/SP
Photos 323600-323849. Dated May 1945.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 323764-323773 show scenes from a part for Aleutian children, hosted by the Navy.

904 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0184/SP
Photos 212025-212149. Dated 1943 - 1944.

Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin, Tanaga.

Description: Photos 212025-212039 constitute an overview of military installations on Adak, Great Sitkin and Tanaga. Many of this group are aerials.

905 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0249/SP
Photos 330200-330500. Dated December 1944 and February 1945.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 330494-330500 show a Christmas pageant and the Aleutian Basketball Championship Tournament. The teams appear to be racially segregated.

906 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0201/SP
Photos 227575-227749.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 227742-227745 are unremarkable aerials of the above-noted site.

907 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0099

08/10/43

Photos 61800-62019.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 61850-61868 show general views of the M.A.S., including the blasting of a runway.

908 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0004
Photos 10775-10949.

Place Names: Atka.

Description: Photos 10887-10891 depict two ships trying to pull a torpedoed third ship off a sand bar.

909 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0268/SP
Photos 375325-375549.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Dated August 25, 1945. Photos 375519-375525 show personnel attending a flag party aboard the U.S.S. Hoggatt Bay, anchored off Adak.

910 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0017
Photos 20500-20650.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Sand Point.

Description: Photos 20626 and 20644 show planes and ships in battle or preparing for patrol or battle. Photos 20631 and 20632 are fairly detailed aerials of Sand Point's dock and beach.

911 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0089
Photos 54450-54599.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 54523-54530 show the U.S.S. Pennsylvania both on alert and actually shelling Japanese installations on Attu.

912 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0090
Photos 54550-54599.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 54578-54581 are miscellaneous shots of soldiers playing softball, participating in a memorial service, playing with a fox and steering a tank lighter.

913 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0027
Photos 23250-23469.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 23383-23387 are interiors of the radio hut, a quonset hut, and mess hall at Navytown.

914 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0185/SP
Photos 212400-212547. Dated 1943 - 1944.

Place Names: Attu, Amchitka, Adak, Agattu.

Description: Photos 212484-212545 show snow conditions at Patsu 4-2 (Amchitka), and FAU 4 dispensary at Casco Cove Camp (Attu), and a series on a flight crew preparing a plane for a night photographic mission (Adak). Also included are photos of personnel awaiting the arrival of the first plane to land on the new E runway at Andrew Lagoon (Adak). There are two photos of a plane force to land on Agattu.

915 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0229/SP
Photos 293725-293851. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin.

Description: Photos 293759-293812 primarily consist of aerials of various Army and Navy installations at the above-named locales. Also included are shots of recreational activities.

- 916 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0031
Photos 24600-24774.
Place Names: Unimak.
Description: Photos 24680-24692 are aerials of a Russian sub aground near Seal Cape, Unimak.
- 917 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/8834
Photos 32925-33149.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 33070-33073 are aerials with few features, other than topographic, visible.
- 918 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0166/SP
Photos 205475-205624. Dated January 1944.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 205571-205573 are shots of Shinto shrines.
- 919 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0277/SP
Photos 416510-416332.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos 416510-245, 416246-416248, 416302-304 document the Mendenhall Glacier, the governor's home in Juneau, and aerial survey crews.
- 920 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0072
Photos 50375-50711.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: The majority of photos, 50674-50701, were taken on board the U.S.S. Keywood while it was anchored off Adak. There are very few of the shore views that contain any background detail.
- 921 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0073
Photos 51450-51849.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 51598-51622 were primarily taken to record the activities of a ship crew which sank a Japanese sub. A few were taken on shore but reveal few useful details.
- 922 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0041
Photos 35725-35974.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photos 35746-35748 show personnel at the President's Birthday Ball.
- 923 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0282/SP
Photos 451575-451750.
Place Names: Kruzof, Sitka, Edgecombe, Charcoal Island, Alice Lemesurier Island, Strawberry Point, Krushkin, Fort Bay, Sholes Point, Annette, Auke Bay, Harbor Island, Bitorka.
Description: Dated 1942-43. Photos 451575-451635 are primarily aerials of the installations and sites mentioned above.
- 924 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0049
Photos 40850-41047.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 40924 and 40925 are sharp and clear but only useful if someone could positively identify the locale.

- 925 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0010
 Place Names: Photos 16600-16749.
 Description: USS Indianapolis. The plane was hit by Japanese fire during an attack on Kiska.
 926 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0083
 Place Names: Photos 52939-53449.
 Description: Photos 53258-53277 include general views of Little Falls Cemetery and the first memorial service held on Attu after its recapture. 1943.
 927 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0086
 Place Names: Photos 53450-53774.
 Description: The majority of photos 53450-53527 are aerials which reveal a number of details on the ground. Other shots depict wind damage and construction activities.
 928 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0056
 Place Names: Photos 41725-41924.
 Description: Photos 41745 and 41747 are views of an inside awards ceremony. 1943.
 929 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0204/SP
 Place Names: Photos 234075-234224. Dated March and April, 1944.
 Description: Photos 234120-234220 contain views of personnel arriving on Attu, flight crews, construction work, aerials of ships, a diver seeking the wreckage of a PV-1, BU#33343 which crashed upon take-off (Attu), the salvage of the wreckage; a number of photos of installations on Gehres Point and Attu.
 930 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0146/SF
 Place Names: Photos 86125-86274. Dated September 1943.
 Description: Photos 86158-86160 show seabees standing near planes at an unidentified site.
 931 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0154/SP
 Place Names: Photos 189400-191579. Dated 10/25/45(?).
 Description: Photos 189836 and 189838 were taken to commemorate the 20th anniversary of Utility Squadron One, the Navy's oldest aviation squadron. Unfortunately, the exact dates and locations are not specified.
 932 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0290/SP
 Place Names: Photos 651140-651557.
 Description: Photos 651153-651161 are primarily views of scenery. 651154 is a 1942 aerial of Seward.
 933 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0128/SP
 Place Names: Photos 79450-79574. Dated 1942 and 1943.
 Description: Photos 79500-79574 contain aerial views of the islands listed above and general shots of Naval Air Stations Kodiak, including a fire

drill. Also included are a number of interior views of the USS Casco, damaged by a torpedo in Mazan Bay.

934 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0005
Photos 11650-11799.

Place Names: Kiska, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 11681-11693 are of the US attack on Japanese held Kiska Island in June 1942. These are primarily aerials and not as potentially useful as photos 11964-11713 showing aftermath of a Japanese attack on Dutch Harbor in June 1942. These latter are ground photos of damaged ships and structures.

935 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0007
Photos 12100-12247.

Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photos 12184-12187 are very clear aerials of the naval air station at Sitka.

936 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0172/SP
Photos 209275-209374. Dated December 1943.

Place Names: Sand Bay, Great Sitkin.
Description: Photos 209324-209331 show the S.S. Valery Chkalov, a Russian merchant ship, which broke in half in the Bering Sea.

937 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0147/SP
Photos 82275-82449. Dated 1934.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 82375-82404 are very clear aerials but are taken from too high to reveal many ground details.

938 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0016
Photos 20500-20650.

Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photo 20605 is of a Navy patrol bomber somewhere over Alaska.

939 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0199/SP
Photos 225450-225574. Dated February and March, 1944.

Place Names: Attu, Adak.
Description: Photos 225480-225574 contain a substantial number of aerials of runways at Casco Cove and a beam station at Murder Point. Also included are Army quartermaster warehouses in Massacre Valley. This group features the construction of a photo lab, awards ceremonies, flight crews, a USO visit, snow conditions, and interiors of various buildings.

940 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0226/SP
Photos 289375-289499. Dated September, 1944.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 289397-289403 are aerials of the old and new hospital areas at the naval air station.

941 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0186/SP
Photos 212550-212674. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Adak, Amchitka.
Description: Photos 212550-212568 depict a PB4-5A which skidded off a runway in Amchitka, an awards presentation on Adak, and a flight crew about to take off on a night photographic mission (Adak).

942 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0019

Photos 20650-20799.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 20755-20799 are fairly detailed views of an unidentified Navytown on Adak. Much debris is visible.

943 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0024

Photos 22475-22899.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 22833-22840 are harbor and beach views of Navytown. Shown are items piled on beach and deck.

944 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0025

Photos 22900-23249.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 22916-22918 depict flooded conditions at Navytown. Despite the flooded waters, debris is visible.

945 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0152/SP

Photos 157325-159949.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Photo 157940 is a not particularly clear aerial with a landing area in the foreground.

09/10/43

946 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0164/SP

Photos 204300-204424. Dated 19/3.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 204300-204325 and 204370-204391 provide an overview of various military activities and installations on Attu, with an emphasis on snowy conditions. These include ground photos of Hedron Camp and also aerials of the Army radio station at Cape Khebnikoff and Army installations at Kersta Point.

947 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0029

Photos 23250-23469.

Place Names: Unalak, Attu, Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 23429-23456 primarily highlight activities on board the U.S.S. Caslo (?) while in various Alaska harbors.

948 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0030

Photos 23500-23749.

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Photos 23549 and 23616 are an aerial of the naval air station from 7000 ft. and a shot of a plane presentation ceremony with little detail visible.

949 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0171/SP

Photos 209275-209374. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Photos 209275-209323 and 209371-209374 provide an overview of installations on Anchitka. There are some views of an Army-Navy football game.

950 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0158/SP

Photos 201450-201574. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 201450-201471 constitute what appears to be a fairly comprehensive overview of torpedo-related facilities and activities, from repair to loading.

- 951 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0156/SP
 Place Names: Kiska.
 Description: Photos 200950-201174. Dated 1943.
 Description: Photos 201126-201145 appear to have been taken to record battle damage to both Japanese and American equipment. 201140 is a particularly clear view of Japanese trenches.
- 952 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0098
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Sitka.
 Description: Photos 61614, 61617, 61687, 61688 are aerials of the Naval air station at Sitka, an inspection there and a shot of a Japanese prisoner being interviewed at Dutch Harbor. Photos 61752-61754 are also aerials of the U.S. Sitka.
- 953 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0157/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 201175-201324. Dated 1943.
 Description: Photos 201285-201287 are aerials which reveal few ground details. Photo 201285 is a photo of a ship convoy.
- 954 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0173/SP
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Photos 209275-209374. Dated 1943.
 Description: Photos 209356-209370 are aerials of various installations on Attu. Many are covered with snow.
- 955 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0078
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
 Description: Photos 51850-52297.
 Description: Photos 52145-52146 and 52154-52160 depict ships tying up to the dock at Dutch Harbor. All views are toward end of the ships.
- 956 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0283/SP
 Place Names: Juneau, Annette, Traders Island, Catherine Island., Japonaki, Yakutat, Excursion Inlet, Sitka, Chichagof, Moonah.
 Description: Dated 1942-43, 1952. Aerials of these sites. Few ground details are visible in most cases, but sites and properties are identified on the photos in many instances in reverse lettering.
- 957 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0052
 Place Names: Amchitka.
 Description: Photos 41300-41524.
 Description: Photos 41337-41344 depict landing operations at Amchitka. Several pictures contain useful shots of the general area. 1943.
- 958 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0076
 Place Names: Attu.
 Description: Photos 51850-52297.
 Description: Photos 52080-52094 and 52122-52142 depict various phases of construction work on Attu after its capture from the Japanese.
- 959 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0285/SP
 Place Names: Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Kodiak.
 Description: 1938-39. Primarily scenic aerials of uninhabited regions of Alaska.

- 06/25/42
- 960 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0286/SP
Photos 453675-453849.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Documentation of basically uninhabited Gertrude Cove. Some wood frame buildings can be seen.
- 961 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0079
Photo: 51850-52297.
Place Names: Aitu.
Description: Photos 52279-52283 show a geeheebee, a moving and lifting device used both by the Army and the Navy. 1943.
- 962 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0082
Photos 52939-53449.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 53214-53216 show P.T. boats cruising off Attu. 1943.
- 963 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0059
Photos 41925-42099.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 41967-41970 are general views of Anchitka showing runway construction, loading supplies onto planes, etc. Some details may be useful but little background is visible. 1943.
- 964 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0011
Photos 17250-19398.
Place Names: Katmai.
Description: Photos 190306-190308 are of the Katmai Mountains taken from the air.
- 965 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0127/SP
Photos 79450-79574. Dated July and August 1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: The majority of photos 79450-79499 are aerials, which nonetheless reveal some useful ground details. Included are: Kuluk Bay, Andrew Lagoon, and Shayak Cove. Also included are some general ground views and photos of troops embarking for Kiska.
- 966 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0168/SP
Photos 206025-206574. Dated 1940 - 1946.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Akutan.
Description: Photos 206135-206239 contain a number of interior and exterior views of a bombproof surgical room at the naval air station, a series of shots of Dutch Harbor before construction of the M.A.S. (206177-206181), views of evacuees of the Pribilof Islands (206194-206199), and photos of a dead Japanese pilot (206205-206208), and several shots of a wrecked Japanese plane found near Brood Bay, Akutan Island (206218-206224).
- 967 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0169/SP
Photos 209125-209274. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Agattu.
Description: Photos 209252-209254 are aerials taken at night with flash bombs of snow fields.
- 968 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0132/SP
Photos 80425-80649. Dated August 1943.
Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 80520-80526 principally contain views of the construction of a runway.

969 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0262/SP
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Dated August 1945. Photos 354225-354361.

Description: Dated August 1945. Photos 354251-354253 show Russian ships in Iliuliuk Bay and Russian and American sailors celebrating a false V-J Day.

970 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0187/SP
Place Names: Kodiak, Adak.
Description: Photos 213650-213800. Dated 1943.

Description: Photos 213184-213233 depict the U.S.S. King aground off the end of B runway on Adak, various bays and capes of the Alaskan Peninsula (aerials), and a series on air raid-related occurrences at N.A.S. Kodiak.

971 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0191/SP
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos 216725-216874. Dated 1944.

Description: Photos 216842-216845 depict a Seabees insignia and the painting thereof.

972 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0051
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 40850-41047.

Description: Photos 40995-40996 are of a Marine bugler and Navy sharp-shooting practice, respectively. No useful background details are visible. 1943.

973 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0258/SP
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 349039-349499. Dated May 1943.

Description: Photos 349478-349499 document the unloading of materials and supplies at Massacre Bay.

974 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0203/SP
Place Names: Veniamanof Volcano, Adak, Tanaga.
Description: Photos 230800-230949. Dated 1944.

Description: Photos 230925-230927 show an eruption of Veniamanof. Photos 230937-230949 contain general views of the Army Supply Depot on Adak, including shots of a rock crushing system.

975 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0259/SP
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 349500-349799. Dated 1943.

Description: Photos 349525-349611 depict new American troops arriving at Attu (Massacre Bay), as well as the beaching of supplies. Also included are shots of tents areas and construction of various facilities (pier, quarters, quonset huts, water tank). Worth noting are photos 349587-349591 which show fossils and skeletons found at Massacre Bay.

976 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0020
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Photos 21250-21399.

Description: Photos 21269-21273 and 21306-21307 are of snow-covered planes. Although they are on the ground, few details are visible because snow is falling.

977 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0013

Photos 19250-19398.

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Photo 19396 shows Aleuts in preparation for relocation.

978 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0111/SP

Photos 74057-74244. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Included in photos 74062-74097 and 74099-74101 and 74103-74106 are views of Kuluk Bay, Nashville and Andrew Lagoon. Personnel are engaged in such activities as warming plane engines, servicing PBIs, and construction of drainage ditches. Some photos are obscured by falling snow. Photo 74105 is an interesting aerial oblique of Nashville showing empty foundations.

979 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0112/SP

Photos 74825-75025. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: The most notable feature of photos 74943-45 are a series of holes dug into a hillside at East Army, Holtz Bay. They appear to be about 6 feet in height and 4 feet wide.

980 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0062

Photos 42356-42624.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Photos 42617-42621 depict landing operations at Constantine Harbor. Although some are taken at sea, the majority are on land and contain useful details.

981 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0063

Photos 42525-42849.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Photos 42784-42793 relate to landing operations on Kiska. Most are aerials or interiors showing conference proceedings relating to landing. 1943.

982 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0096

Photos 60300-60449.

Place Names: Sand Point, Kodiak, Atka.

Description: Photos 60352-60356 are aerials taken far above ground. Not much detail shown other than topography.

983 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0097

Photos 60850-61199.

Place Names: Ketchikan, Juneau, Sand Point, Cordova, Cold Bay.

Description: Photos 60862-60869 are aerials taken too far above ground to reveal useful details below.

984 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0276/SP

Photos 405375-405499.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Dated March 1943. Photos 405442-405444 show planes flying over Adak. Few ground details.

985 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0116/SP

Photos 75925-76099. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 76000-76022 contain panoramic views of a captured Japanese installation on Holtz Bay. Close-ups of specific equipment are

numerous, such as living quarters, planes, and supplies. Some views at Massacre Bay are also included.

986 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/01117/SP
Photos 76900-77224. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Landing operations at Massacre Bay and troop movements are shown on photos 77063-77106. A few photos of the U.S.S. Messau at sea are also included.

987 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/01118/SP
Photos 77225-77399. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 77338-77343 are aerials of the rescue of a downed B-25 in waters off Kiska.

988 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0074
Photos 51850-52297.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 51865-51869 show American forces examining an abandoned Japanese landing craft. 1943.

989 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0284/SP
Photos 452975-453149.

Place Names: Various.
Description: 1937, '38, and '41. Photos 453005 and 453040 are primarily prewar views of inhabited regions of Alaska.

990 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0095
Photos 56850-57047.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 57045-57047 are on the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, just prior to and during the US attack on Attu.

991 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0028
Photos 23250-23469.

Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Photos 23411-23423 appear to have been taken to show operations at Kodiak under adverse conditions such as snowstorms and attack. Some potentially useful details are visible.

992 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0123/SP
Photos 73127-78274. Dated 1943.

Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 78127-78141 are shots of personnel playing football and of the wreckage of a PBV on Mt. Moffatt. Photo 78185 is a clear photo of a radar unit with tents in the background.

993 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0032
Photos 24600-24774.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 24693-24700 are photos of planes taken during storms and interiors of the dispensary at the naval air station.

994 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0035
Photos 41525-41724.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 41721-41722 show crews servicing aircraft. 1943.

995 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0126/SP
Place Names: Kiska. Photos 78450-78599.

Description: Photos 78466-78485 chronicle the first landing of U.S. Forces on Kiska. The aerial photos show general troop movements but few clear details. 08/16/43

996 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0289/SP
Place Names: Various. Photos 461500-461649.

Description: Dated 1929. Document the Naval Alaskan Aerial Survey. Concentrate mostly on personnel.

997 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0167/SP
Place Names: Aleutians. Photos 205475-205624.

Description: Photo 205615 is an aerial of a volcano in the Aleutians. 01/17/44

998 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0161/SP
Place Names: Great Sitkin, Adak. Photos 201700-201824. Dated 1943.

Description: Photos 201700-201780 contain very clear aerials of facilities on Great Sitkin, views of the construction of East runway on Adak, and general shots (including many good aerials) of Adak.

999 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0275/SP
Place Names: Adak, Attu. Photos 400118-400241.

Description: Dated August, 1943. Photos 400226-400237 show personnel loading and unloading cargo planes.

1000 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0114/SP
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Attu. Photos 75400-75599.

Description: Photos 75414-75471 are all aerials taken too far away from objects to allow for detailed views.

1001 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0170/SP
Place Names: Amchitka. Photos 209125-209274. Dated 1943.

Description: Photos 209263-209274 are general aerials of installations on Amchitka.

1002 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0133/SP
Place Names: Kiska. Photos 80650-80799.

Description: Photos 80728-80768 provide a useful overview of material captured from the Japanese and how some of it was converted American uses. 08/23/43

1003 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0279/SP
Place Names: Adak. Photos 429273-429430.

Description: Dated May 1951. Photos 429354-429356 depict a baptismal service and a championship basketball team.

- 1004 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0281/SP
Photos 451426-451574.
Place Names: Sitka, Port Armstrong.
Description: Dated 1937-38, 1944, 1940, 1941, and 1943. Mostly prewar.
- 1005 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0139/SP
Photos 83200-83325.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Dated 1943. The majority of photos 83246-83305 are aerials of such sites as M.A.S. Adak, Happy Valley camouflage area, and Finger Bay. These reveal overall placement of the structures and road patterns. Also included in this group are photos of the crash of an OA-10 Bu #43-5262 in a lake on Adak (83280-83284).
- 1006 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0018
Photos 20650-20799.
Place Names: Adak, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 20704-20721 are close-up shots of damaged Navy patrol bombers. Photos 20733-20735 are similar.
- 1007 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0162/SP
Photos 202450-202599. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 202538-202557 show nurses involved in on and off duty activities.
- 1008 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/C160/SP
Photos 201450-201574. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 201531-201574 depict the construction of a photo lab at M.A.S. Adak, personnel involved in a change of command there, and Marine personnel. Of potential particular interest is one photo (201545) of an observation post on Hill 410. Also included are a number of scenic photos of various sites on Adak.
- 1009 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0165/SP
Photos 204300-204424. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 204364-204369 show the U.S.S. King (DD 242) aground at the northeast end of B runway.
- 1010 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0270/SP
Photos 377375-377499.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Dated August 1943. Photos 377458-377471 show planes silhouetted against various Aleutian peaks. Few ground details are visible.
- 1011 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0271/SP
Photos 377960-378099.
Place Names: Adak, Attu.
Description: Dated August 1945. Photos 378032-378035 show two ships going through a refueling procedure between Adak and Attu.
- 1012 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0155/SP
Photos 200000-200199. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 20017-200188 chronicle in detail firing practice, classroom instruction in aviation, and other general operations. These photos are clear but show very few structures.

1013 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0150/SP
Photos 103701-104240. Dated August 1943.

Place Names: Adak, Kiska.
Description: The majority of photos 103701-103720 and 103734-104030 relate to the August, 1943 American attack on Kiska. Many of the photos show preparations on shipboard but a few record land scenes.

1014 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0272/SP
Photos 386970-387173.

Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin.
Description: Dated 1943. Photos 386977 and 386979 show ships afloat near Adak and Great Sitka.

1015 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0113/SP
Photos 75025-75198.

Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 75112-75136 are primarily of Japanese-related items captured by the American at Chichagof Harbor. There are also some shots of a destroyed Aleut village.

1016 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0234/SP
Photos 296500-296624. Dated 1942 - 1945.

Place Names: Attu, Little Kiska, Adak, Atka, Amchitka, Kagalaska.
Description: This group of photos documents a variety of locations but only a very few have any military installations at them. The few that are visible are shown only at a great distance.

1017 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0115/SP
Photos 75400-75599. Dated 1942-43.

Place Names: Unalak, Amchitka.
Description: Photos 75543-75599 are primarily aerials taken too far off the ground for useful details to be visible. Some potentially useful shots are those of the first landing of U.S. troops on Amchitka and the break-up of the U.S.S. Worden. Still, few details are distinguishable.

1018 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0278/SP
Photos 422081-422244.

Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka.
Description: Photos 422226 and 422227 are an aerial of Kodiak and a photo of a map of Sitka Harbor, respectively.

1019 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0205/SP
Photos 238100-238186.

Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 238102-238106 document Memorial Day ceremonies at NAS Adak. Of possible interest is 238106 which shows a gun salute being fired by a Black artillery detachment.

05/30/44

1020 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0280/SP
Photos 439000-439264.

Place Names: Adak, Tanaga, Atka, Amchitka.
Description: Dated 1940, 1944-48, 1952. A motley collection, but many of the views do pertain to establishing a more permanent military presence in Alaska. Document the arrivals and departures of various personnel.

- 1021 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0080
Photos 51850-52297.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 52285-52291 show a captured Japanese arsenal and related items and views of American construction.
- 1022 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0094
Photos 56850-57047.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 56880-56884 show troops unloading an L.S.T. during the US occupation of Kiska.
- 1023 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0121/SP
Photos 77800-78122. Dated 1942 - 43.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 77985, 78063, and 78064 are aerials showing Salmon Lagoon, North Head, Kiska Harbor, Little Kiska, South Head, Navy Cove, and Reynard Cove. The photos were taken from high altitudes and show few ground details.
- 1024 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0216/SP
Photos 264625-264799. Dated September, 1945.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 264714-264717 show the U.S.S. Savo Island at Adak, as photographed from the deck of the U.S.S. Takanis Bay.
- 1025 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0025
Photos 22900-23249.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 22916-22918 depict flooded conditions at Navytown. Despite the floodwaters, debris is visible.
- 1026 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0287/SP
Photos 458208-458299.
Place Names: Skagway, Various.
Description: 1926-29. Related to the US Navy Alaskan Survey.
- 1027 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0288/SP
Photos 461375-461499.
Place Names: Various.
Description: 1929. Prewar views relating to the Navy's Alaskan Aerial Survey, many of planes used in the survey.
- 1028 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0125/SP
Photos 78275-78449. Dated August 1943.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Photos 78291-78308 are of a group of general planning an attack on Kiska.
- 1029 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0272/SP
Photos 386763-386969.
Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak.
Description: Dated October and November, 1937. Prewar photos 386783-386792 show seaplanes on land at Sitka. There are some shots of buildings taken at Woody Island, Kodiak.
- 1030 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0148/SP

Photos 89300-89424.

Place Names: Amchitka, Attu.

Description: Photos 89410-89424 show personnel in action at the sites listed above. Included in this group are a series of shots of the Ready Room and Intelligence Office and N.A.F. Amchitka (89912-89417). Photos 89418-89420 show Hedron Camp and Alexia Point, N.A.F. Attu.

1031 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02736/SP
Photos 386970-387173.

Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin.

Description: Dated 1943. Photos 386977 and 386979 show ships afloat near Adak and Great Sitkin.

1032 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0218/SP
Photos 265203-265349. Dated 1944 - 1945.

Place Names: Adak, Attu, Amchitka.

Description: The majority of these photos show award ceremonies and flight crews on Attu.

1033 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0235/SP
Photos 296625-296749. Dated 1942, 1943, and 1945.

Place Names: Atka, Adak, Amchitka, Little Kiska, Kiska, Dutch Harbor.

Description: Photos 296639-296705 show views of empty fields identified by such captions as field site-Amchitka, or radio range site- Little Kiska or pier site-Kiska. There are also some good views of a radio station on Kiska. A number of shots are also dedicated to damaged plant parts.

1034 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0240/SP
Photos 303200-303324. Dated 1944.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Photos 303203-303324 are shots of submarine nets on shore and on the water. Also quite a number of radio installations are shown, and a rocket approach range observation post on Chichagof Point. The rest include interiors of various base buildings (whites and blacks are shown working together in the laundry) and ships afloat.

1035 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0233/SP
Photos 296375-296499. Dated 1942 - 1943.

Place Names: Umnak, Attu, Atka, Adak.

Description: This group of photos includes views of Ogluaga air strip (Andreanof Island), harbor facilities and landing strip at Hazan Bay (Atka Island), and facilities at Nikolski Harbor, Umnak Island. There are also views of awards ceremonies, snow conditions, and shots relating to storage and handling of explosives.

1036 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0242/SP
Photos 306800-306923. Dated December 1944 and January 1945.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Photos 306807-306898 document personnel involved in a variety of recreational pursuit (black and white soldiers are shown playing together). Many of the photos show various communication facilities.

1037 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0255/SP
Photos 342000-342224. Dated April, May, June and July 1945.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Photos 342069-342124 document awards ceremonies and personnel changeovers, the first 8-29 to land on Adak, and include close-ups of radio transmitters at various locations and buildings related to flight control. Recreational activities are detailed as well as general exterior and interior views of assorted installations.

- 1038 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0202/SP
Photos 229450-229599. Dated March and April, 1944.
Place Names: Ilak, Adak.
Description: Photos 229465-229475 are aerials of Ilak Island, identified as an Aleut burial ground. The photos are not entirely clear. Photos 229476-229551 show supply unloading operations, a U.S.O. visit, other recreational pursuits, construction of a hangar and general aerials of various installations.
- 1039 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0120/SP
Photos 77225-77399. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photos 77380-77383 chronicle a visit of representatives of the Truman Committee to Naval Air Station Sitka.
- 1040 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0254/SP
Photos 345175-345399.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 345310-345340 are clear shots documenting landing operations on Anchitka.
- 1041 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0208/SP
Photos 240900-241049. Dated June and July 1944.
Place Names: Adak, Great Sitkin.
Description: Photos 240924-240972 primarily consist of aerials of the locations mentioned above. Generally speaking, the photos are sharp and clear. There are quite a few ground shots of the firing range and gunnery facilities at the N.A.S. Adak.
- 1042 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0256/SP
Photos 347200-349399. Dated April 1945.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: A number of very good aerials of NAB Adak comprise photos 347260-347283. The majority were taken at 2500 ft. All operations of COMNAVOPAC appear to be represented.
- 1043 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0092
Photos 55400-55774.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Photos 55650-55689 show US landing operations on Kiska. These include some good views of personnel activities in the first few days of the landing operation such as construction, treating wounded, and hauling supplies. Photos 55745, 55749 and 55678 cover the same topics.
- 1044 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0093
Photos 55400-55774.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 55727-55749 are primarily of ships anchored off Attu.
- 1045 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0248/SP
Photos 329900-330199. Dated May 1945.
Place Names: Adak, Atka.
Description: Photos 330162-330185 show a jury-rigged water/thin ice rescue craft, recreational activities, the NAB supplementary radio transmitter station at Rocky Point, the Hedron transmitter station, Memorial Day services, and PBY-BA, VPB-43 washed ashore on the northwest coast of Atka.

09/29/45

- 1046 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0274/SP
Photos: 386970-387173.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Dated May, June, July, 1945. Photos 387086-387128 document Russian lend-lease activities. Most views are of personnel drilling or celebrating. There are also some shots of various Russian ships.
- 1047 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0231/SP
Photos 296125-296249. Dated 1942 - 1943.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kodiak.
Description: These photos document Joe E. Brown's visit to the Aleutians and contain a number of aerials of unsettled areas, some views of Navytown on Adak and a group of images of submarine nets.
- 1048 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0217/SP
Photos 265022-265200. Dated 1942 - 1945.
Place Names: Attu, Various.
Description: These photos show planes flying over various examples of natural wonders, awards ceremonies, and flight crews.
- 1049 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0225/SP
Photos 288875-289049. Dated 1944.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 288933-288999 contain an extensive series on a dummy installation on the west arm of Holtz Bay, Attu and shots of several facilities including the radar station at Little Mike Point, Attu; the range station, Theodore Point, Chichagof; radio mast, Khtebnikof Point, Attu; and a site identified as old hospital area, Attu.
- 1050 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0200/SP
Photos 225575-225699. Dated February and March, 1944.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: Photos 225575-225592 contain air and ground views of runways, planes being serviced, and a plane (0524 of VS-56) taking off from water (Casco Cove).
- 1051 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0230/SP
Photos 296025-296124. Dated 1942.
Place Names: Adak, Kodiak, Great Sitkin, Dutch Harbor, Caton, Kiska, Attu.
Description: These photos include a number of aerials of Adak with few ground details visible. They show radio installations on Cantor Island (Sanak Group), various personnel at Kodiak, Attu village (aerials), and a number of images of Joe E. Brown visiting Kodiak. Unfortunately many of these photos are blurred or darkened which makes the box less useful than it might be.
- 1052 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0105/SP
Photos 71950-72124.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos 71995-71999, 72050-72064, 72069-72079 show various U.S. ships anchored in various Aleutian harbors. This group also includes shots on board the ships and a few general scenes.
- 1053 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0241/SP
Photos 303325-303499. Dated October and November 1944.
Place Names: Attu, Kiska.
Description: Photos 303324-303344 contain several very clear aerials of Casco Airfield, taken at 10,000 ft. Also, a number of images document the hospital area at the naval air station. One photo, 303331, shows an army coast artillery outpost at Tachmac Bay.

- 1054 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0119/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 77225-77399. Dated 1943.
- 1055 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0136/SP
 Place Names: Kiska.
 Description: Photos 81650-81774. 08/02/43
 Description: Photos 81716-81730 show the bombardment of Kiska as viewed from the U.S.S. Salt Lake City. Only ships and water are visible.
- 1056 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0033
 Place Names: Kodiak, Cold Bay.
 Description: Photos 30372-30524.
 Description: Photos 30489-30500 show various personnel and iced over planes. Few background details are visible.
- 1057 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0122/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 77800-78122. Dated July 1943.
 Description: Photos 78080-78122 include views of the officer's club at Happy Valley, a captured Japanese pontoon plane, and a comprehensive series on the wreckage of a PBV at Thunder Point. There are also some good views of a fuel oil dump near Mt. Moffatt and some aerials of the naval air station.
- 1058 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0221/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 282350-282474. Dated 1943-1944.
 Description: Photos 282399-282420 show Navy nurses involved in a variety of on and off duty activities.
- 1059 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0222/SP
 Place Names: Adak, Tanaga.
 Description: Photos 282491-282579 include both ground views and aerials of Radio City, quite a few clear aerials of AAF Tanaga and the Dan's Lake Army installation, recreational activities, and general aerials of N.A.S. Adak.
- 1060 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0022
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
 Description: Photos 22475-22899.
 Description: Photos 22492-22498 are good aerials but few specific ground details are visible.
- 1061 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0257/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 349200-349438. Dated September 1945.
 Description: Photos 349337-349340 document awards ceremonies aboard the U.S.S. Panamint, anchored at Adak. Possibly worth noting are 349339-349340 which show Misi Army interpreters receiving commendations.
- 1062 Citation: MARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/MARA/0135/SP
 Place Names: Adak.
 Description: Photos 80800-90994.
 Description: Photo 80926 is an aerial of a convoy anchored off Adak.

- 1063 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0212/SP
Photos 246575-246749. Dated 1942.
Place Names: Cold Bay, Caton.
Description: Photos 246575-246656 are a very comprehensive look at Cold Bay. The majority of the images relate to the landing field and the various planes utilizing it as well as aircraft service operations. Documented also are various crashes which took place at the air field, awards ceremonies, storm damage, and the Caton Island radio range.
- 1064 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0036
Photos 33150-33349.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 33166-33183 are shots of Navytown and Longview. Several contain general views of the installations while others focus on ground personnel servicing aircraft.
- 1065 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0207/SP
Photos 239575-239749. Dated August 1944.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos 239582-239648 document a visit of President F.D. Roosevelt to the Aleutians. Primarily he is shown reviewing troops and fishing.
- 1066 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0227/SP
Photos 289375-289499. Dated September and October 1944.
Place Names: Adak, Tanaga, Great Sitkin.
Description: Photos 289436-289499 includes aerials of emergency seaplane anchorages at Twin Bays, Gusto Bay, Cable Bay (Tanaga I.), Kanaga Bay, Cabin Cove (at Kagalska), Round Cove (Little Tanaga I.), Sand Bay (Great Sitkin Island), Yoke Bay (Great Sitkin), Bay of Waterfalls, Shagak Bay, and Bay of Islands. Photo 289437 shows the US Naval Supplementary Radio Station at Clam Spit (aerial).
- 1067 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0211/SP
Photos 246575-246749. Dated February, March 1943.
Place Names: Adak, Amchitka, Komandorski's.
Description: Photos 246575-749 contain images of every day life on Adak, such as crews servicing planes and mail clerks sorting mail, as well as more unusual activities such as the construction of a compass rose. The few Amchitka photos are of a Japanese dud bomb. #246731 is a photo of Preobrazhenskaya Bay, Komandorski Is. and. An installation of some sort is visible but whether military or not is not clear.
- 1068 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0239/SP
Photos 301575-301699. Dated 1945.
Place Names: Adak, Atka.
Description: Photos 301588-301618 are those of the Lake Heart radio receiving station on Adak and photo 301615 of the wreckage of C-47, Bu 42-15528, on Mt. Adagdak. There are also a number of shots of low approach equipment at N.A.S. Adak.
- 1069 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0153/SP
Photos 159950-169697.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 161585 and 161589 show Navy nurses preparing to go on duty. 03/25/44
- 1070 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0236/SP
Photos 297425-297549. Dated 1944.
Place Names: Ajattu.
Description: Photos 297461-297483 are notable for their very clear aerials of rocket range target areas on Agattu and Gibson Islands.

- 1071 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0124/SP
Photos 78127-78274. Dated 1943.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Photos 78142-78184 and 78186-78274 provide an overview of Navy life on Adak, in terms of the buildings used. Photos 78172-78173 is a series of views of an observation post on Kirilof Point. Photo 78211 shows a sand quarry.
- 1072 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0232/SP
Photos 296250-296374. Dated 1942 - 1943.
Place Names: Adak, Port Heiden, Popof, Cold Bay, Dutch Harbor, Umanak, Kodiak, Unalaska.
Description: This group of photos includes quite a few views of Sweeper Cove (Adak). While details are visible, these images are not of the highest quality. The photos of Navytown are similar -- sometimes slightly blurred and not of good contrast. This box does, however, have some aerials of sites such as Port Heiden (on Alaska Peninsula), a village on Sand Point (Popoff Island), Fort Randall (Cold Bay); Chernofski (Unalaska).
- 1073 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0215/SP
Photos 259050-259199. Dated 5/14/1943.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photo 249132 shows Vice Admiral Thomas C. Kincaid in his quarters. 05/14/43
- 1074 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0138/SP
Photos 83200-83325.
Place Names: Great Sitkin.
Description: Photos 83247-83255 are aerial obliques that reveal quite a few ground details of Great Sitkin. 08/25/43
- 1075 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0253/SP
Photos 344700-344949.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Photo 344716 is an aerial of the various sites associated with M.A.S. Sitka, with the sites identified. 05/28/42
- 1076 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0245/SP
Photos 318875-318999. Dated March and April 1945.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos 318919-318945 document a fire on the ship repair dock at Finger Bay. U.S.O. performances; memorial services for F.D.R. The remainder of this group are aerials of Sweeper Cove, Finger Bay and various land installations.
- 1077 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0238/SP
Photos 300325-300599. Dated December 1944.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos 300519-300524 primarily document a Christmas pageant.
- 1078 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0252/SP
Photos 344450-344699. Dated 1942, 1943, 1945.
Place Names: Chernofski, Tanaga, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos 344529, 344532-33, and 344552-53 show ships passing through torpedo nets and photos of pictures of Tanaga posted on a wall.
- 1079 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1945 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/02196/SP
Photos 265350-265602. Dated 1942 - 1944.

- Place Names: Attu, Amchitka, Umnak, Adak, Agattu.
Description: Photos 265350-265445 document awards ceremonies, a number of ships at sea, flight crews, and a change of command. 265442-265443 show the wreckage of PV-1, 31V, Bu #34636 just off of Runway B at PATSU 4-3, Attu.
- 1080 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1957 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0292/SP
Place Names: Big Delta.
Photos 705979-706110.
Description: Photo 706106 shows P8YV-1's silhouetted against Alaskan mountains. 09/21/48
- 1081 Citation: NARA, RG 80G. General Records of the Dept. of the Navy, General Photographs, 1918-1957 (Prints), Form Number: 80G/NARA/0291/SP
Place Names: Various.
Photos 700058-700199.
Description: Photos 700144-149 document a Seabee expedition from Tacoma, WA to northern Alaska. Those involved were searching for petroleum. 08/11/45
- 1082 Citation: NARA, RG 90. US Public Health Service. General Classified Records, Group I, Domestic Stations, Form Number: 90/NARA/0001
1936 - 1944 (2 boxes).
Place Names: Curdova, Juneau, Fort Yukon, Ketchikan, Unalaska.
Description: These Public Health Service Records document the yearly activities at various relief stations in Alaska. A high percentage of the correspondence is routine administrative correspondence; occasionally, a yearly report will tell how many patients were treated, what sorts of operations were performed, how many deaths occurred. No more specific information, however.
- 1083 Citation: NARA, RG 90. US Public Health Service. General Classified Records, Group III, States 1936 - 1944, Form Number: 90/NARA/0002
Alaska (3 boxes).
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: The materials in this series come from a number of sources already noted: RG 126, RG 348, RG 75, and RG 26, plus the records of the Alaska Department of Health. The collection contains everything from discussions of the venereal disease prevention budget to responses to complaints about unsanitary conditions in cannery housing. Concerned with personnel more than with buildings or programs.
- 1084 Citation: NARA, RG 102. Records of the Children's Bureau. Central File, 1941 - 1944, (13-2-1(3)AK); Form Number: 102/NARA/0001
(1-2-1(3)AK); (15-2-1(3)AK); (3 boxes).
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: These administrative files contain carbons of memos and forwarding letters. The bulk of this group concerns plans and budgets.
- 1085 Citation: NARA, RG 102. Records of the Children's Bureau. Central File, 1945 - 1948. Form Number: 102/NARA/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: These materials are basically the same as those noted in 102/NARA/0001; most materials post-date WWII.
- 1086 Citation: NARA, RG 124. SMA Administration Unit Correspondence, 1940-42. The Food Situation in Alaska. Form Number: 124/NARA/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Report, with cover memo dated January 7, 1942, which consists of a three-page general discussion of food requirements and seed and feed needs, followed by six pages devoted to estimated food, feed and seed requirements of Alaska and costs (based on 1940 imports) (3pp).
Warehouse and storage facilities at Alaskan ports (2pp) and a summary.
- 1087 Citation: NARA, RG 124. State Relations Administration. Alaska, July 1941 thru. Form Number: 124/NARA/0001
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Letter, dated July 2, 1941 to Gov. Gruening from Jonathan Garst, Chief of the Surplus Distribution Division, advising that corn meal, graham flour, wheat flour, wheat cereal, prunes and beans could be shipped to Alaska to be given to needy families, school children, eleemosynary institutions, etc. Certified to be eligible if Alaska would make the arrangements.

- 1088 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Food-General--9-1-97. Form Number: 126/MARA/158
 Place Names: Alaska.
 Description: 3/4 of folder discusses developments in post-war Alaska, including a paen to frozen food production, problems with meat certification, discussion of transportation of food. Includes memo (O'Connor to Friedlander 4/7/45); press release (11/25/44 - re voluntary milk system); teletype (n.d., to Bert McCarty, CPA-Seattle, re sugar rations; Gruening to Bartlett (11/30/43) advised that meatless day not necessary; discussion of eligibility of school at Sitka for school lunch aid; May 13, 1943 - Ruth Hampton was sent estimated food requirements for the Alaska Railroad and Alaska Road Commission for 3rd and 4th quarters, 1943.
- 1089 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0135
 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 5, 4/1/48-12/31/49.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Correspondence concerning low wages in Alaska; Construction Companies Operating in Alaska, 1949 Season, shows the locations of construction being done for the military and the companies doing it.
- 1090 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0132
 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4.
 Place Names: Anchorage, Fort Richardson.
 Description: H.G. Bliss et al. to Secretary of War Robert Patterson, 5/22/47, presents a long documentation of the monopolization which large contractors maintain over labor in the area, pointing out the role of Birch-Johnson-Lyttle contractors, the largest group at Fort Richardson, employing 2-3,000 men. Complains that B-J-L gets all sorts of price and transportation breaks by its tight relationship with the Army that small contractors can't get. Mining and other industries are also suffering a loss of labor the this higher-paying company. Government aids a big outside firm and does not develop the local economy.
- 1091 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0143
 and Wages, General, Box 463, A6102 - A6104.
 Place Names: Anchorage, Fairbanks. 08/11/50
 Description: Representative E.L. Bartlett of Alaska introduces radio addresses by representatives of the plumbers union in these town and their texts explain the background leading to the strike at the current time of the plumbers which brought down a great deal of criticism from outside Alaska for holding up war contracts. Among the problems are the system of cost plus and then a more rigorous system in 1948 by military authorities. These items help to explain what is going on between the military, private contractors and plumbers that led to the dispute.
- 1092 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0130
 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4, 1/1/47-3/30/48.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Documentation of labor conditions and relations during the post war construction of military, civil aeronautic and federal installations of various kinds. Series of Labor Market reports from the Alaska Territorial Employment Service. More correspondence on the problem of the labor shortage and how to handle the importation of workers.
- 1093 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0141
 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 7. 03/02/51
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: This letter from the future President of the US encloses the report on Alaska of the task force of the Preparedness Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Forces, of 3/29/51. This report enclosed provides good detail on the military situation, transport and port facilities, Alaska Railroad, labor situation, Air Force bases, and other details pertinent to what was occurring in this period of time.
- 1094 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/MARA/0142
 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 7.

- Place Names: Various.
Description: V.A. Zimmer to Mary Baughman, 6/4/66, discusses annual labor legislation of Alaska and provides some details on minimum wages and hours of work. The copy of Alaska Labor Master Agreement, 12/9/50, of the Association of General Contractors, lists wages for various trades and some information on names of union locals.
- 1095 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01139 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 6.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Edwin Fitch, Consultant Alaska Railroad, to Chief, Alaska Division, 9/22/50, is a good explanation of higher degree of labor troubles in Alaska than elsewhere. Thousands migrate in without a detailed knowledge of where jobs are. The market is strongly unionized. Arguments over living costs intensify disputes over wages. Statistics are hard to get, so no one ever agrees.
- 1096 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01140 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 7. 12/1/50 - 1960's.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Flakne to J.P. Johnson, General Manager of the Alaska Railroad, 5/4/61, admits that the RR is the only agency really cooperating with hiring of Native workers. Johnson to J.P. Davis, 4/26/51, explains the program. L.E. Evans to H. Gomperts, 4/2/51, reveals that the Alaska Railroad construction company Brown and Root plans to bring in 500 Navajoes from Texas, and others are trying to bring in 800 Puerto Ricans, under Alaska Railroad auspices. Other documents in this file show that Gruening stopped this plan telling the Governor of Puerto Rico not to send in any workers until Alaskan workers were fully employed. Alaska Railroad to Use Eskimo Labor First Time, 4/10/51, describes the Alaska Railroad program related to Natives.
- 1097 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01127 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 3 5/15/43-12/31/46.
Place Names: Various.
Description: 'Draft of Tentative Construction Wage Formula', 10/10/46, concerns the effort to grant a territorial wage differential for Alaska. This particularly applies to War, Navy and Interior Dept. construction projects under way, and encloses wage rates for Alaska compared to the US. Other correspondence involving wage disputes.
- 1098 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01146 and Wages, General, Box 463.
Place Names: Ketchikan, Sitka.
Description: J.G. Evans to Mr. Thornton, 1/25/44, introduces a file on lumber shortages and problems due to labor shortages low wages. Robert Hutchinson, Major, A US Labor Officer, Ninth Service Command to Commanding General, 3/5/43, in a separate file, discusses some of these problems as well.
- 1099 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01123 and Wages, Part 2 (Box 461).
Place Names: Ketchikan, Various.
Description: Herbert Murcheson, Mayor of Ketchikan, 6/15/40, to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, discusses the native Alaskan union problems.
- 1100 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/01124 and Wages, General, Part 3 5/15/43-12/31/46.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Relates to the administration of wages and labor in the Alaska Territory during the war. The major issue which takes up a great deal of correspondence in 1943-44 is the continued practice of contractors and agencies of importing workers to Alaska and leaving native workers unemployed.

- 1101 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0138
and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 6, 1/1/50-11/30/50.
Place Names: Various.
Description: J.P. Davis to R.D. Goodwin, 11/15/50, concerns the quitting of 6 black workers who refused to use segregated eating and sleeping cars in a camp where about 100 of the 400 construction workers were black. Another letter also presents similar charges. The Alaska RR for the Office of Territories says nothing is proven and refuses to take action. Other letters indicate a portion of RR workers feel they have been misled by the RR about the number of hours they are allowed to work. Also letters about discrimination against Native Americans in Alaska.
- 1102 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0126
and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 3 5/15/43-12/31/46.
Place Names: Point Barrow, Various.
Description: A number of letters in 1946 concern the Navy's failure to hire local Eskimo laborers to do work connected with exploration of the Naval Petroleum Reserves in the vicinity of Pt. Barrow.
- 1103 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0137
and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 6, 1/1/50-11/30/50.
Place Names: Ladd Field.
Description: Letters which describe conflicts between workers and private contractors to the military and the military itself, during construction of military bases. For example, H.B. Deland Decision, 10/19/50, involves a dispute of an individual laborer over wage rates at Ladd Field. Flakne to The Record, 7/18/50, wrote that plumbers union increases wages, with the likely result that other construction trades will also demand wage increases. Flakne, Alaska Branch representative also received a telegram from General Contractors concerning carpenter strike for more than \$2.85/hr. which tied up the entire construction program, c. 6/21/50. These labor disturbances resulted from conflicts over the high price of transportation and goods.
- 1104 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0122
and Wages, Part 2 (Box 461).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Angerman and Larsen to Franklin Roosevelt. Points our problems going on during the construction of facilities and in the production of raw materials. Angerman and Larsen make a general complaint about the treatment of labor. They say Gov. Gruening has not responded to the efforts of the unions. 02/25/42
- 1105 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0125
and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 3 5/15/43-12/31/46.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Evans to Thoron, 2/29/44, discusses the necessity for quotas of local labor; other general correspondence regarding discrimination against local workers. Some such problems spill over into the military.
- 1106 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0145
and Wages, General, Box 463, A6102 - A6104.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Agreement between the Alaska Railroad and American Federation of Government Employees representing Communications, 4/17/50. Train dispatchers, 4/18/50, and clerks, 4/17/50, all separate documents. In the Matter of Pay and Salary Rates The Alaska Railroad, Order 2323. These items document the wage rates and agreements on the Alaska Railroad.
- 1107 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0129
and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4, 1/1/47-3/30/48. The Alaska Federationist, January 1948.
Place Names: Various.

Description: John C. Pitchford, Col., to Hon. E.L. Bartlett, 2/7/47, points out that complaints of discrimination against Alaska labor in terms of hiring local people for government projects are to some extent unfounded. Pitchford thus defends against charges of Bartlett and others, in this file, of discrimination against Alaska workers by defense contractors.

1106 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0136 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 5, 4/1/48-12/31/49.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Copy (attached) of a brief history of labor in Alaska, prepared by William E. Varne, Secretary of the Interior, for the Encyclopedia of Labor 12/49. Also attached a bulletin on most recent event in 1949, merger of cannery and longshore unions, giving them tremendous power against shippers and manufacturers.

1109 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0131 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4, 1/1/47-3/30/48.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Jos. Flakne to Taylor, 3/12/48, discusses attempts to develop a standardized work week; attempts under way to get the Army, Navy and Alaska RR to adopt similar hour and wage policies. Complaints that the Army and Navy pay less than the Seattle wage scale, which is the scale that the unions want.

1110 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0128 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4, 1/1/47-3/30/48. The Alaska Federationist, January 1948.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Discusses the conditions of the Aleut Indians. Says Aleuts are discriminated against by the legal system.

1111 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0134 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4.

Place Names: Kodiak, Aleutians.

Description: U. John Kennedy, Acting Secretary of the Navy, to Hon. E.L. Bartlett, 3/6/47, explains the hiring procedure for Naval bases, saying they employ local people at Kodiak and Dutch Harbor, but other building sites are not close to civil communities and it is too expensive to fly people in from distant Alaska points. Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal to Bartlett, 3/28/47, says Navy has contractor camps only at Adak, Attu, Uniat, Pt. Barrow, and the Naval Petroleum Reserve, and people live in these camps at the Navy's expense.

1112 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Labor Form Number: 126/NARA/0133 and Wages, General, Box 462, Part 4.

Place Names: Anchorage, Various.

Description: R.S. Richards, Electrical Contractors Association, to Julius Krug, Secretary of Interior., 3/18/47. Complains that Birch-Johnson monopolizes labor and that the Navy makes it impossible for small contractors to get jobs.

1113 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69 Alaska Form Number: 126/NARA/0147 Legislation, General. 21 files. Dated 12/13/40, and 1/17/40 - 7/3/47.

Place Names: Various.

Description: These files concern laws passed in Congress and include letters from Gruening concerning the same. The 12/12/40 file is a report of the 7th National Conference on Labor Legislation called by the Secretary of Labor, 12/9-11/40.

1114 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska Postwar Form Number: 126/NARA/0154 Planning, 9/1/98. Box 507, Part 1, 7/2/43 - 12/17/43.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Following B.W. Thronton to E.L. Bartlett, 12/1/43, a list of proposed construction and other work by city and by federal department provides some idea of the scope of federal involvement in postwar construction. This does not include military posts, however. Among

expenditures is a list of funds for Indian Education. The total proposed expenditure in the entire list is more than \$56 million. Another list breaks down expenditure in the entire list is more than 56 million. Another list breaks down expenditures by municipality, including the various projects within each. These include Unalaska, Sitka, Anchorage, and other localities.

1115 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska Postwar Form Number: 126/NARA/0157 Planning, 9/1/98. Box 507, Part 3, 3/25/46 - 8/6/46.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Arnold to the Secretary, 7/16/46 - recommended program for Alaskan development which lists the project, who is responsible and collateral responsibility, among civilian agencies. Correspondence discusses difficulty of getting programs under way in midst of steamship strike in 1946. Immediate Program for Development of Alaska, a separate list, has comments about each project and what it requires. Arnold to Secretary 4/23/46 - breaks down the program for 1946 and 1947 financially. Sayres to Arnold 4/22/26 - mining operations. Wheeler to Director, 4/17/46 - activities of General Land Office in 1946 and 1947. 4/1/66 memo proposes more plans for development, 4/12/46, National Parks Service Programs for Alaska and attached maps. Enclosed 1944 Interior report on Mining.

1116 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska Postwar Form Number: 126/NARA/0156 Planning, 9/1/98. Box 507, one untitled folder.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Numerous proposals for postwar construction in Ketchikan, Kodiak, Seward, Juneau, and elsewhere, and for expansion of trail system in national forests. Wrangell, Fairbanks, Petersburg also have proposals. A medical construction program is proposed in Juneau for the Indian Service, as well as an educational facility for same. Cordova, Valdez, and Skagway also have proposals.

1117 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska Postwar Form Number: 126/NARA/0155 Planning, 9/1/98. Box 507, Part 2, 12/23/43 - 3/26/46.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Norman Stines to Secretary of Interior J.A. Krug, 3/15/46, encloses his 3/11/46 report on Alaska, a long document which outlines the transportation problems and various matters relating to the development of Alaska. He says that the development of the Alaska RR is necessary for the military to go forward with its plans. The US should put state funds into developing the railroad. Flake to Arnold 3/25/46, stresses need to develop transportation in order to develop the economy. Gruening to McGinty discusses possibility of using Army and Navy buildings to house the insane near Juneau, 2/8/46. Also writes all federal agencies asking for a listing of proposed public works projects in post war Alaska.

1118 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska, Form Number: 126/NARA/0150 Foreign Relations, World War and Evacuation. Part 1.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: W. B. Greenwood, Office of Indian Affairs, to C.M.Hirst, General Superintendent Alaska, 10/2/42 - the Alaskan Steamship Company covered the transport of evacuees from Akutan and Chernofski to Wrangell, now trying to figure out who pays for it. The Navy carried out some of the operation, the Interior financed most of it, with operations conducted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Fish & Wildlife Service - G. Swope to the Secretary 8/24/42. Mayor of Unalaska, J.W.Fletcher, to H. Ickes, 7/7/42 - Natives are desperate to be taken off the island. Gruening was in process of trying to establish a means to inform the Indians and ask them whether they wanted to leave when Japanese invasion took the matter out of his hands.

1119 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska, Form Number: 126/NARA/0152 Foreign Relations, World War and Evacuation. Part 2 4/12/44/-

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: M. Straus, Secretary of Interior (acting) to Secretary of Navy Forrestal, 5/16/44, says Commander of North Pacific Forces had reported the Indian Service officials at Juneau did no want to return the Natives to Aleutians because of lack of teachers, supplies and impossibility of keeping them from mingling with GIs. However, either they have changed their mind or this was erroneous information. However, return of Natives to Unalaska may be delayed due to its closeness to Dutch Harbor. R.E. Schurmann memo for Paul Gordon, 1/16/42,

an interesting note, says Gov. Gruening has protested refusal of Navy to transport white women claiming to be residents of Unalaska.

- 1120 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska, Form Number: 126/MARA/0153
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Henry Stimson to Secretary of the Interior, 12/13/43, says War Department concurs in proposal to return Natives as soon as possible, and War Department funds will pay for return and restoration of their homes, except for homes in Atka, which is believed to be a Navy responsibility. Several letters in this file concern wartime censorship and other restrictions.
- 1121 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska, Form Number: 126/MARA/0149
Place Names: Pribilofs.
Description: Evacuation of 124 Aleuts from Pribilof to SE Alaska. H. Stimson to Secretary of Interior, 12/14/43 - Aleuts are being furnished 25 quonset huts at Funtier Bay until their return to Pribilof. Ickes to Secretary of War Stimson, 11/26/43 - some have already been returned and hopes that those who live east of Dutch Harbor can be returned, and perhaps even those from Unalaska, removed in June 1942. Thorton to Chapman - the Navy evacuated them, Interior has fed them aided by the OIA. Stimson to Secretary of Interior, 12/4/42 - Army occupation of Pribilofs has included taking over the old housing of the Natives. Aleuts cannot be returned due to danger of renewed hostilities. C. Hirst to Comr. of Indian Affairs, 11/2/42 - includes list of expenses and where Natives were sent.
- 1122 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Alaska, Form Number: 126/MARA/0151
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: W. Zimmerman, Office of Indian Affairs, to Claude Hirst, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 6/16/42. Says approximately 500 Indians now aboard ship headed to southeastern Alaska should be divided into villages of 180, 80, and 240 each. Suggests abandoned canneries or others after season's end as housing or use Wrangell Institute as temporary location.
- 1123 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-69, Refugee Labor. Form Number: 126/MARA/0148
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence and legislation regarding efforts of the military to aid anti-communist refugees from Eastern Europe and elsewhere to settle in Alaska, to help alleviate its labor shortages, especially in building roads and highways. Include Russian emigres located in Germany who fled, including farmers, lumbermen, and skilled mechanics. The Interior put a damper because of the unemployment existing in Alaska, new immigration should not be encouraged unless specific jobs are lined up. Letters in the file indicate the probable opposition from local Alaskans, especially with regard to employment on the Alaska Railroad. The Army took over efforts to facilitate such a program for all 3 military divisions and to get legislation passed in Congress, but this never got off the ground.
- 1124 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska Land, Form Number: 126/MARA/0111-A
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Documentation of the dispute between the CAA and the Metlakatla, see: Asst. Sec. of Interior to Chas. Sawyer, Comm., n.d., explaining that CAA is trespassing on Indian land because Interior never approved the original agreement, and Indians do not have legal authority to enter into contracts on their own; Burgess to Curry, 1/27/48, laying out the CAA position; Krug to Secretary, 8/6/48, explaining the situation; Ayer to Flakne, 7/11/48, explaining prices in dispute. Memo to Asst. Sec. Warne from Commissioner Zimmerman, 6/12/48, explaining the history of dispute; n.d., n.a., to Dear Mr. Secretary from the Metlakatla, explaining their side; Assistant Commissioner Indian Affairs to Warne, n.d., explaining the situation; Agreement between Indians and CAA, 1947.
- 1125 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska Land, Form Number: 126/MARA/0111
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Documentation of the dispute between the CAA and the Metlakatla, see: Asst. Sec. of Interior to Chas. Sawyer, Comm., n.d., explaining that CAA is trespassing on Indian land because Interior never approved the original agreement, and Indians do not have legal authority to enter into contracts on their own; Burgess to Curry, 1/27/48, laying out the CAA position; Krug to Secretary, 8/6/48, explaining the situation; Ayer to Flakne, 7/11/48, explaining prices in dispute. Memo to Asst. Sec. Warne from Commissioner Zimmerman, 6/12/48, explaining the history of dispute; n.d., n.a., to Dear Mr. Secretary from the Metlakatla, explaining their side; Assistant Commissioner Indian Affairs to Warne, n.d., explaining the situation; Agreement between Indians and CAA, 1947.

- Place Names: Annette, Various.
Description: Negotiations between the representatives of the Metlakatla Indian Council and the Civil Aeronautics Administration, with the Interior Dept acting as an intermediary, over leasing of Indian lands for use as a commercial air strip. During the war the Metlakatlas entered into an agreement with the War Dept to allow their lands to be used as an air strip and after the war the CAA continued to use the strip for commercial purposes. The Indians demanded a higher rate of rental than the CAA would pay and also demanded the right to run the petroleum facilities on the strip from which they could derive a profit, but the CAA maintained the Indians were not qualified to run such facilities and refused to make an agreement. The CAA was deemed trespassing on Metlakatla land by the Interior Dept.
- 1126 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0112 General. Box 456. Part 1, 5/2/18 - 9/12/27; Part 2, 1/23/35 - 6/23/39.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Part 1 consists of pre-1930s Executive Orders; Part 2 contains letters of inquiry and proposals for government support to homesteaders and to utilize towns for air fields and military use, along with surveys, legislation and correspondence between Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and private individuals concerning land use. This correspondence seems to fall under the rubric of the General Land Office. Statement of the Scope of the Activities of the General Land Office in Alaska, 2 pp, 7/28/38, shed some light. Public Lands of Alaska, 10/20/37 is also useful for a few statistics. Included in this file are numerous requests to withdraw public lands for use by the Alaska Road Commission as aviation fields. This may document the origin of some of the strips used during WWII.
- 1127 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0113 General. Box 456. Part 5, 7/1/46 - 10/31/47.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Numerous letters referring to facilities built by the military, abandoned after the war, and put to use by local municipalities.
- 1128 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0115 General. Box 456. Part 1, 2/15/39 - 9/17/49.
Place Names: Various.
Description: File consists mainly of bills with a little bit of correspondence. One document deals with legislation to aid Alaskan war veterans in developing homestead land.
- 1129 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0116 General. Preliminary Report, enclosed with Chief of USDA to Ernest Gruening, Director of Territories.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Lengthy report concerns soil erosion in Alaska based on the investigation of two employees of the USDA Soil Conservation Service.
- 1130 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0114 General. Box 456. Part 5, 7/1/46 - 10/31/47.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Numerous documents relating to Native land claims and conflicts in the post war period.
- 1131 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0112-B General. Box 456. Part 4, 1/7/42 - 6/31/46. 1 of 5 files (parts). Withdrawals and Reservations in Alaska, 5/1/44.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Document lists the types of sites being reserved by the government and gives their locations. These include administrative sites, aviation fields, cemeteries, coal lands, coast and geodetic survey, customs, dock sites, experimental stations, fire control fish and wildlife, flood control, lighthouses, military reservations, national forests and monuments, native reservations, and numerous other types of reservations made by the government. Public Land Orders in this file provide more detail about specific withdrawals.

- 1132 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0112-A
General. Box 456. Part 3, 6/16/39 - 12/10/41.
Place Names: Various.
Description: In Part 3, Harold Ickes to George Parks, 7/16/41, begins discussion of coordinating land withdrawals by consultations of the Navy, Commerce and War Departments in order to more effectively make use of Alaskan lands for defense purposes, and administrators of various departments respond. Much of the correspondence in this file concerns withdrawal of specific plots of land for landing strips, radio facilities or other purposes, usually under supervision of the Civil Aeronautics Ad. Part 4 consists mainly of letters from homesteaders trying to obtain land for use, please for help of various kinds of the Land Office, and letters from administrators concerning land withdrawals.
- 1133 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0109
Military, General. 1 of 3 folders. Dated 6/13/35 - 11/14/47.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: This file concerns efforts by the military to retain the lands withdrawn from the public in the Aleutians during WWII and expand their holdings in a number of other areas. Several letters indicate that both white settlers and Native Indians object to the land being monopolized by the military. Protests by local officials over land withdrawals focused not so much on Indian rights but on the economic damage done as well as the deprivations of hunting and fishing to migrants to Alaska.
- 1134 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Labor and Wages, General, 9-1-69. Box 461. Part 1, 11/26/34 to 3/25/40.
Place Names: Sitka, Kodiak, Annette, Various.
Description: File contains a variety of material concerning conflicts between Native Alaskans and outside laborers, disputes over union jurisdiction, and disputes between Indian and white workers, all of which take place in the context primarily of military construction of the shipping and fishing industries.
- 1135 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Labor and Wages, General, 9-1-69. Box 461. Part 2.
Place Names: Fairbanks, Anchorage, Kodiak, Sitka, Various.
Description: DW Tracy Memo, 7/1/41, discusses wage rates. In a memo from Wirtz to Dimond, 5/3/41, points out that Interior doesn't review regulations used by Army and Navy on its construction projects. Gruening expressed displeasure with the way Alaskans were employed (Gruening to Rupert Emerson, 10/25/40). Letters in file also express discontent over the Army and Navy importing workers from Seattle to Sitka and Kodiak.
- 1136 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Labor and Wages, General, 9-1-69. Box 461. Part 2, 4/3/40 - 5/14/43.
Place Names: Juneau, Ketchikan.
Description: Files lists the various representatives for labor in Alaska. The file also contains numerous pieces of correspondence on wage rates and efforts of WUI agencies to hold them down and get them in line with other areas of US in the mine, milling and smelting and lumber industries. Much correspondence deals with raw materials production.
- 1137 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Labor and Wages, Alaska Labor-Management Construction Conference. Dated 9/1/50 to 5/4/51. Form Number: 126/NARA/0117
Place Names: Various.
Description: File concerns the efforts of the Secretary of the Interior Oscar Chapman to avoid strikes in the Alaskan construction industry by calling a conference of union, management, government and military personnel and federal representatives during 1951. The conference was chaired by Senator Frank Porter Graham (North Carolina).
- 1138 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Labor and Wages, General, 9-1-69. Box 461. Part 2, 4/3/40 - 5/14/43. Form Number: 126/NARA/0120

Wages, General, 9-1-69. Box 461. Part 2.

Place Names: Various.

Description: File concerns wage rates and labor shortages. Patterson to Ickes, 3/26/42, discusses possibility of putting prospectors to work building air fields due to the labor shortage. Elsewhere letters note the importation of laborers from the West Coast of the US, especially in construction work, which many protested robbed Native Alaskans of high paying jobs. However, many Alaskans lacked construction skills. Guy Swope to James Johnson, 2/18/42, discusses the necessity to employ Filipino laborers in one instance on defense projects due to the labor shortage (2/17/42).

1139 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0110
Military, General 9-1-52, part 4. 1 of 3 folders. Dated 10/31/50 - 1/26/51.

Place Names: Various.

Description: C. Rhode of the Alaska Field Comte reports unanimous opposition from the Comte to the Army's proposed withdrawal of 771,920 acres near Gulkana (Rhode to Puckett, 5/16/51); Gruening submits testimony at Anchorage hearings 5/19/51, objecting to the same proposal; Gov. Gruening to W.E. Kepner 11/20/50 gives an example of how military withdrawals, accepted during the war as necessary, are not objected to as blocking Alaskan economic development and land use, particularly since originally the withdrawal orders specified that land would be returned to local use after the war, but such reversionary clauses have since been rescinded; and Gruening to J.P. Davis, 11/24/50, says Army & Air Force have made 7 withdrawal requests in the last month, withdrawing 75,000 acres of land without authority.

1140 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-0-16, Form Number: 126/NARA/0089
Administrative, Transportation, Box 99.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Concerns legislation relating to water transportation and includes testimony before the US Senate on shipping subsidies in 1950 for the Territories; only one chart in 'Transportation - Water' file compares shipment of goods to Alaska since 1947 to other territories.

1141 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-14, Strikes, Form Number: 126/NARA/0160
General, Box 259. Dated 1/22/41 - 8/25/50.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The plumbers strike of 1950 'is equivalent in effect to a major military action by an enemy of the United States'; 'no more effective method of crippling the US military program could be devised in the Kremlin' according to an Alaska newspaper from Anchorage, n.d. The strike halts construction of housing, warehouses, cold storage facilities, radar stations and other installations needed to expand American military forces in Alaska.

1142 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-14, Strikes, Form Number: 126/NARA/0161
Maritime, Box 259. Part 2, Dated 11/25/36 - 12/25/37.

Place Names: Juneau.

Description: International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, J.M. Sherwood, Secretary - Treasurer, to H.L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, 12/1/36. Relates the union's feeling concerning the government decision to charter ships to carry mail and supplies to Alaska during the 1936 strike; protests the US handling cargo for the Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co., where Local 203 of the IUMSW is on strike, which has refused to abide by a National Labor Relations Board ruling and will not consider the demands of the union or meet with it. Urges that no cargo be shipped until the company complies with the NLRB. The Ketchikan Chamber of Commerce on 11/26 demanded the shipping of goods to all, shutting down the mine would put 800 people out of work.

1143 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-14, Strikes, Form Number: 126/NARA/0163
Military, Box 259. Part 5, Dated 10/1/48 - 5/29/50.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Postwar strike wave, the reaction to it and the Interior and military's role in supplying food and supplies to the inhabitants. The Mayors of various cities wired Gov. Gruening to stop the Communist siege of Alaska, referring to Harry Bridge's ILMJ and the strike, 9/13/48, while the Alaska Road Commission, Interior and other agencies of government coordinated hauling of goods with the Army hauling goods for

its own use as well by contractors with the military, and the Alaska RR putting barges into service for delivery of goods. W. Warner, Secretary of Interior, to Atwood, President of Anchorage Chamber of Commerce, in memo 11/2/48, says the Army and Navy are shipping contractors' goods and the Air Force is involved in hauling goods into the interior.

1144 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-14, Strikes, Form Number: 126/NARA/0162
Military, Box 259. Part 4, Dated 1/1/47 - 9/31/48.

Place Names: Various.
Description: According to a 9/29/48 Interior Department press release the Navy surplus has turned over three barges to be operated by the Alaska RR to ship provisions into Alaska during the maritime strike. Shippers Newsletter, 9/25/48, calls this an outlaw strike by the Communist Pacific Maritime unions. A Seattle news clip, n.d., says the Army is operating its shipping regardless of the strike, which has the west coast tied up. Likewise, the Interior maintained its shipments to Alaska with the aid of Alaska RR and some military help during the strike.

1145 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-24, Form Number: 126/NARA/0090
Administrative, WPA Reports, General, Box 297. Dated 6/11/38 to 2/27/40 and 3/4/40 - .

Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence and a series titled 'Report on Emergency Relief Projects' details various WPA projects in Alaskan cities, including street, dock, sewerage, and water system improvements, construction of municipal buildings, retaining walls, and improvements of air fields.

1146 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-24, Form Number: 126/NARA/0092
Administrative, WPA Reports, Administrative Expenses, Box 297. 6/12/39 to ____ 06/12/39

Place Names: Various.
Description: Lists payrolls for administrative officers of WPA.

1147 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-24, WPA Form Number: 126/NARA/0091
Administrative, Reserve Officers Training Corps, Box 297. 2/25/41 to ____.

Place Names: Juneau.
Description: Concerns the construction of an ROTC Armory at the University of Alaska in Juneau by the WPA, including correspondence and a blueprint of the proposed facility to be constructed.

1148 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-25, Alaska Form Number: 126/NARA/0095
Industry, General, Box 299. Dated 1/6/1908 to 4/11/51.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Particularly pertains to development of Alaska's mineral and lumber resources to aid in construction and other natural resource based industries. In the post war period much of the information has to do with the cost of living in Alaska.

1149 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-25, Alaska, Form Number: 126/NARA/0097
Harbors and Rivers, General, Box 300. Dated 12/27/40 - 7/9/48.

Place Names: Various.
Description: 'Index Map, Flood Control Projects in Alaska', 1947, indicates location of flood control projects of the Corps of Engineers. More detailed local maps are enclosed. Includes detail of numerous Alaska ports.

1150 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-25, Cement Form Number: 126/NARA/0093
Industry Reports, Boxes 297 - 298. 5/29/49 to 2/24/50.

Place Names: Windy Station.
Description: Several small files in this group concern individual companies, but the main file, the 'Report on Cement Supply Problems of Central Alaska', dated 2/24/50, concerns the feasibility of a cement plant near Windy Station on the Alaska RR.

- 1151 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-25, Construction, Form Number: 126/NARA/0094
Place Names: Anchorage, Various.
Description: Concerns the advisability of establishing a cement plant at Fire Island near Anchorage, on the Alaska RR belt, which involved the Geological Survey as well as Interior Department, the BLM, and the Office of Indian Affairs. Generally concerns the development of the Alaska construction industry to service the growth of the Alaska RR and the general expansion of commerce and industry in Alaska. The Interior Department acted as an aid to private industry by providing expertise, studies, and funding for development. The War and Navy Departments and other military institutions were also involved in this development program, and also required cement for new construction and expansion on bases. A 3/31/47 map enclosed shows locations of mineral deposits needed for cement manufacture.
- 1152 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-26, Alaska Rivers Form Number: 126/NARA/0096
Place Names: Various.
Description: Relates to efforts of the federal Government to improve flood control and generally to improve the Alaska RR and other facilities, with the aid of the War Department, Army Corps of Engineers, and the Alaska Department. Efforts to build embankments for flood control, deepen harbors, and improve channels all involved the military, civilian agencies of government, and local townspeople and businessmen. Document to some extent the role of military expansion in improving such facilities - see for example 'Approved Rivers and Harbor Projects,' and Lucius Clay to P.W. Gordon, 9/17/36, in the 5/18/12 - 11/5/40 file.
- 1153 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-26, Box 300. Form Number: 126/NARA/0098
Review of Preliminary Examination Report on Channel Across Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 4/1/47,
War Department, Corps of Engineers.
Place Names: Prince of Wales.
Description: A report submitted to Congress which recommends against expansion of the existing channel. 04/01/47
- 1154 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-26, Rivers and Form Number: 126/NARA/0166
Harbors. Box 301.
Place Names: Prince of Wales, Cold Creek.
Description: i this file, Review of Preliminary Examinations Report on Channel across Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 4/1/47, Corps of Engineers, Seattle. Also includes Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the chief of Engineers, US Army on Cold Creek and Tributaries in Alaska. Dated 1/25/51.
- 1155 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0100
Afognak, Kodiak.
Place Names: This village was in danger of being inundated by the ocean due to a constantly receding beach line in 1925. W.T. White to Walter H. Evans, US Department of Agriculture, 5/2/25, reported on his investigation which found a population of 300 Aleuts with some whites who have intermarried with the native population. Many families are destitute and cannot care for themselves, and there are no sanitation facilities in the village. He urges the whole village be moved to a safer place. Kane to Beck, 4/9/27, indicates other encroachments on the local Aleuts. Additional information on the outcome of the situation for the villagers.
- 1156 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0102
Aleutian Islands, Box 303. Charles O. Cary to Members of the Air Coordinating Committee, 3/22/50.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Cary, Executive Secretary of the Air Coordinating Committee, apparently a military coordinating group, encloses letters and memos regarding the discontinuance of Air Force operation of air navigation facilities in the Aleutian chain. According to Stephen Early to the Deputy Secretary of Defense, 3/15/50, the Defense Department has decided to deactivate air bases as of July 1, 1950, though there is reconsideration being given to keeping air facilities at Adak and the provision of an alternate between Kodiak and Adak. The initial 03/22/50

establishment of military bases in the Aleutians can be found in H.R. 881, Congressional authorization for construction and equipment of a naval air station; see 9-1-52, Reservations, Military Reservations, Legislature, General.

- 1157 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0101
Place Names: Aleutian Islands. Dated 5/17/33.
Description: Details the impact of WWII on the Aleut Indians. They originally subsisted on fishing, furring, and cattle and sheep grazing. Military occupation destroyed the fishing and fur industries. Efforts are made to apply war damage insurance passed by Congress to Alaska, but the time limit had already expired. By 1950, the Interior Department was beginning a new program to exploit local resources for the profit of the government. (Other files indicate that the Aleut Indians were used as laborers in this enterprise, the killing of sea otters, but that they did not receive wages.) By 1950 suggestions were being made to offer Aleuts a bonus for having children to shore up their declining population. 05/17/33
- 1158 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0103
Place Names: St. Lawrence, Prince of Wales.
Description: General Comments on the Village of Gambell, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, reports on progress fostered in this community by the Indian Service, 13 pp., 12/40. B.W. Thoron to Francis A. Healy, 11/17/43, and Wolfsohn to John G. Evans, 11/11/43, say there is no legal authorization at this point for colonization of Aleutian Islands, which numerous outsiders are interested in exploiting. Ruth Hampton to LeRoy Horning, 3/7/40, explains location of Indian settlements in Tongass National Forest.
- 1159 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0099-A
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Letters discuss the economy of Kodiak in response to numerous letters from whites who want to come to Kodiak as homesteaders and to raise dairy or other livestock. She notes the lack of markets for dairy products and that the only major industry at present is the canning industry, which provides only seasonal employment in the summer. 11/03/38
- 1160 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0099
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Inquiries into the possibility of large scale dairying on Kodiak; an inquiry into this possibility by Interior results in some statistics and information on the people. The population in 1938, prior to the expansion of naval facilities, consists of four villages, a total population of about 1000. The chief industry is salmon fishing and canning. The population of Alaska is so small that there is no real market for dairying. By 1940, however, construction contracts have been awarded for Naval Air bases at Kodiak, Sitka, and Dutch Harbor. 1000 men are employed just at Kodiak. Executive Order of 2/10/40 withdrew large amounts of the land for naval bases, the Karluk Indian Reservation, wildlife refuges, etc. By 1944 the Kodiak Chamber of Commerce wants the lands returned to public use.
- 1161 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-31, Islands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0104
Place Names: Various.
Description: According to early correspondence, the Secretary of the Interior did not have authorization to lease lands to private individuals except in specified cases, such as an 1879 act leasing lands for the propagation of foxes or the Pribiloffs. Nonetheless, they are besieged with requests for leasing, and the Assistant Secretary of Commerce to the Office of the Secretary, 5/25/1914, indicates that 12 islands were set aside for propagating fur bearing animals.
- 1162 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-34 Alaska Surveys, Form Number: 126/NARA/0021
Box 340. Investigations of the Kobuk River Asbestos Deposits, Kobuk District, Northwestern Alaska,

3/49.

Place Names: Kcbuk.

Description: This describes and gives a history of the exploration of the asbestos deposits in his area of Alaska.

1163 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-67, Alaska, Form Number: 126/NARA/0022

Receipts and Expenditures, Box 455. Expenditures and Receipts of Federal Bureaus and Agencies in the Territory of Alaska, for the Fiscal Years 1928 to 1937, Inclusive, Washington, 1938.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Document provides a breakdown by Federal department of the expenditures in the Territory of Alaska, along with narrative.

1164 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0024

Airfield Reservations, Box 456. Lands Airfields Reservations Separate File, 7/4/34; Anchorage Chamber of Commerce Report.

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Series of documents begins with a proposal by the Anchorage Chamber of Commerce explaining why Anchorage should be made the site of a permanent Army Aeronautic school and training defense base for Alaska; an Engineer Report on construction possibilities and an estimate of costs along with a map of the proposed airplane landing dam, a map of commercial airlines radiating from Anchorage, and a cross section of test shafts for the proposed landing dam, and remarks from the Congressional Record by Alaskan Representative Anthony Diamond on same.

1165 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0023

Airfield Reservations.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Document is in five parts, from July 4, 1934 to May 22, 1951. Part 1 specifically concerns a proposed improvement in a landing lake channel between Lake Hood and Lake Spenard in 1934. The rest of the documents cover a variety of places in chronological order. Most correspondence covers the withdrawal of public lands for use as air fields constructed by the Civil Aeronautics Administration in the 1930's and the military in the 1940's. The Department of the Interior oversaw the use of the federal lands as air strips, and this correspondence provides documentation of the withdrawal of federal lands for the purpose of building air facilities.

1166 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-68, Alaska, Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/002-A

Airfield Reservations, Annette Island Airfield, Box 456. File No. 9-1-68, Part 1, 11/25/47 to 12/3/48.

Place Names: Annette.

Description: Correspondence through the Office of the Secretary of the Interior overseeing the agreement between the Metlakatle Indians and the War Dept. to lease a part of their land to be used as an air strip, and subsequent efforts to remove the Civil Aeronautics Board from the property because the transaction was not legally consummated. The Indians leased the land to the War Dept. without charge in 1939, in return for maintenance of their fishing rights, and correspondence runs from 1939 to the dispute over use of the facilities in 1947-48, with the Interior apparently trying to recover the land for the Indians.

1167 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-68, Part 2 Lands, Form Number: 126/NARA/0025

General, 1/23/35 - 6/23/39, Box 456.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence concerns the acquisition and use of land from the public domain to various agencies, including the Alaska Road Commission, military authorities, and others. Such withdrawals of land affected Indian rights and brought the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Interior Dept. into the decision-making over the withdrawal of lands for hospitals, air strips, and a variety of purposes. Also covers the impact of land withdrawals on pioneers.

1168 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/NARA/0173-B

Transportation, Water, General. Part 2.

Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: C.C. Eubank to Rex Lee, 9/10/46, Navy says they can't transport supplies or otherwise maintain citizens in Aleutians but would drop mail at isolated points. Lee to General Howard A. Craig, Fort Richardson, 8/21/46, concerns necessity to use Army, Navy or Coast Guard vessels to transport goods to and from Aleutians. Also included are related letters concerning transportation problem in Aleutians.

1169 Citation: MARR, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/MARR/0173
Transportation, Water, General. Box 486, Part 2 (5/14/45 - 12/31/46); Part 3 (1/1/47 - 7/16/48); Part 4 (7/17/48 - 6/27/51).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Opening a new line in the Pacific, barge line operations, lists of freight tonnage shipped to Alaska, shipping rates, inadequacies of the existing facilities, the Army Transport Service, Alaska Freight Express Corporation, Alaska Steamship Company sailing schedule, Congressional legislation, Res. by the Alaska Development Board regarding transportation, all in Part 3. Silverman to Chapman, 3/25/48, in this file, lists tonnage shipped in 1945 and half of 1947, including the military's share, on four water going lines.

1170 Citation: MARR, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/MARR/0173-C
Transportation, Water, General. Part 4 (7/17/48 - 6/27/51).

Place Names: Various.
Description: Merline O'Neil to Gruening, 10/31/50, concerns voluntary agreement between labor, management and the government in Washington to screen subversives to keep them from sailing on Pacific ships, and discusses methods and guidelines. Gruening to Davis, 10/7/50, discusses the pink Marine Cooks and Stewards Union which refuses to go along with this agreement. Flakne to Director, 6/12/50, labor dispute involving ILWU. Alaska Steamship Company to Flakne, 11/28/49, discusses labor relations. Skinner to Alaska RR, 11/5/48, and subsequent letters in this file relate to barge line and Alaska RR use. Memo re Alaska Water Transportation from Alaska Steamship Company, 3/11/48 in back of file.

1171 Citation: MARR, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/MARR/0173-A
Transportation, Water, General. Box 486, Part 2 (5/14/45 - 12/31/46).

Place Names: Various.
Description: The shipping strikes in 1946, alleged to be a disaster for the Alaskan economy; a memo to the US Maritime Commission by the Alaska Steamship Company on resumption of private operations in Alaska, 11/19/46; Juneau Chamber of Commerce Res. condemning the maritime strike, 11/6/49; Crisis in Transportation to and from Alaska, 4/27/46, Valdez Chamber of Commerce; Gruening to Arnold, 4/27/46, and other such letters related to the 1946 maritime strike, and enclosed Chamber of Commerce letters from Ketchikan, Anchorage calling the strike an emergency situation and asking for a federal investigation; Flakne memo 3/5/46 suggests Army and Alaska. RR cooperate on use of facilities. Statements, testimony and letters relating to possible Congressional legislation on Alaska shipping.

1172 Citation: MARR, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/MARR/0171
Transportation. General. 2/1/48 - 10/31/49.

Place Names: Various.
Description: The US Maritime Commission regulates the commerce over Alaska waterways, but the Dept. of the Interior is heavily involved also due to its far flung operations. Numerous people wrote concerning the lack of good transportation in post war Alaska, some suggesting a monopoly be granted to someone to really develop a line. Includes letters and testimony (9/23/49), by representatives of transportation companies concerning regulations. A letter from the Marine Workers union (8/19/49), is also enclosed. A new ship line under way to run cargo for the Army, called Alaska Ship Lines, was expected to also effect the Alaska RR. J.P. Johnson to J.P. Davis (4/29/49) says the Alaska. Freight Lines is a major hauler of goods for the Army.

1173 Citation: MARR, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/MARR/0169
Transportation. Box 487-491.
Place Names: Various.

Description: The correspondence and other materials in the files under 9-1-88 largely concern the establishment and regulation of various rates for shipping of goods into and through Alaska, under direction of the US Maritime Commission. Correspondence, investigations, rate schedules, and related materials included in the files.

1174 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/NARA/0170

Place Names: Transportation. Box 485, Part 1.

Description: Various.
Part 1, 7/8/37-3/3/45 - supervision of tourism and travel, and shipments of goods to some extent, into Alaska under wartime restrictions. Efforts to ship goods and people in the absence of the normal vessels, such as the North Star, which the Interior used before the war for Indian transportation but which was turned over to the Navy during the war. Documents of the War Shipping Administration, such as Traffic Regulation No. 7-A, 8/30/44, are also included. Discusses Army and Navy cargoes; explains the distinction between War Shipping Administration controlled piers and piers controlled by the Army and Navy. J.W. Goble to Gruening, 2/29/44, explains regulation of travel passengers by the three transportation companies operating on the waterways.

1175 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/NARA/0172

Place Names: Transportation. General. Box 485, Part 4 (2/1/48 - 10/31/49); Part 5 (11/1/49 - 6/29/51).

Description: Various.
In Part 4, Skinner to Secretary, 2/17/49, details development of program for Alaska shipping. Other documents discuss organization of a barge line and other efforts to expand the transport system. Transportation in Alaska, a report of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee of Congress, 1948, enclosed. Part 5 includes more of the same, but especially including material on trucking as well as shipping and the Alaska RR.

1176 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/NARA/0168

Place Names: Transportation. Box 484, Part 1 (4/4/35 - 12/18/40), Part 2 (1/9/41 - 6/30/46) and Part 3 (7/1/46 - 1-31-48).

Description: Various.
These three files contain letters from individuals about routes of transportation and letters back from the Interior explaining existing facilities; reports on the expansion of facilities of transportation and communication, esp. by the Alaska Planning Council; restrictions on travel during the war; in post-war period press releases and Congressional reports detail creation of the Alaskan Transport Authority to sponsor and administer an integrated transportation system, the plan for which includes the Army, Navy, Air Force and all federal agencies (Report ... 1/15/48); Alaska Steamship Company and the Alaska RR also figure into this expansion and are discussed; correspondence, Congressional reports and legislation.

1177 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9-1-88, Form Number: 126/NARA/0167

Place Names: Transportation. Box 484. Alaska, A Reconnaissance Report on the Potential Development of Water Resources in the Territory of Alaska, US Dept. of Interior Bureau of Reclamation, 12-48.

Description: Various.
This massive book includes information on the development of harbors and rivers, docks and airports, and it is clear that the military expansion during WWII and present military facilities are interconnected with Alaska development. Pictures, charts, maps and narrative are included.

1178 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0008

Place Names: Military, General, Part 2, Box 339. Rex Lee, Dept. of the Interior, to Fred Johnson, Bureau of Land Management.

Description: Aleutians.
Public hearings over military withdrawal of Aleutian Islands lands, which Lee says includes Navy use of more lands than are needed for national security, and he would like the land to be returned to the public domain. Included in this file are similar concerns in 1947 and earlier. This file goes back to 1935, with scattered correspondence on the Aleutians. It includes an 8/31/46 letter from Gov. Gruening

06/26/47

vigorously protesting the Navy's withdrawal of public lands in the Aleutians, written to Commander Johnson of the Bureau of Land Management. D. Fox of Alaska Native Service to Gov. Gruening, 8/30/46 details some of the questions relating to native Aleuts. Wildlife protection, natural resources, native Indians and public land use are all issues in this protest of the Navy.

1179 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0006
Place Names: Aleutians. Military, General, Part 1, Box 339. J.A. Krug, Secretary of the Interior to Secretary of the Navy.

Description: This memo concerns the effects of federal land withdrawals on the native Aleut people and also its effects on natural wildlife reserves, and discussion of joint Interior and military control over the lands in question, in an attempt to protect wildlife and Indian rights. 04/16/38

1180 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0014
Place Names: Fairbanks. Military, General, Part 4, Box 339. Governor Ernest Gruening to Hon. John Davis.

Description: This letter disputes withdrawal of lands for the Army and Air Force, involving some 75,000 acres, protesting the general manner in which federal policy is implemented. Other correspondence in this file relates to the Fairbanks area. Cape Romanzof, Nome, other areas are discussed in the back of this file. 11/24/50

1181 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0011
Place Names: Various. Military, General, Part 2, Box 339. July 14, 1937, List of Military Reservations in Alaska and Puerto Rico.

Description: This list of military land is preceded and followed by various correspondence concerning these lands, including correspondence on Hot Springs, St. Michael, and other places.

1182 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0012
Place Names: Various. Military, General, Part 2, Box 339. Statement of Governor Ernest Gruening, Public Hearings at Anchorage.

Description: Joseph F. Akne, Office of Territories, to the Director, 5/25/51, concerns withdrawal of 771,920 acres near Gulkana. The Alaska Field Comte in Juneau, 5/16/51, opposes the withdrawal as excessive, in an enclosed memo. These and other memos in this file further document the testimony of Gruening, opposing the withdrawal of 3/4 of a million acres for military use. 05/19/51

1183 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0004
Place Names: Various. Military, General, Part 1, Box 339. John W. Kennedy to J.A. Krug, Secretary of the Interior.

Description: This memo concerns discussion of Public Land Order 82, which withdrew 67,400,000 acres of land in Northern Alaska, within the boundaries of which is located Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, to allow the government to explore for minerals and oil. 05/20/45

1184 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0005
Place Names: Ladd Field. Military, General, Part 1, Box 339. Director of the Bureau of Land Management to Director of Fish and Wildlife Service.

Description: This memo concerns the protests of sportsmen and Indians over the withdrawal of lands near Ladd Field as a bombing range. The enlargement of the bombing field, originally established in 1941, draws protests. 04/14/48

1185 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0013
Place Names: Various. Military, General, Part 4, Box 339. Governor Ernest Gruening to Lieutenant General William E. Kepner.

11/20/50
Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Gruening opposes the Federal government's ruthless, often times unthinking withdrawal policy in this case in land near Anchorage. Other correspondence in this file relates to this same withdrawal proposal.

1186 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0009
Military, General, Part 2, Box 339. John P. Frank to the Under Secretary of the Interior.
Place Names: Various.
Description: This memo outlines Governor Gruening's complaints about military land withdrawals, war time censorship, interference with mails, etc.
Other correspondence in this file provides more detail over controversy between military and civilian authorities over the use of Alaskan lands and war time conditions.
09/21/43

1187 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0010
Military, General, Part 2, Box 339. Claude M. Hirst, General Superintendent, to Ike Taylor, Chief Engineer Alaska Road Commission.
Place Names: St. Michael.
Description: Hirst's letter starts a series of correspondence regarding the desire to use land for reindeer grazing now being used by the Alaska Road Commission.
06/06/40

1188 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number: 126/NARA/0007
Military, General, Part 1, Box 339. File 9/1/52, July 14, 1916 to Nov. 23, 1927.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: This section of this file contains Executive Orders from Woodrow Wilson to Calvin Coolidge regarding the federal withdrawal of Alaska lands.

1189 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/52, Reservations, Form Number:
Military, General, Part 4, Box 339. Governor Ernest Gruening to Hon. John Davis.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Disposition of military withdrawals in Alaska.

1190 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/54, Alaska Form Number: 126/NARA/0015
Surveys, Box 339, Parts 1 & 2.
Place Names: Various.
Description: This file contains numerous reports and memos from the Arctic Institute of North America, which carried out experiments and tests of permafrost and other areas in Alaska to determine geological conditions, effects of sanitary systems, and other matters relating to ecology which bear on both civilian and military facilities in Alaska.

1191 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/54, Alaska Form Number: 126/NARA/0016
Surveys, Box 340, Division of Territories and Island Possessions. Surveys Geological and Topographical, General 1941-1951.
Place Names: Various.
Description: This includes correspondence, field plans, and reports concerning geological surveys, mapping and related studies over a 10 year period, conducted under auspices of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

1192 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. 9/1/54, Strategic Form Number: 126/NARA/0017
Engineering Study 27, Box 340. Intelligence Branch Office, Chief of Engineers, 4/43, Terrain Intelligence Revised Report Strategic Engineering Study No. 27.
Place Names: Various.
Description: This study, prepared by the USGS provides maps and a brief description of the terrain and condition of Alaskan rivers and lakes, water

supply, climate, precipitation, terrain, fuels, timber, airfields and roads, excavations, geology and glacial geology, volcanoes, and mineral resources. The map on p. 27 shows the airfields and roads in Alaska in 1943. Excavations and foundations on p. 30 apparently concerns natural formations, not man-made. This file may be of value in considering US military facilities and their effect on the area in which they were located. Map on p. 27 also provides a means to located major air strips. Related documents in 1950 - 1951 are found loose in the box.

- 1193 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Commerce, Form Number: 126/NARA/0165
Place Names: Various.
Description: File includes Recapitulation of Commerce between the US and Alaska, 1937 - 1939, 4/29/40, and numerous separate tabulations of same, Part 1, 9/12/34 - 12/16/40. Part 2 covers 1/15/41 - 3/21/51. Some of the correspondence concerns Alaska RR and Alaska highways and generally concerns Alaskan economic development. 09/01/18
- 1194 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Alaska, Commerce, Form Number: 126/NARA/0164
Place Names: Various.
Description: Jos. Flakne to R.F. Camlier, 8/17/49, explains the expansion of the Alaska RR and its effects on shipments of cargo around Alaska. This file consists mainly of letters from and to businessmen interested in Alaska or already there.
- 1195 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Federal Register Form Number: 126/NARA/0018
Place Names: Various.
Description: This series of Federal Register reports provides details on the legislation and executive orders withdrawing public lands to be used for military reservations and for other purposes, such as the Alaska RR.
- 1196 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Field Activities of Form Number: 126/NARA/0020
Place Names: Various.
Description: the Geological Survey in Alaska, Season of 1946, 9-1-54. Alaska Surveys. Box 340.
- 1197 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Form Number: 126/NARA/0031
Place Names: Alaska Lands, General, Part 5, Box 456.
Description: Various memos in this file concern the transfer of military facilities to civilian use: Taylor to Flakne, 10/20/47, regarding use of military reserve lands near Valdez for Alaska Road Commission; Warne to BLM, 10/7/47, regarding use of docks and warehouse near Kodiak for the town's use; Denny to BLM, regarding making land near Richardson Highway available as timber resources; Johnson to Secretary of Interior, 9/26/47, regarding Kodiak docks; Public Land Order 393 and 323, regarding use of public lands; Thomas to Johnson, 8/7/47, regarding withdrawal of lands for War Department use near Valdez; Taylor to Flakne, 7/26/47, regarding Valdez lands; Johnson to Division of Territories, 7/21/47, regarding withdrawing of public lands for War Department use as garrison and cemetery sites near
- 1198 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Part Form Number: 126/NARA/0026
Place Names: 1, Box 456. Lands, General, 5/2/1918 - 9/12/1927.
Description: Consists of a few Executive Orders from this period concerning withdrawal of public lands from settlement for various other purposes.
- 1199 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Part Form Number: 126/NARA/0027
Place Names: 3, Box 456. Lands, General, 6/16/39 - 12/10/41.
Description: Various.

Description: Much of this correspondence has to do with withdrawal of public lands to be used by the Alaska Road Commission for air strips (landing fields) at various sites.

1200 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Part Form Number: 126/NARA/0027-A
4, Box 456. Lands, General, 1/7/42 - 6/31/46.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence concerns various proposals for land development by private parties, the War and Navy Departments, and contains some points of reference to earlier WWII sites used by the Army and now abandoned. Gruening to Arnold, 3/9/46 discusses the transfer of lands for permanent military installations; Assistant Director Wolfsohn to the Director, 10/29/45, clarifies land use rights under the Homestead laws; other correspondence deals with controversy over the use of the lands.

1201 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Part Form Number: 126/NARA/0028
4, Box 456. Lands, General, 1/7/42 - 6/31/46; Withdrawals and Reservations in Alaska, 5/1/44.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The list of 'Withdrawals and Reservations' provides a useful index to lands under federal authorities, civilian and military, in 1944. This lists cemetery sites, dock sites, experimental stations, Navy lighthouses, military reservations, Alaska Road Commission lands, and provides a breakdown of the total use of lands in Alaska for various purposes.

1202 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Part Form Number: 126/NARA/0029
4, Box 456. Ernest Gruening to Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 7/31/44.

Place Names: Gulkana, Juneau.

Description: References in this file indicate the transfer of military facilities to civil use. Other letters, such as Secretary of War Henry Stimson to Secretary of the Interior, 5/2/44, transfer civilian land to the military -- in this case transferring some land near Juneau for Air Force Bomb and Ordnance Storage Area. Other documents deal with withdrawals of public lands for War Department use, and indicate opposition to withdrawals of public lands by Gov. Gruening and others. A few other references to military facilities are found in this file, but most letters have to do with transfers within civilian agencies.

1203 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-68, Alaska Form Number: 126/NARA/0030
Lands, General, Part 5, Box 456. W.W. Gardner to Secretary Krug, Native Land Claims in Alaska,
3/24/47 memo.

Place Names: Various.

Description: This memo gives some of the historical background of Indian land claims in Alaska and provides an index to some of the places where land claims are in dispute. See also Gardner Statement of Policy on Native Land Claims in Southeastern Alaska.

1204 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-92, CP Form Number: 126/NARA/0033
and SU Supplies and Equipment, Box 503 - 505. Consolidated Purchasing and Shipping Unit Supplies
and Equipment, North Star General, 12/31/1940.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Included in the files are correspondence, blueprints of the ship, engineering specs, lists of supplies, telegrams, reports, memos concerning the equipping, supplying, and operation of the North Star and another ship put to similar use, the Boxer. In the file dated 6/8/38 - 5/10/40 a chart showing the route and distances travelled by these ships on the Inside Passage. Also an article discussing the history of the North Star.

1205 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-92, CP Form Number: 126/NARA/0032
and SU Supplies and Equipment, Box 503 - 505. Consolidated Purchasing and Shipping Unit Supplies
and Equipment, North Star General, 12/31/1940.

12/31/40

Description: The North Star steamship operated between Seattle and points in Alaska to serve schools, hospitals, and other facilities of the Interior

Department; operated by the Office of Indian Affairs. The Coast Guard took over the vessel at the start of the war, and returned it to the Interior in June, 1945, when it was converted to a freighter, after having carried armament and other war equipment for the Navy. The files cover the North Star in the 1930's and 1940's.

1206 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-93, Form Number: 126/NARA/0034
National Parks and Monuments, Kennicott, Box 505.

Place Names: Kennicott.

Description: This file concerns two cottages of the Kennicott Copper Company being incorporated as part of a Park Service monument in 1941.

1207 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-93, Form Number: 126/NARA/0035
National Parks and Monuments, General, Box 505; 1/29/46 - 6/15/51.

Place Names: Glacier Bay, Katmai.

Description: Includes efforts under way to make Glacier Bay and Katmai national monuments; Admiralty Island, which has Indian villages, is also under consideration.

1208 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-96, Form Number: 126/NARA/0038
Foreign Relations, World War, Veterans, Box 507. File No. 9-1-96, Part 2 - 4/17/46 to 12/30/47;
Part 3 - 1/28/47 to 11/30/50.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains correspondence, copies of Congressional Resolutions, press releases, and memos concerning veterans benefits and conditions in Alaska. Flake to Bennett, 12/30/47 discusses conditions of Native Alaskans, 10% of whom have TB; Lincoln to Deputy Administrator, 7/31/47, gives statistics on the 7022 Alaskans inducted into foreign service; Secretary to the Director, n.d., discusses the programs and effects of preference efforts for veterans homestead settlement; Tuttle to Deputy Admiral, 9/17/47, discusses the Loan Guaranty program; VFW resolution, n.d., urges funds for expanded transportation in Alaska in order to aid homesteading.

1209 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-96, Form Number: 126/NARA/0037
Foreign Relations, World War, General, Box 506.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains material on wartime conditions in Alaska. War Record Report Territory of Alaska, 5/22/46 is a patriotic account of the role of Alaskans in the war effort; Administration of the Federal Government Services in Alaska, 6/11/42, Executive Order 9181, details the administration of Alaska. Many of the other letters in the file concern antagonism to the press and individual censorship by the military. Also in this file the Juneau Industrial Union Council resolution and supporting documents of 2/12/42 protests the arrest and internment in a concentration camp of the president of the local longshoremen's union and the suppression of trade unions by the FBI and the Army, under the authorization of General Buckner.

1210 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-96, Form Number: 126/NARA/0036
Foreign Relations, World War, Evacuation, Box 506.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Concerns the evacuation of the Aleuts from the Aleutians to Pribiloff under the auspices of the Navy. Problems involved included Indians catching measles, exposure, decline in morale, destruction of family ties, and housing problems. Some Aleuts who were considered Japanese nationals were sent to internment camps in New Mexico. The BIA, the Fish and Wildlife Service and, hence the Interior Department, all seem to have played a role in the evacuation and internment of approximately 124 Alaskans.

1211 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-97, Form Number: 126/NARA/0039
General, 3/13/43 to 9/22/47.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Material relates to war time and post war shipments of food to Alaska and efforts to increase the local food supply. The food supply effort involved both the civil and military authorities. Memorandum to Russell Adams from Pacific Northern Airlines, n.d., discusses some

cargo operations, and J.J. Lichtenwaler to Edwin Arnold 4/12/46 discusses Alaska RR, Alaska Road Commission and the Office of Indian Affairs involvement in the food program.

1212 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-98, Post War Planning, 3 parts, Box 507. Part 2, 12/23/43 - 3/26/46. Norman C. Stines, Mining Engineer, to J. A. Krug, Secretary of the Interior, 3/15/46. Form Number: 126/NARA/0041

Place Names:

Various.

Description: Letter and the enclosed memorandum of 29 pages details the problems of the transportation system and various matters relating to transportation, mining, farming, taxation, housing, in the post war period. Stines points out how closely connected the military facilities and the railroads are to industrial and economic development in Alaska, with the military underwriting much of the cost of development. Other documents relate to the construction of new facilities in cities, new railroads, highways, etc., necessary for economic growth. Goding to the Secretary 8/29/44 provides good detail before war's end.

1213 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-98, Post War Planning, 3 parts, Box 507. Part 1, 7/2/43 - 12/17/43. Form Number: 126/NARA/0040

Place Names:

Various.

Description: Estimates and letters relating to these estimates concerning the expansion of facilities in numerous Alaskan cities and on the roads. These include 'The Alaska RR, Estimated Expenditures, 1945', n.d., and attached items; and 'Post War Planning, Preliminary List...Proposed Alaska Post War Projects Recapitulation', a 1943 list covering cities from Anchorage to Wrangell; and 'Post War Construction Projects Summary', breaking down expenditures by airports, fire alarm systems, etc. The proposed expansion of facilities includes everything from post offices to schools to sewers.

1214 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. File No. 9-1-98, Tongass National Forest, 10/12/43 (bound untitled documents). Form Number: 126/NARA/0042

Place Names:

Various.

Description: Concerns 1943 construction projects involving municipal facilities in various Alaska cities.

10/12/43

1215 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907 - 1951. Surveys Geological and Topographical, General 9-1-54, Box 340. Form Number: 126/NARA/0019

Place Names:

Various.

Description: This collection of memos, maps, articles, and surveys concerns Alaskan economic development, topography and geography from 1/9/35 to 10/25/39. Enclosed along with material on the geographic and topographical surveys in this period are a blueprint map of the Kenai Peninsula survey of 1935, a map of the Chugach National Forest and Seward and Copper River, and a topographic map of Kenai Peninsula (1915). An article in the back tells about the geologic surveys.

1216 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907-51. Alaska, Reservations, Military, General (also listed as Land for Natives), 9-1-52, 1 of 3 files. Form Number: 126/NARA/0108

Place Names:

Aleutians.

Description: Numerous documents in this file relate to a tug of war between military and Dept. of Interior. officials over requests for land withdrawals in areas occupied, fished or hunted by Alaskan Indians. D. of I. originally agreed to withdrawals in the Aleutians, based on an agreement that Indians would be protected in their usage of the land, they later discovered that no provisions were made to limit the length of time covered by these withdrawals (Flakne to The Record, 6/30/48).

1217 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1907-51. Alaska, Reservations, Military, General (also listed as Land for Natives), 9-1-52, 1 of 3 files. Form Number: 126/NARA/0107

Place Names:

Various.

Description: This file contains correspondence between Interior, military, and officials of the Territory. of Alaska, over military requests for withdrawals of public lands for military. use. The military. requested large land withdrawals from public lands near Fairbanks, Cathedral

- Bluffs, Whittier, Kotzebue, Big Delta, Cape Nevenham, Nanek, Gulcana, Bethel, Port Spencer, and other areas. Both Acting Gov. Lew Williams and Gov. Gruening made numerous objections to the military requests based in part on the fact that in many cases lands withdrawn were used by the military as private hunting and fishing preserves. As to Indian land use, see 0106.
- 1218 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Airways 11. Form Number: 126/NARA/0050
Alaskan Air Economics, 10/31/47, Box 58. Office of Airports, Civil Aeronautic Administration, Alaskan Air Economics. 10/31/47
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Provides information on the population and economics of Alaska in 1939, including a chart of 1939 statistics titled 'The Importance of the White Man to Alaska'. Provides detail on various communities in Alaska, mail shipments, economics, etc. Includes 'Yearly Totals Alaskan Aircraft Operations 1929 - 1946'. In the same box, Alaska Airways 11, two files, and Alaska Airways 14, one file, provide further statistics, time schedules, and routes for Alaskan Airlines.
- 1219 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Airways 9. Form Number: 126/NARA/0049
Maintenance, Improvement, and Repairs, Box 58. Juan Trippe, Pan American World Airways, to Governor Ernest Gruening, 6/18/52. 06/18/52
- Place Names: Juneau.
Description: Letter discusses the small appropriation for the Juneau airport compared to the Fairbanks and Anchorage airports, and suggests the CAA take over extending the runway. Navy and Air Force will also support this, he says.
- 1220 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Employment, 8 - Form Number: 126/NARA/0048
1, Eight Hour Law, Box 58.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Covers 7/1/46 to 5/28/53. Concerns efforts to have the eight hour day applied to workers on military and other facilities. Other files concern wage rates in the 1950's and union organization. This file covers the immediate post-war period of military construction.
- 1221 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Highways 2, Form Number: 126/NARA/0059
Construction, Development. Box 79.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: One of these folders contains an air physiographic map of British Columbia, 1951, indicating the roads. A second folder is correspondence re the Annette Island Road, 8/24/56 - 11/15/58. A third folder contains a massive Manual of Instructions for Construction of Roads and Bridges, 1945 by the Public Roads Administration of the Federal Works Agency. Another folder contains a book of specifications for construction of roads and bridges, by the same agency. The fifth folder, dated 9/1/52, concerns planning and surveying of a proposed road in Southeastern Alaska, tied in with the development of the Skagway area by the Aluminum Company of America.
- 1222 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Highways 9, 10 Form Number: 126/NARA/0058
11, Box 79 (five folders).
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Folder 10, rates and tariffs, is a short memo of 1952. Folder 11, Reports and Statistics, contains a 1958 report, quarterly condition of highways. Folder 9, Maintenance, Improvement and Repair, includes brief correspondence 1951-53, and a second folder, Maintenance of Roads eliminated from Tongass National Forest, 1951, contains memos on that subject.
- 1223 Citation: WARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Highways, Box Form Number: 126/NARA/0062
79. Alaska Highways, Dept. of Operations, 1949, 1950, 1951.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: This file includes Summary of Activities, Alaska Road Commission, 1945. Alaska Road Commission Annual Report, 1953 and 1956. Department of the Interior Report of Operations of the Alaska Road Commission, 1949, 1950 and 1951. Among the sections in this book is Military Importance of the Alaska Road System. The Strategic Importance of Haines, Military Planning with Respect to Haines and numerous sections

providing data about construction and upkeep of highways which connected various military outposts.

1224 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Highways, Box 79. Form Number: 126/MARA/0060

Place Names: Various.
Description: File 4 - maps, charts, 11/2/53 memos; file 6 - Progress Report to the Territorial Legislature, 1/9/54; file 6 - 8/6/51 - 4/26/60, Financial Aid, memos and correspondence on traffic control, vehicle loading charts, traffic regulations, load limits, public notices; file 13 - rights of way, 12/1/38-1/12/51, extensive correspondence concerning the use of publicly owned and private lands for the highways; correspondence in this file actually goes back to 1931. Maps included. A second file on this topic covers 1/13/51 to 4/28/58.

1225 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Highways, Box 79. Form Number: 126/MARA/0061

Place Names: Various.
Description: File 15- Alaska highways, legislation includes 3 books of Congressional hearings on Alaska highways in 1955, and an extensive memo by E.M. Fitch 4/53 on Wage and Salary Problems of the Alaska Road Commission. A second file numbered 15 provides copies of legislation relevant to Alaska roads, 2/9/35 to 3/16/56. File 8-1 - Operations and Hearings on the Management and Operation of the Alaska Road Commission, held 10/2/56 - 1/5/62, various reports and memos in a separate file, Hearings of US Congress on the Alaska Road Commission, 1955. And another file with a few memos on management and operations dated 7/2/51 - 10/1/58.

1226 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Public Utilities - 1, Box 97 (12 files). Alaska Public Utilities - 4, Box 97 (2 files). Form Number: 126/MARA/0051

Place Names: Various.
Description: Cover the period 1953 - 59, and concern primarily water power projects.

1227 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Public Works, Box 97. Form Number: 126/MARA/0052

Place Names: Various.
Description: Concern public works in the 1950's, primarily to build roads, railroads, and public facilities in municipal areas. Correspondence covers 12/2/55 to 7/22/59. The projects are in part to alleviate unemployment and in part to upgrade facilities or build new ones.

1228 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Railways 1, Box 97. Form Number: 126/MARA/0053

Place Names: Various.
Description: The first folder of the series, 6/1/45 to 10/7/59, concerns railroads and lines of the Copper River and Northwestern Railway. This railroad was abandoned in 1938 and the federal government took over the right-of-way in 1945. Some of the rail was removed during WWII, and after the war the government contracted to remove the rest. In 1956 the custody was transferred from the BLM to the Alaska Road Commission, which itself was transferred to the Department of Commerce. The second folder in this series contains a document, William Arnold to Westport Moserity (?), 12/16/54, explaining that the Alaska RR is owned and operated by the federal government with the main office in Anchorage, while the White Pass and Yukon route is owned by Canada with only 20 miles of road in Alaska.

1229 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Railways 4-2. Form Number: 126/MARA/0054

Place Names: Various.
Description: Trans-Canadian Railroad, Box 97.
Part 1 of this series concerns the discussion and debate from 1/23/35 to 2/27/50 over the proposed railroad from British Columbia through the Yukon Territory to Fairbanks; including memos and reports concerning engineering surveys, feasibility, and necessity for the railroad. The Report of the District Engineer Office, Seattle, 10/12/42, provides the survey done for the War Department of the proposed route, including a detailed sectional description of the route, maps, and correspondence. 'Information Relating to Proposed Location Survey...10/50' provides a history and overview of the project.

- 1230 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Railways 4-2., Form Number: 126/MARA/0055
- Place Names: Box 98.
- Description: Various.
- Description: Willis T. Batcheller, 'Group of Reports on Canadian Alaska Railway Company and Canadian Alaska Development Company...', 1/19/48, provides a comprehensive treatment of the financial, geographic, investment, and government questions involved in establishing a trans-Canadian link with Alaska. Another report by Batcheller dated 1/23/53, 'Preliminary Report on Canadian Alaska Railway Project With Affiliated Natural Resource Industries', emphasizes the economics and business purposes of the proposed route. Also other correspondence concerning the proposed project.
- 1231 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Reports and Statistics, 1., Box 98. Form Number: 126/MARA/0056
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Concern reports usually made to the governor's office, but to other offices as well, covering the period 1945 to 1959, mostly in the 1950's. For the period before the 1950's, see 'Annual Report' of the Government of Alaska to the Secretary of the Interior, 1945, Victory Edition, in this set of files.
- 1232 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Transportation Form Number: 126/MARA/0071
- Place Names: 8, Alaska International Railroad and Highway Commission.
- Description: Various.
- Description: Correspondence of the Alaska International Railway and Highway Commission begins with a six part series. Edwin M. Fitch's article in the first folder provides a history of the effort to build an Alaska-Canada RR link. Attached to his memo to Director, Office of Territories, 7/8/57. There are also statements, minutes of meetings, general correspondence, hearings, and reports.
- 1233 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 1. Form Number: 126/MARA/0087
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Various letters of shippers and others trying to stimulate Alaska's shipping industry, 9/14/51 - 6/15/53. The military continues to play a critical role by providing the newly organized Alaska Freight Lines with a contract to haul freight from St. Louis to Alaska. Far North Transportation Co. to Douglas McKay, 3/16/54, on starting a new co-op freight line to Alaska, which will help employ Eskimos in the Kotzebue Sound area.
- 1234 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Form Number: 126/MARA/0082
- Place Names: Sitka, Dry Pass, Neva Strait, Olga Strait, Inside Passage.
- Description: This lengthy report concerns possibilities of dredging and other work on the above areas in the western portion of southeastern Alaska known as the Panhandle Inside Passage area. The report provides minute detail on existing transport and communication facilities, navigational facilities, fisheries, harbor projects, plan of improvement, previous freight traffic in these areas, etc. 12/30/49
- 1235 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Form Number: 126/MARA/0081
- Place Names: Ketchikan, Petersburg, Pelican, Keku Strait.
- Description: This file consists of a voluminous report by the Corps of Engineers on the feasibility of improving port facilities in southeastern Alaska, as per Congressional resolutions. Enclosed are detailed descriptive reports, maps, hydrographic charts and documentation of weather and geographical conditions. Except for the area of Sitka, not too far from Ketchikan, most of this area does not seem to be related to areas of WWII activity. One other file in this series concerns the southeastern Alaska rivers and harbors in a similar report by the Corps dated 2/15/52. 12/30/49
- 1236 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Form Number: 126/MARA/0085

Facilities, Reports, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors, Box 104. Partial Interim Report No. 5, Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. 10/1/51/ and Appendix dated 12/30/49.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: This study, along with others, carried out according to a 1945 and subsequent acts of Congress such as the Rivers and Harbors Act. Appendix provides a detailed breakdown of information on the Kodiak area fishing and canning industry, along with narrative, maps and charts.

1237 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Harbors and Rivers Survey, Report, SW Alaska, Box 104. Interim Report No. 5 Southwestern Alaska, dated 1/20/54. Form Number: 126/MARA/0086

Place Names: Kodiak, Aleutians, Pribilofs, Bristol Bay.

01/20/54

Description: Report on waterways, harbors, and river facilities.

1238 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Report, Corps of Engineers on Copper River and Gulf Coast. Box 104. Interim Report No. 3 Copper River and Gulf Coast, Alaska. Form Number: 126/MARA/0086

10/30/50

Place Names: Seward, Cordova, Valdez.

Description: This extensive report on the Copper River area, which includes Valdez, Cordova and Seward provides maps, charts and narrative on the geologic, geographic, economic and other factors involved in improvements of harbor facilities in this area.

1239 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska Waterways, 5. Report, Corps of Engineers, Cook Inlet. Interim Report No. 2, Cook Inlet and Tributaries. Form Number: 126/MARA/0083

01/20/50

Place Names: Cook Inlet.

Description: Cook Inlet Basin in southwestern Alaska is studiously documented, proposals made for improvements, etc. by the Corps of Engineers. This is the area in which Anchorage is located and the report states that its phenomenal growth is attributed to the construction and continued activation of a large defense establishment adjacent to the city. Economic development in the region would automatically reduce the cost of the military's presence in this area. Includes description, economic data, proposals for improvements, tables and maps.

1240 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Employment, Refugee Labor. Employment 8-1, Box 68. Form Number: 126/MARA/0088

Place Names: Various.

Description: Applications and inquiries of immigrants from other countries for work in the Alaskan construction industry, 1951 - 1959.

1241 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Health and Sanitation, Box 70. Causes of Death Among Natives of Alaska, 1945 - 1949, and related documents. Form Number: 126/MARA/0077

Place Names: Various.

Description: This is a report made by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Documents the heavy mortality among Natives, especially Aleuts. Population figures are included. File also includes an article 'Public Health Problems in Alaska', Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, 1951.

1242 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, United Nations, 4, Annual Report, 1947. Form Number: 126/MARA/0072

Place Names: Various.

Description: This pamphlet describes basic statistics for Alaska in 1947 and also contains several pages related to native Indians and labor.

1243 Citation: MARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, United Nations, 4, Annual Report, 1952. Form Number: 126/MARA/0073

Place Names: Various.

Description: This pamphlet provides background material on Alaska in 1952.

- 1244 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Waterways, Part 2. Shipping Investigation, Carlton Skinner. Harry Lewis to Carlton Skinner, 2/7/4. Form Number: 126/NARA/0076-B
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Skinner is conducting a survey of port facilities for the Department of Interior. This is from a Commissioner of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service in Seattle and concerns the strengthening of the maritime and cannery unions in an unprecedented way.
- 1245 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Waterways, Part 2. Draft, Alaska Activities of Federal Government, n.d., 1949. Form Number: 126/NARA/0076-A
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Provides the basic information about money spent and projects undertaken up to 1949 to expand travel and transport facilities by both military and civilian authorities.
- 1246 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Waterways, Part 2. Shipping Investigation, C. Skinner, 2/1/49 to 9/9/49. Box 102. Form Number: 126/NARA/0076
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Concern the Alaska Investigation conducted by Skinner, who is a consultant for the Interior Dept. inspecting the ports of the state and conferring with the US Maritime Commission and the US House Merchant Marine Committee, as well as the Alaska Development Board about how to improve Alaska shipping without an increase in freight rates, presumably by getting federal aid. Documents include: Clapp's recommendations to the US Maritime Commission, 11/18/48, regarding government involvement in settling labor conditions; Alaska Steamship Co. to Skinner, 1/11/49, regarding gang labor; Skinner memo, 'Draft Statement on Alaska Shipping Study', 5/10/49; The Alaska Weekly, 1/14/49, on steamships; Draft, Round Table Discussion, 5/26/49, on efforts to build up Alaska; etc.
- 1247 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Waterways, Part 1. Shipping Investigation, C. Skinner, 1/21/40 - 1/29/49, Box 102. Form Number: 126/NARA/0075
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Interior Department study investigating the high cost of transportation in Alaska, the monopoly of a few companies over existing waterways, and unsettled labor conditions. Documents include: 9/25/46 agreement of the US Maritime Commission with the Longshoremen's union on wages; a list of Alaska harbors, n.d.; 'Alaskan Progress', n.d., report on the Alaska transportation system; Secretary of the Interior to Admiral Smith, on the scope of problems and the inquiry; Skinner draft to Admiral Smith, 7/21/48, preliminary review of problems, including labor relations; memo to Alaska RR, 11/5/48, similar review and recommendations; etc.
- 1248 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Alaska, Waterways. Form Number: 126/NARA/0074
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Gruening outlines the problems of Alaska as related to the disruption of maritime trade through strikes, and proposes special amendments to Taft Hartley law to place the military in charge of shipping goods to Alaska during strikes. His statement includes a 1947 statement about the tie-up of Alaska shipping in the immediate postwar wave of strikes and he provides a history of maritime labor disputes. Also correspondence relating to this topic and statements from shippers and other companies concerning support for development of Alaska's shipping facilities. 04/29/53
- 1249 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Aleutian Islands, Pribiloff Islands. Dated 6/19/44 - 10/27/60. Form Number: 126/NARA/0064-B
- Place Names: Pribilofs.
- Description: Documents deal with the treatment of the Pribiloff Indians and with reservations.
- 1250 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 79. Annual Report, Form Number: 126/NARA/0057
- Description: Alaska Road Commission, 1953-54.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The Alaska Road Commission was created by Congress in 1905 as a Bureau of the War Dept and transferred to the Interior in 1932. Thereunder, administration was assigned to the Gov. of Alaska. The Commission was charged with construction of and maintenance of roads, bridges, trails, air fields, phone lines and shelter cabins. These reports provide an annual accounting of new mileage, funds expended, materials used, types of facilities built, projections for the next year and an itemized listing of what was built, and its cost. Funds from the federal government came via the National Industrial Recovery Act and other New Deal agencies in the 1930's and via Defense appropriations in the 1940's. Many of the roads built, i.e., Richardson Highway, were vital to maintenance of military bases.

1251 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 84. Aleutian Islands, Pribiloff Islands. Form Number: 126/NARA/0064

Place Names: Pribiloffs.

Description: The Navy, with cooperation from the Interior Dept removed the Indians from Pribiloff Island, and returned them at war's end. The failure of the relocation policy to take care of the basic needs of the original inhabitants, with numerous letters of protest over Indian treatment. The Indians were placed under the Fish and Wildlife Service, and a petition or protest went before the UI charging the Service with holding them in a form of slavery. The Alaska Branch of the Div. of Territories and Island Possessions of the Interior protested this and tried to prove the Indians were well served by the government. In 1949 an investigative committee was established to look into the charges. Documents include the Pribiloff Report (1949).

1252 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 84. Aleutian Islands. Form Number: 126/NARA/0063

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Letters in this file are in response to inquiries about the Aleutians, and provide interesting bits of background information. The file also indicates that in 1959 no major airport facilities existed there and the islands were hard to get to as a result, despite all the Navy's building of airstrips during WWII.

1253 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 84. Aleutian Islands, Pribiloff Islands. US Dept. of Interior, The Pribiloff Report, 1949. Form Number: 126/NARA/0064-A

Place Names: Pribiloffs.

Description: The pamphlet contained in this file is 81 pages long, growing out of protests over conditions of the Native. at Pribiloff. Pictures and statistics provide some insight on living conditions, while the commentary of the investigators documents the missionary and ethnocentric views of government officials. This pamphlet also shows the federal government making substantial earnings from Native labor.

1254 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 84. Aleutian Islands. Form Number: 126/NARA/0065

Place Names: Various.

Description: Numerous memos, executive orders, and court records in these file document the return of parts of military reservations to civilian use for homesteads and other purposes. A series of folders headed by Alaska Lands, are contained in box 84, covering roughly the period 1951 - 1960. Of particular interest are files subtitled PLO-82, Inventory of Navy Surplus Oil Field Drilling Equipment, 1957; Native Land Claims, 1952-60; and Surplus, Juneau Sub Port facilities, 1953-59, which concerns the transfer of this subport to the Fish and Wildlife Service.

1255 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 85. Alaska Lands. Form Number: 126/NARA/0066

Place Names: Various.

Description: Box 85 is full of Alaska - Lands files, in roughly the following categorization: Lands, 3, maps and engineering surveys; Lands, 4, Legislation; Lands, 5, Land Management, Reports and Statistics; Lands 6, Research and Studies; Lands 7, Use - leasing, homesteading, licensing, right of way, sales; Lands, 8, Withdrawal. These withdrawals of land held in the public domain are for various purposes, including use for roads and railroads, as game reservations, for sale or homesteading; these files involve opening and closing of land to the public, and seem to have little bearing on land held by the military, in the 1950's, but a 1957 chart in Part 4 shows that millions

of acres of land are owned by the military in Alaska.

- 1256 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 86. Alaska Lands Form Number: 126/NARA/0069
Place Names: 8-2. Withdrawals, Cemeteries, Box 86.
Description: Anchorage, Kodiak.
Description: Concerns efforts of American Legion groups to have lands near Anchorage and Kodiak used to create military cemeteries for WWII dead.
- 1257 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 86. Alaska Lands Form Number: 126/NARA/0068
Place Names: 8-1. Airfield, Air Navigation (Part 2).
Description: Various.
Description: Covers the period 1/1/57 to 5/14/59. Involves the withdrawal of lands for use by the Air Force during the 1950's
- 1258 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Box 86. Alaska-Lands Form Number: 126/NARA/0067
Place Names: and Withdrawals.
Description: Various.
Description: Most of the folders in box 86 concern the withdrawal of lands for use as national forest, for town sites, or Indian reservations. While some of these folders may have a bearing on the eventual disposition of lands once held by the military during WWII, the most specific information regarding military lands are noted on MARS/CT/0068.
- 1259 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Commerce and Industry, Form Number: 126/NARA/0046
Place Names: 11-3. Mining, Mines, Coal, Part 1 - 8, 1946-60, Box 63.
Description: Various.
Description: Almost all of this material deals with the 1950's. it consists of Congressional Hearings regarding the extension of the Alaska RR spur for coal mining, leases, contracts, and correspondence.
- 1260 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Employment, 8 - 1, Box Form Number: 126/NARA/0047
Place Names: 68. Alaska - Employment 1 labor.
Description: Aleutians.
Description: Concerns problems of unemployment affecting Alaskan workers in the mid-1950's, especially Native Alaskans. Laborers protested when a Japanese salvage team came in to salvage left overs in the Aleutians (Juneau paper, 5/24/55, no title).
- 1261 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Series: Health and Form Number: 126/NARA/0078
Place Names: Sanitation, 1-1 through 1-8.
Description: Various.
Description: Numerous boxes of files on health and sanitation, nearly all from the 1950's concerning treatment of the insane.
- 1262 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Series: Waterways, Form Number: 126/NARA/0079
Place Names: Alaska Steamship Company, 1-4, Box 103.
Description: Various.
Description: These files all concern the 1950's, specifically the operations of the Alaska Steamship Company.
- 1263 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Series: Waterways, Form Number: 126/NARA/0080
Place Names: Harbors, and Rivers, 5, Box 104. Part 2, 7/10/48 to 5/31/51.
Description: Kodiak, Haines, Various.
Description: Provide some sampling of the relationship between military construction and civilian needs and economic growth in the postwar period. E.L. Bartlett to the President, 7/25/50, asks Truman to maintain federal funds for 11 Alaska port projects; Commandant 17th Naval District to Chief of Naval Operations, 1/18/51, outlines the reasons building a small boat harbor at Kodiak would benefit both the civilian economy and the Navy; J.W. Cunningham, Maj. General, to Gov. Gruening, 3/27/51, ways the Army supports and initiates building a

military dock at Haines, to later be turned over for commercial carrier use. Parts 3 and 4, 6/1/51 - 5/15/59 have similar materials.

1264 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Social and Economic Welfare, 4-2, Culture - History, Box 99. Form Number: 126/NARA/0044

Place Names: Various.
Description: Items included in this file concern: restoration of Totem poles in Ketchikan area; 1955 letters from Alaska Steamship Company; 45-page history of Kodiak, c. 1950; a letter cross referencing to a press release which provided an alphabetical listing of agencies created and records transferred to the National Archives in 1942.

1265 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Social and Economic Welfare, 4-2, Box 99. Form Number: 126/NARA/00432

Place Names: Various.
Description: Contains files on social welfare, police, Native Americans, civil rights, culture, discrimination, and black Americans, but most of this material is in the 1950's. Early files concern public safety and police protection. The file entitled 'discrimination, 12/5/51 - 7/15/60' has substantive material on charges that the Anchorage Police Dept. discriminated against blacks, prompting the NAACP and the National Urban League to investigate. The black influx into Anchorage and Fairbanks due to construction boom in post war period apparently led to conflict over hiring.

1266 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1951 - 1960. Social and Economic Welfare, 4-2, Culture, History, Archeological Survey. Part 1, 2/19/38 - 3/30/55. Form Number: 126/NARA/0045

Place Names: Various.
Description: Archeological explorations in Copper River, Point Barrow, St. Lawrence Island (Bering Sea), the Aleutians, Brooks Range, Endicott Mountain area, the Bering Strait, and elsewhere. Documents an expedition on the Aleutians by Wm. S. Laughlin in 1948-49 for the Arctic Institute of North America; another expedition under Theodore Bank under the auspices of the University of Michigan and in cooperation with the Navy. H. L. Shapiro of the American Museum of Natural History to Ickes, 6/27/45, tells about archeological sites uncovered by the Navy during construction work on the Aleutians which his museum is trying to obtain.

1267 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Central Classified Files, 1953 - 1960. Box 86. Alaska Lands 8-4. Withdrawals, Reservations, Military and Naval. Form Number: 126/NARA/0070

Place Names: Various.
Description: Covers 7/1/51 to 7/31/58; the first file consists of letters, memos, executive orders, maps, and other material concerning the withdrawal of lands during the 1950's for military use. Some of this land was adjacent to already reserved military sites in Alaska first established during or before WWII. The 1950's withdrawals either added to or created new military areas, and therefore these records have numerous references to earlier land withdrawals as well as to the 1950's withdrawals. Lands 8-4, Part 2, covers 8/1/58 to 3/6/61.

1268 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Homestead Entries, General US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, the Alaska Railroad, 7/25/40 - 9/1/50. Form Number:

Place Names: Various.
Description: Land status records.

1269 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1494, 18-3. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/001

Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: This file documents various proposals relating to a dredging project in Anchorage. The primary components are correspondence and bids on the project. This material is all pre-World War II.

1270 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1494, 18-3. General Construction - Alaskan - Fairbanks Terminal. Presenting the Alaskan at the Railroad Terminal. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/003

Fairbanks, Alaska, a completely winterized service plant for the US Dept. of the Interior.

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: This document describes, a locomotive service installation built at Fairbanks, and especially designed to withstand harsh weather conditions. Although the document is undated, one drawing within is dated 7/14/49. The material is easy to read and includes photographs and scale drawings.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/004

1271 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1494, 18-3. General Construction. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary. The Alaska Railroad 9/15/15 - 4/10/50.

Place Names: Various.

Description: This correspondence file generally covers all phases of construction during the dates noted above, including buildings, bridges, roads and tracks, as well as costs for labor and materials. References to WWII begin appearing 5/23/42 in the form of stationary advertising War Bonds and stamps. Shortly thereafter, the correspondence describes forms filled out for the War Production Board, Construction Research Statistics Division and a copy of those submitted. Another reference to WWII appears in a souvenir booklet issued to commemorate the completion of the Whittier Tunnel, 11/20/42. The six month early completion is attributed to patriotism and mention is made of how the railroad will help keep US troops supplied. Later, reference is made to an acute wartime labor shortage.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/002

1272 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1494, 18-3. The Alaska Railroad, Construction, Fairbanks Express Office Building.

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: This file of correspondence relates to the construction of a railroad terminal in Fairbanks, and primarily documents a disagreement between the general manager of the railroad and the architect, over the design of the structure.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/008

1273 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Law and Order - Liquor Suppression and Regulations. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Alaska Railroad, 1/2/17 - 4/21/49.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The early portion of this correspondence documents efforts to collect alcohol in Alaska for use during WWII in the Alaska Engineering Commission Hospital and attempts to enforce prohibition. Later correspondence relates to the granting of liquor licenses and other routine matters, and the selling of liquor on trains and in railroad restaurants.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/006

1274 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Law and Order - Gambling. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, 9/24/17 - 12/26/17.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The correspondence in this file is concerned with legislation to suppress gambling in Alaska.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/005

1275 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Homestead Entries, General. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, the Alaska Railroad, 7/25/40 - 9/1/50.

Place Names: Various.

Description: This file contains correspondence relating to homesteads and railroad right-of-ways. Two cases are included both in which the railroad had essentially abandoned its property in all but few. The railroad maintained its rights to the land but allowed the homesteaders to use it.

Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/011

1276 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries, Resources Reports. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, 4/12/16 -

1/31/47.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The early section of this material contains correspondence and reports relating to such topics as gold, coal and oil. The only wartime material concerns oil, and drilling permit legislation.

1277 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Mineral Resources. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5/16/31 - 5/16/47. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/009

Place Names: Various.

Description: The earlier segment of this correspondence primarily relates to coal in Alaska and its shipment via the Alaska Railroad. Other minerals mentioned include copper and platinum. Later letters deal with geologic surveys in the railway belt.

1278 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Law and Order - General. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of Territories, 6/16/16 - 3/8/51. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/007

Place Names: Various.

Description: This correspondence is primarily concerned with deputizing various people to guard sections of the railroad and with a few legal cases. The early correspondence notes that guards were needed to help settle labor disputes. The later correspondence clearly documents that guards were placed at various sites to protect the railroad from the Japanese.

1279 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1509, 18-4. Land and Industries - Permits - General. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 3/27/16 - 4/5/49. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/010

Place Names: Various.

Description: This correspondence relates to permit of all sorts, particularly prospecting for minerals. A letter of 12/23/43 notes that certain lands were relinquished by the Alaska Railroad for purposes connected with the prosecution of the war. That is the only direct reference to WWII.

1280 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Box 1534, 18-7. Operation and Maintenance Investigations. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, 11/11/29 - 9/19/40. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/012

Place Names: Various.

Description: This prewar correspondence deals with such topics as whether or not conductors are remitting the total number of fares collected and a 1937 request for a Congressional examination into the physical state of the building.

1281 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Boxes 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 18-7. Labor conditions - Davis/Bacon Act. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary, 3/16/12 - 5/5/51. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/013

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence and wage scales relating to the Davis-Bacon Act (letter of 5/25/50 that the same wages would apply to both the Alaska Railroad and the Alaska Road Commission), a US Dept of Labor booklet describing 1946-era job opportunities on the railroad (considered a foreign employment opportunity), correspondence regarding hours of service, legislation-related letters and telegrams, and a wage and salary survey (1937-1947). Letter of 2/28/43 from O.F. Ohlson, General Manager of the railroad to Abe Fortas, Undersecretary of the Interior Dept, concerning possible use of Army personnel on the railroad in exchange for favorable shipping rates for the Army. The railroad was considered crucial to the war effort. The overall emphasis of this material is wages.

1282 Citation: NARA, RG 126. Office of Territories. Classified Files, 1907-1951. Boxes 1588, 1589, 1590:18-11. Alaska Railroad - Reports, Annual - Narrative- Operating. US Dept. of the Interior, Office of the Secretary 4/17/33 - 5/31/51. Form Number: 126/ARR/NARA/014

Place Names: Various.

Description: The bulk of the annual reports contained in this collection are simply financial statements. The narratives, however, contain a wealth of other information about everything from the number of accidents in a given month, to how much freight was carried to commentary on snow conditions. RG 126 includes narratives from 1935 - 1950.

1283 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. 17th Naval District Public Works Files 1944-1946. Boxes 70733 - 70735, Entry 129 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/021/NAVY

Place Names: Various.

Description: Information on such topics as inspections of materials and property, ship alterations and repair, allowances, duties, investments, personnel structures, shop structures, and storage facilities. Also included are blueprints for M.C.B.O. 1058 - General Layout - Unitat Camp; M.C.B.O. 1058 - Base Camp - Airport Plan; M.C.B.O. 1058 - Base Camp - Airport Plan and Profile; Base Camp - M.C.B.O. 1058 - Plan Index II; Base Camp - M.C.B.O. - Plan Index I; M.C.B.O. 1058 - Second Water Supply Sled; Base Camp - M.C.B.O. 1058 - Engineering Office and Radio Room Floor Plan - Radio installation details - Aerological Office; Replacement parts for Marine Equipment; Airport Operations Building; Plans and details for all welded steel sled; Pyramidal tents for Magnetometer; etc.

1284 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Naval Air Station Sitka, Alaska Naval Section Base (Port Alchorp), Files 1942-1944. Box 7799, Entry 82 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/002/NAVY

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Box 7799 contains invoices for various supplies, personnel ledgers (which include such information as promotions), daily log books, patrol boat logs and machinery logs.

1285 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files 1945-1947. Box 7398, Entry 84 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/011/NAVY

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Box 7398 contains records on incoming and outgoing radio dispatches.

1286 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. 17th Naval District Public Works Files 1944-1946. Boxes 70715 - 70716, Entry 128 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/020/NAVY

Place Names: Various.

Description: Boxes 70715 - 70716 contain files on legal matters and investigations of various sorts, such as personnel misconduct or ships running aground. Boards of inquiry files are also included.

1287 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. 17th Naval District Alaskan Sea Frontiers Correspondence, 1945. Boxes 70706 - 70710, Entry 132 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/022/NAVY

Place Names: Various.

Description: Boxes 70706 - 70710 contain ship inventories and photos, ordnance information (mine sweeping and ammunition shipments, for example), radio dispatches, field memos and other correspondence.

1288 Citation:

MARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files 1945-1947. Box 8129, Entry 85 in finding aid.

Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/013/NAVY

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: The documents in box 8129 of most potential use to the cleanup project is the War Diary: Dutch Harbor, Alaska. This compendium provides a

general account of the base and its satellite stations from 1911-1945, as well as more in-depth departmental histories. Other topics covered by files include developments (operating manuals), public works, executive action, departmental orders, organization, status of shore station, ships and aircraft movements, military exercises, communications operations and reports, occasional quarterly and monthly reports, national defense, warfare operations, allowances, radio apparatus, and various ordnance-related topics.

1289 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/010/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files
1945-1947. Box 7397, Entry 84 in finding aid.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Box 7397 contains files on radio traffic correspondence, both incoming and outgoing dispatches.

1290 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/009/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8121,
Entry 83 in finding aid.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Files on index to the file system; projects, plans, and policies (i.e., construction), C.B. maintenance unit 509, decommissioning of personnel, communications, mail censorship, intelligence, A.A. firing, aeronautical information, fuel storage facilities, radio apparatus, chemical warfare, automotive and construction equipment, aircraft personnel, war diary, drills, aviation, inspection of public works, internal security, net material, mine disposal unit, district craft and small boats, conduct of war, Pacific fleet, ship and aircraft movements, casualties and salvage, blueprints of Navy area (i.e., facilities file, sewer and power lines), aerology, radio beacons, harbor defense, logistics, shipments, N.A.A.F./422 inventory, net detail, circular letters, misconduct, ammunition, boats, etc.

1291 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/006/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8118,
Entry 83 in finding aid.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Box 8118 contains files on personnel (including transfers, promotions, etc.), boats, mines and depth charges, post office, motion pictures, general (including policies relating to personnel keeping Japanese materials found in the field and the plan of the day.

1292 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/018/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. US Naval Station, Kodiak, Alaska Location Files, 1945-50; General
Files 1948-1950. Boxes 7710 - 7711, Entry 101 in finding aid.

Place Names: Kodiak, Aiaktalik, Attu, Chirikof, Dutch Harbor, Frazier Lake, Long Island, Maknek, Ouzinkie, Sitka, Seminof, Sitkinak, St. Paul, Ugak, Uganik River, Sud, Camp Moseeu, Point Barrow
Description: Boxes 7710 - 7711 contain information on general operations of the facilities at Kodiak, such as public works, rental, repair and maintenance of buildings; and financial matters. Also included is general information on facilities at places listed above including descriptions of docks, requests for use by civilians and maintenance reports.

1293 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/005/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8117,
Entry 83 in finding aid.

Place Names: Kiska.
Description: Box 8116 contains files on pay record orders, travel and transportation of personnel, radio scripts (inspirational propaganda broadcasts), fire protection, shipments, vehicles, circular letters, district orders, base orders, personnel, medical records, deaths, voting, education, misconduct and discipline, commendations, complement (numbers and occupations of personnel) and rosters of officers.

1294 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/001/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. US Naval Air Facility, Andreanof Island, Alaska, Administrative

Files, 1944-47. Box 7375, Files A1-1 to A-21. Entry 78 in finding aid.

Place Names: Tanaga.

Description: Contains information on plans and policies (including suggestions as to how to enlarge facilities at Tanaga for post war use), station orders (such as hours of operation), permits and passes (such as drivers' licenses), organization (such as what facilities are extent), blanks and forms (such as flight reports), establishment and closing of shore stations (what to inventory), movements of ships and operation of planes, drills, operations of radio, mail, classified material handling, quarterly, weekly and occasional reports (covering all aspects of operation), war diary (arrivals, departures, and servicing of aircraft), commissioning, security and passive defence, law and justice, and aviation facility reports (such as inventories).

1295 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8120, Entry 83 in finding aid. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/006/Navy

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Box 8120 contains muster cards and various records relating to ship's service.

1296 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/023/Navy

Place Names: Various.

Description: Information form gives a general review of this RG.

1297 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. General Correspondence. 17th Naval District US Naval Air Facility, Anchitka, Alaska Facility Records. Boxes 7632 - 7651, Entry 77 in finding aid. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/017/Navy

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: These boxes contain routine information about base operations such as personnel transfers, recreation (records of what movies were shown), and financial matters, from 1943-1945. Also included are files on developments and building programs (such as blueprints).

1298 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files 1945-1947. Box 7442, Entry 86 in finding aid. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/014/Navy

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Files on plans, projects, and policies (i.e., requests for new construction); aviation supplies; uniform regulations; shore and fleet regulations; organizations (i.e., other military units); status of vessels and aircraft; status of shore stations (other than Aleutians); ship and aircraft movements; visits of ship and aircraft; drills; radio operation; codes and signals; mail; files and records; registered publications; annual, semiannual, monthly, semimonthly, quarterly, and occasional reports (containing in some cases the rationales behind erecting or demolishing structures); technical data and notes; publications; historical war diaries; warfare operations (i.e., chemical warfare memos); law and justice; unclassifiable communications; aviation; hydro, meteorology, appropriations, etc.

1299 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8119, Entry 83 in finding aid. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/007/Navy

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Box 8119 contains logs of incoming mail; cash records; movie equipment operating and maintenance information; information on educational courses; correspondence and financial information regarding recreation; gift catalogues; and newsletters.

1300 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files 1945-1947. Box 7444, Entry 86 in finding aid. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/015/Navy

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Box 7443 contains personnel information and other routine information such as blanks and forms, engineering performances, and ship and aircraft movement. Also included are files on plans, projects, and policies; developments; and status of shore stations. These latter files contain references to deactivating the base, reducing its operations, and rental of facilities to civilians. It is possible that these civilian firms might have records of possible relevance to this project.

1301 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/019/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. Military Sea Transportation Service (M.S.T.S.) - North Pacific
Subarea Plans, Policies, Projects - 1951-1952. Box 8006, Entry 111 in finding aid.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Box 8006 contains files on plans, policies, and projects and preparation for war. These are not extensive files and are not totally devoted to Alaska. Although some references are made to facilities used by M.S.T.S., they are vague and not very informative.

1302 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/016/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files
1945-1947. Box 7445, Entry 86 in finding aid.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Box 7445 contains routine information about base operation such as correspondence, purchasing and inspections. Of most possible use to the cleanup are the quarterly, monthly, semimonthly, weekly, and occasional reports.

1303 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/004/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. N.A.A.F. - Kiska, Alaska Confidential Files, 1943-1944. Box 8116,
Entry 83 in finding aid.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Box 8116 contains files on investigations and research (including reports on plane wreckage); publications; preparation of war; conduct of war (lists of gun crews); law and justice; commander, Alaskan sector, memos, orders and miscellaneous; Pacific fleet; Bureau of Yards and Docks circular letters; harbor defense of Kiska Harbor (list of ship's personnel beneficiaries); aerology; ship's service correspondence circular letters; manuals; material; fuel oil; clothing; provisions, logistics; and insurance and bonds.

1304 Citation: NARA, RG 181. Records of Naval Districts and Shore Establishments. General Correspondence of 13th Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/012/Navy
Naval Districts and Components. Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Communications Files
1945-1947. Box 7399, Entry 84 in finding aid.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Box 7399 contains radio distress traffic dispatches and files on radio operations; codes and signals; mail and post office operations; confidential, secret and registered publications; quarterly electronics reports; law and justice; publications; radio range and beacons; communications; and personnel.

1305 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska Railroad, January 1943. Form Number: 187/NARA/92

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Carbons, duplicates of reports encountered earlier.

1306 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska-Overland Transportation. Form Number: 187/NARA/93

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Memorandum (12 pp., 4/9/42) entitled Subject: Overland Transportation Connection Between US and Alaska, Apparent Advantages of a Railroad in Comparison with a Low Standard Highway.

1307 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Delano Trip Report to President, July 4, 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA/95

- Place Names: Alaska.
Description: One copy of 5-page mimeo report and carbons of letters of transmittal. He supports the trench route; describes in general terms only the route the railroad might take through Canada.
- 1308 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Reports, continued.
Form Number: 187/NARA/96
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbon of Regional Development Plan 1940, by H.A. Bayer, consultant (September 1940, 62 pp., and 16 tables). Chapters: Resource Development; Project Review by Functional Fields (Land Use; Industrial Development; Transportation and Communication; Recreation and Tourist Trade); Territorial Contribution to Economic Development; Military Development as a Stimulus to Economic Development (the last is completely general, since no hard data was available). Tables are recommended 6-year development plans for federal agencies in Alaska.
- 1309 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Wealinger Reports.
Form Number: 187/NARA/94
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: A carbon of report, A Plan to Provide Railroad Communication Between the United States and Alaska: A Summary Report. This is an argument for building the trench line (E. route through trench of Rockies). A carbon of The Peace River Project, a development in northwest Canada (21 pp.). 1941.
- 1310 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Miller's Files.
Form Number: 187/NARA/0C99
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbon of report, Status of Civilian Supplies in Alaska, June 1942 (65 pp.). Questionnaires covering food, drugs, fuel, and fodder supplies and needs, storage space and various public services were sent to 21 incorporated cities in Alaska (in Box 70).
- 1311 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Miller's Files. Alaska Folder.
Form Number: 187/NARA/0098
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Correspondence about potential zoning laws proposed to help control the military building boom's effect on local communities.
- 1312 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0003 11/06/41
Place Names: Sitka, Ketchikan.
Description: Details need for high school recreation center.
- 1313 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0001 10/08/41
Place Names: Kodiak, Unalaska.
Description: Correspondence regarding making Kodiak a self-sufficient base and the need for additional housing.
- 1314 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0005
Place Names: Ketchikan.
Description: Summary of needed projects for city of Ketchikan, December 1941. Projects include grade school building, sidewalks, health center, etc.
- 1315 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0004 12/19/41
Place Names: Various.
Description: Notes chances of Red Cross/Navy evacuation of women and children from Navy bases.
- 1316 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0002 12/17/41
Place Names: Seward.
Description: Need for additional housing with outbreak of war.
- 1317 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated June 1941 - October 1942.
Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0007

- Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence re paving streets used exclusively by military. Discusses access road to Fort Richardson.
- 1318 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated March to June 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00068
Place Names: Ketchikan.
Description: Correspondence regarding proposed reinforced concrete bridge to replace inadequate timber bridge.
- 1319 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated March - June 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00066
Place Names: Juneau.
Description: Discussion of military personnel vicinity of Juneau.
- 1320 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated March to June 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00111
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence regarding movement of children from Jesse Lee Home to other institutions.
- 1321 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated March to June 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00100
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: Correspondence discusses relocation of Aleuts: Office of Indian Affairs asked to take 18. Department of Welfare responsible for 15-30. Sixty-five Aleuts are unaccounted for.
- 1322 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated March to June 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00099
Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Correspondence regarding the feasibility of railroad defense system to connect with the continental railroad and the suitability of timber for ties.
- 1323 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 1. Correspondence. Dated November - December 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00112
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence from federal courthouse, Portland, Oregon to various state agencies discussing North Pacific Planning Project and problem of postwar development.
- 1324 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 17. Community Facilities (2), 181.2. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00669
Place Names: Various.
Description: List of proposed war public works projects, revised June 12, 1942. Includes information on project location, type, e.g. gymnasium or school, docket # and total estimated cost. Memorandum on processing procedures 1- Construction projects preallocation examinations. Letter regarding misuse or abuse of personal influence on the building of a recreational center in Ketchikan (written Hugh J. Madec, Regional Director, Defense Health and Welfare Services, Juneau. To Mr. Roseman. Various letters pertaining to plans to examine various proposed construction sites.
- 1325 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 17. H.R. 4545-Community Facilities Bill, 181.2. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/00668
Place Names: Various.

Description: List of requests made under the Public Works Administration under the Public Works Defense Act. Large list of proposed works in Kodiak, Ketchikan, Seward, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Sitka, Three Cities and Territory wide. All requests note degree of dependence on military presence. Listing produced by the Federal Works Agency: (Defense Public Works Division). Alaska Priorities as of Sept. 25, 1941. Lists class A projects, class B projects, class C projects and class D projects. Copies of Public Law 137, Defense Housing. News clippings on project hearings.

1326 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 17. Public Works Programming - Fairbanks, 181.1.4. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0067

Place Names: Fairbanks.
Description: 1. A map of the city of Fairbanks, 1922 1 in. = 100 ft. includes almost all streets and shows various sections of town. 2. Assessment of value of real personal property from fiscal year 1928-9 through 1947-48. List includes: tax rates, revenues, breakdown of tax categories, e.g. municipal licenses, drivers licenses, etc.; maintenance expenditures of public facilities, e.g. bridge, fire department, sewers, etc.; bond tables, e.g. school, public improvement, shown with interest gained. 3. correspondence regarding attempts to study the problems of Fairbanks, and proposal; and estimates as to what improvements should be made. Water rates and electricity rates are also listed.

1327 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 17. Reconstruction, 181.3 Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0071
(1). Correspondence.

Place Names: Seward, Palmer.
Description: Descriptions of fire in Seward, 1942. Some complaints regarding the army's handling of the situation. Also listing made by the Extension Service on the food and supplies situation at Palmer, Alaska.

1328 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 17. Trouble Shooting, Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0070
181.2.1. Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Descriptions of various public work projects' anticipated problems etc. None of the descriptions or outlines are for projects in Alaska.

1329 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 18. Numerical file Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0074
181.3-211. Construction projects, 181.4. Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Material includes 1941 Six Year Construction Programs for Alaska National Monuments and Parks detailing work to be undertaken and cost estimates. Six Year Program for Coast Guard facilities also enclosed.

1330 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 18. Seward Reconstruction Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0072
(2). Correspondence.

Place Names: Seward, Various.
Description: WRPB correspondence pertaining to various projects they are involved. Mostly bureaucratic outlines for projects, etc. Some information on plans for reconstruction of Seward, but mostly pertaining to the types of forms which must be filled out, etc.

1331 Citation: MARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 18. Seward Reconstruction Form Number: 187/MARA Central/0073
(3). Correspondence.

Place Names: Seward, Various.
Description: Letter from Cline S. Koonz, Seward, Alaska to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Hon. W. Wilkie, Gov. Gruening of Alaska, and Hon. A. Diamond, D.C. Letter outlines waste on Seward Army Base. Conservation Order No. L-41, National Defense, War Production Board, Division of Industry Operations, Construction. (Order requiring persons and companies to conserve materials, explains guidelines.) Sample application of project rating. (Designed to rank importance of proposed building projects in order to give priority to those which are more central to the needs of the war effort.)

- 1332 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 19, Numerical file 211-231. Form number: 187/NARA Central/0076
Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 19 contains following folders: Alaska Freight Rate Hearings, Agriculture (2), Kenai Peninsula Area, Finance, Taxation, Housing, Locality Progress Report, Aviation/Airways/Airports/Landing Fields. Large amount of material but almost all is irrelevant. Heavy documentation of cost-of-living problems in Alaska.
- 1333 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Correspondence. Dated Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0013
January - February 1943.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence from federal courthouse, Portland, Oregon to various federal and state agencies regarding North Pacific Planning Project and post war development. Includes International fisheries, cooperation and joint US - Canadian organization for transportation.
- 1334 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Correspondence. Dated Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0014
March - April 1943.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence sent from federal courthouse, Portland, Oregon, to various agencies regarding post-war economic development of the North Pacific under study by joint economic committees of U.S. and Canada. No specific goals or plans outlined.
- 1335 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Correspondence. Dated Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0015
May - June 1943.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence from federal courthouse, Portland, Oregon. Regarding North Pacific Planning Project. ALCAM Highway problems of upkeep and maintenance, as well as problem of RR connection to inside passage discussed.
- 1336 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.2 Governor of Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0016
Alaska. Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence to and from Gov. Gruening of Alaska. Includes his criticism of report Post Defense Economic Development in Alaska, a fairly inconclusive survey of development potentialities.
- 1337 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.3 Alaska Form Number:
Planning Council. Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence to and from Gov. Gruening of Alaska. Includes his criticism of report Post Defense Economic Development in Alaska, a fairly inconclusive survey of development potentialities.
- 1338 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.3 Alaska Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0017
Planning Council. Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Human interest story such as American Soldiers on Amchitka Have Opportunity to See Rare Otter. Also includes list of library and file materials of Alaska planning council, July 22, 1941.
- 1339 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.3 Alaska Form Number:
Planning Council. Correspondence
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence to and from Gov. Gruening of Alaska. Includes his criticism of report Post Defense Economic Development in Alaska, a fairly inconclusive survey of development potentialities.

- 1340 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.4 Region IX - Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0018
 Portland. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Correspondence in regard to Mo. Pacific Planning Project. Other developmental reports referenced but no details of contents given. One document of note is a tabular outline of objectives of a regional Development Plan for Pacific Northwest including land management and industrial expansion.
- 1341 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.5 Northwest Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0019
 Regional Council. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Correspondence in regards to material published on strategic materials of the Northwest (Washington, Oregon and Idaho).
- 1342 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 2. Folder 010.6. Pacific Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0020
 Northwest Regional Planning Community. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Correspondence regards meetings of regional Planning Commission. Includes minutes April 1943. Topics of discussion mainly centered on post-war economic development of North Pacific - especially N.W. Canada and Alaska. Representatives from the Departments of Agriculture, Interior and the National Housing Agency were present.
- 1343 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 20, Numerical file 240-360. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0075
 Evacuation Study, 240.1. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Correspondence and reports concern evacuation of natives and whites from Aleutians and other areas. Material includes several surveys, dated March - June 1942, showing number of inhabitants - both whites and natives - in various parts of Alaska, (e.g. Arctic Coast, Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, Alaska Peninsula, Bristol Bay, Upper Yukon, Richardson Highway, etc.). Much of the correspondence attempts to arrive at some workable plan for evacuation, but very little appears to have been done until the Japanese actually attacked.
- 1344 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 21, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0077
 363-364.150. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Box 21 contains following folders: Alaska RR; Canadian RRs; White Pass and Yukon RR; work sheets, Tables, etc. on Trans-Canadian Alaska RR (Mr. Rettie, Washington, D.C., 1942); Proposed Alaska RR. Correspondence concerns all aspects of the proposed RR and includes number of maps indicating routes, topography, etc.
- 1345 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 22, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0078
 364.150-4 - 364.150-8. Correspondence.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Box 22 contains the following folders: railroad survey; Alaska RR; Charts, maps of proposed route, clippings, reports on topics concerning resources and long-term economic justification of railroad, etc. included.
- 1346 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 23, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0080
 364.150(9)-400.1. Post-Defense War.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Report of the Alaska Regional Planning Office, Juneau, titled Post-War Economic Development in Alaska, December 1941. Section on Where will the money come from? Emphasizes need for increased Territorial responsibility. Recommends consultation with Canadian government regarding railroad proposal.
- 1347 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 23, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0079

364.150(9)-400.1. Alaska Highway. Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Correspondence and information regarding the Alaska Highway (ALCAN) including its conversion to peacetime use. A number of clippings, charts, graphs, and published articles are included. Material is dated 1941-45.

1348 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 24, Numerical file 425-470. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0081

Place Names: Various.

Description: Box 24 contains the following folders: Balance of Payment Study; Economic Trend Reporting; Area Studies; Governmental Organization Study; Civilian Defense; Time Tables; Industry (General).

1349 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 25, Numerical file 475-495. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0082

Place Names: Various.

Description: Box 25 contains the following folders: Schedule of Meetings; Library Acquisitions - NRPB; Price Survey: Food and Fuel Survey.

1350 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 26, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0085

Place Names: Seward.

Description: City of Seward Survey of Conditions and Suggestions for a Public Improvement Program - contents include background sketch of Seward, wartime Seward, details of November 1941 fire that burned down half of the town's business section, financial condition, outlook for the future (written by NRPB, Alaska Office, May 1942). Charts, tables, and maps enclosed.

1351 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 26, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0086

Place Names: Sitka.

Description: Folder includes Sitka Capital Improvement and Public Improvement Programs, 1942-47. (Prepared under direction of City Council of Sitka by NRPB, August 1942). Improvements proposed call for construction of sewer facilities, street paving, water system, hospital building, etc. Financial statements for Sitka from March 31, 1941 also enclosed.

1352 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 26, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0083

Place Names: Anchorage.

Description: Folder includes Anchorage Public Improvement Program 1941-1947, prepared in March & April 1942. Among the list of projects proposed: new airport in vicinity of Lake Hood, calling for 2 runways 500' x 5000', control towers, public hangar, roads, etc.; a city health center, water system extensions & improvements; other public improvement facilities.

1353 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 26, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0084

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: Capital improvement programs for Fairbanks (water system, health center, paving, community hall, etc.) and suggested improvements in financial control. Preliminary comments on municipal projects also included.

1354 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 276, Numerical file Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0087

Place Names: Various.

Description: Box contains 3 folders containing work sheets used in compiling Alaska Price Survey (Winter 1942), Alaska Evaluation Study and Agricultural Abstracts.

1355 Citation:

NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 3. Correspondence. Dated Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0021

1939.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Extensive various planning councils regarding problem of Alaskan development, includes report on Economic phases of a comprehensive land-use study of the Matanuska Valley. Alaska settlement opportunities. Tanana-Chena Slough flood situation.

1356 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 3. Alaska War Council, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0022
Executive Order, 010.7, Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Rough drafts from Alaska emergency coordinating organization directing various government agencies to act cooperatively and effectively in adding to the security of the territory of Alaska. Correspondence illustrates the kind of urgent problems war precipitated upon Alaska.

1357 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 3. Alaska, Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0023
Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence regarding coordinating committee, drainage basin meeting, land inventory, national reclamation meeting. 1938-39.

1358 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 4. Alaska, 1942, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0025
Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence relating to the development of North Pacific area. Much duplication with material found in Alaska folder, Box 3.

1359 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 4. Alaska, 1943, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0024
Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence reflecting economic trends in Alaska 1943. In areas of construction, employment, fishing, mining, agriculture, logging. Alaska transportation problem also touched upon.

1360 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 4. Regional Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0027
Alaska, 1941, Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Extensive miscellaneous NRPB material including an outline for An Internal Improvement Plan for Territory of Alaska, which lists problems and objectives. Report titled Post Defense Development in Alaska.

1361 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 4. Regional Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0026
Alaska, 1942, Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous NRPB correspondence largely concerning freight rates and food inventories.

1362 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 5. Regional Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0030
Trans-Canadian Alaska Railroad, 1943, Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Material relates to construction of railroad between U.S. and Alaska. Includes map showing proposed route and approaches. Also included is a 32 page rough draft reporting 'Certain Economic Factors Relating to the Location, Construction, and Future Usefulness of the Transcanada-Alaska RR'.

1363 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 5. Regional Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0032
Trans-Canadian - Alaska Railroad, 1942, Correspondence.

Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous material relating to construction of Transcanadian-Alaska RR. Includes further studies on the subject, reports regarding

timber resources.

- 1364 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 5. State Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0029
Place Names: Alaska-Legislation, 1941, Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Various legislative bills and records mainly enacted to appropriate funds, including the construction of five armories at Fairbanks, Juneau, Nome, Anchorage, and Ketchikan.
- 1365 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 5. State Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0028
Place Names: Alaska, 1940, Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence regarding various 'Urgent Problems' and proposals for study, mostly in area of economic development.
- 1366 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 5. State Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0031
Place Names: Alaska, 1941, Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence, field reports, transportation projects (Alaska RR).
- 1367 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Admin. Alaska, 1937. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0036
Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous material relating objectives of Planning Commission for Alaska.
- 1368 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Administration, Alaska Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0033
Place Names: Various.
Description: Steering Committee, 1937, Correspondence.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous correspondence, including a document entitled 'Alaska: Its Resources and Development', written by the Alaska Resources Committee, and which examines how Alaska may best be developed.
- 1369 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Administration, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0034
Place Names: Government and Administration, Alaska, 1938, Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous NRPB correspondence.
- 1370 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Alaska Committee, 1937. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0040
Place Names: Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Various memos regarding justice and law enforcement in Alaska. Also memos on government of Yukon, N.W. Territories, Newfoundland and report of legislative and executive branches of Alaska.
- 1371 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Alaska Report, 1938. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0037
Place Names: Correspondence.
Description: Various.
Description: Proposed procedure for Alaska first meeting of federal Alaska committee. Much reference to house resolution No. 24, which provided appropriations to deliver a plan for the development of Alaska's resources and commerce.
- 1372 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Alaska, Fisheries, Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0035
Place Names: Correspondence.
Description: Various.

Description: Miscellaneous fishery-related material. Includes: H.R. 8344, A, a bill introduced to protect Alaska's salmon industry.

1373 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0041

Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous material dealing with fishery and territorial government problems.

1374 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Material Connected with Defense. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0039

Place Names: Various.
Description: Correspondence regarding defense planning in M.W. U.S. and Alaska 1940-41. Material deals with how to best proceed with defense study.

1375 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 6. Wildes-City Problems. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0038

Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Report to Gov. Gruening on community problems in Kodiak. Includes status of buildings, water supply, electricity service, schools, housing, etc.

1376 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 7. Folder 012.18 - US Maritime Commission. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0045

Place Names: Various.
Description: Discussion of 45% surcharge on freight rates and passenger fares on steamship lines serving Alaska. Alaska Hearing on issue.

1377 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 7. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0042

Place Names: Various.
Description: Map, (SMI), shows communication stations, emergency fields, principal communications stations, radio ranges, including Katchikan, Petersburg, Juneau, Haines, Yakutat. Facilities and fields, scale 1 in. = 39.5 mi. Shows communication stations, emergency field, etc. including Unalaska, Kingcove, Kodiak, Kenai. Letter mentions locations of secret radio station, communications stations, fields, 1940, 1941 Deland Airport, Anchorage.

1378 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 7. Folder 106.5 Civil Service Commission. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0043

Place Names: Various.
Description: Hiring and transfer procedures during war, rules and regulations.

1379 Citation: NARA, RG 187. National Resources Planning Board, Region X, Alaska, Box 7. Post War Planning, 1942/ North Pacific Study, General. Correspondence. Form Number: 187/NARA Central/0044

Place Names: Various.
Description: Outlines resources and condition to be studied in order to access Alaska's potential in post war economic growth and activity. Outlines for N. Pacific Planning Project. Work with Canadian Government. Preliminary sketch of the North Pacific area.

1380 Citation: NARA, RG 187. Randall's File. Alaska Folder. Form Number: 187/NARA/0097
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbons of correspondence of Alaska Planning council 1936 - 1938. Arranging for study mentioned above.

1381 Citation: NARA, RG 197. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska Railroad, February 1941 to May 31, 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA/90
Place Names: Alaska.

Description: This folder contains carbons of forwarding letters and various reports submitted by interested parties (none official) arguing in support of various railroad routes in Alaska.

1382 Citation: NARA, RG 197. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska Railroad, June 1 to September 1942. Form Number: 187/NARA/91
Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Carbons of correspondence with the Office of Defense Transportation as to sources of trackage; carbons of transmittal letters; a map of proposed lines duplicated in FRC K4C

1383 Citation: NARA, RG 197. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska-Transportation General. April 1941- Form Number: 187/NARA/88
Dec. 1942.

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: File consists of hundreds of carbon copies of letters and memos to and from Delano, NRPB Chairman. The vast majority refer to discussions between US and Canada; Corps of Engineers and NRPB; various federal agencies with responsibility for or transportation concerns in Alaska. Includes a diagram of alternative plans for supply to Alaska with basic tonnage per month, means, route, principal equipment required, schedules and advantages (wartime and post-war included). Also includes general discussion of Delano's trip to British Columbia to look at possible railroad routes.

1384 Citation: NARA, RG 197. Delano File Relating to Alaska (3 boxes). Alaska-Transportation, General, 1943. Form Number: 187/NARA/89
Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Along with carbons of correspondence forwarding to others various materials having to do with Alaska RR, a confidential report (possibly duplicated in RG 77 and ARS materials). Resources and transportation facilities in the area tributary to the transcanadian-Alaska RR, Western Divisions (Dunbar to Teller) March 1943. 41 pp. plus maps of transportation routes which are likely duplicated in FRC RC materials.

1385 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 136, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0007
Place Names: Various.

Description: These specific reports (Region XI) concern salmon fishing and strike of restaurant workers in Anchorage (1944). Correspondence informs headquarters that strike occurred. No further information.

1386 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 136, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0006
Place Names: Various.

Description: These files include general correspondence about the case (No. 111-704) of Alaska Salmon Industries, Inc. Regional records in some series have no Alaska material.

1387 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 30, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0001
Place Names: Various.

Description: These case records are organized by company name. No obvious Alaska material.

1388 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 46, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0002
Place Names: Various.

Description: Materials in this case file series relate to labor difficulties in the salmon industry in Alaska.

1389 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 67, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0003
Place Names: Various.

Description: This series contains general correspondence (1943) related to establishing a board in Alaska, though it's not clear if one was ever set up.

1390 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 77, Headquarters. Form Number: 202/NARA/0004

- Place Names: Various.
Description: Summary of the Chairman's Reports for Region XI: allude in passing to the salmon industry in Alaska.
- 1391 Citation: NARA, RG 202. National War Labor Board. Series 96, Headquarters.
Place Names: Various.
Description: These information records contain two passing references to the salmon industry, but both post-date WW II. Form Number: 202/NARA/0005
- 1392 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Field Office Records, Pacific Northwest Area, Seattle. Folder 003.3, Alaska Travel. Form Number: 210/NARA/0007
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: This folder contains a list (4/45) of those approved for return; scattered information about ways of travel to various points in Alaska; considerable discussion about the need for passes, etc.
- 1393 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Field Records, San Francisco. Folder 411.4 Form Number: 210/NARA/0005
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbons of correspondence concerning attempts to clear various Japanese for return to Alaska and the means to get them there. Virtually nothing specific can be found in this material.
- 1394 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Final Reports (two volumes). Form Number: 210/NARA/0006
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: The final report covers the general history of the agency. One paragraph, giving the numbers from Alaska, seems to cover the WRA's specific interest in those people.
- 1395 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Headquarters, Classified General Files. Form Number: 210/NARA/0001
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbons of the public proclamations concerned with Japanese removal; enemy aliens; movement within Alaska; and dim out regulations. Probably duplicated in RG 126, RG 348.
- 1396 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Headquarters, Classified General Files. Form Number: 210/NARA/0003
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: File covers the deportation of internees and war relocation center occupants (listed by name and place of apprehension or sex, age, former Alaskan residence, present location); an account (May 7, 1943) of the property left of 14 of the evacuees; requests for rehearings of assignment and some general discussion of logistics of moving them back (May 1945).
- 1397 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Headquarters, Classified General Files. Form Number: 210/NARA/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Multiple copies of printed version of public proclamation No. 11 which removed all restrictions. Folder 35.427A.
- 1398 Citation: NARA, RG 210. Records of the War Relocation Authority. Headquarters, Classified General Files. Form Number: 210/NARA/0004
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Carbons of discussion regarding problems of returning those Japanese cleared to Alaska. A few documents list names of those cleared, but the set is obviously not complete. One might check in the appropriate categories of RG 75, RG 126, and RG 348 for other/more complete documentation.

- 1399 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. General Files, Series 108. 900-3 Form Number: 219/NARA/0006
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Correspondence regarding permits for taxicabs; another letter from a private citizen urging an Alaska railroad.
- 1400 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. General Files, Series 22. 010-03 Form Number: 219/NARA/0004
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Discussion of appointment of Office of Defense Transportation representative in Alaska.
- 1401 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. General Files, Series 40. War Form Number: 219/NARA/0005
Place Names: Various.
Description: General correspondence concerning the relationship of the War Shippint Administration to the Office of Defense Transportation. No obvious alaska connection.
- 1402 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. Records of the Deputy Director, Series 39 and 40. 900-1 Canadian. Form Number: 219/NARA/0003
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Duplicates of Delano Alaska trip report (RG 187, RG 126, and RG 348); duplicate of report, Post-War Economic Development of Alaska, by Alaska Regional Planning Office.
- 1403 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. Records of the Deputy Director, Series 28, 29, and 31. Canada-Alaska Railroad. Form Number: 219/NARA/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Duplicates of materials in RG 187, RG 126, and 348. Report to Delano on Canada-Alaska Railroad possibilities, 1942.
- 1404 Citation: NARA, RG 219. Records of the Office of Defense Transportation. Records of the Railway Transport Department, Series 21. Alaska Railroads. Form Number: 219/NARA/0001
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Letters from individuals urging FDR to build various railroads in Alaska.
- 1405 Citation: NARA, RG 220. Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards. Records of the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians (7 boxes). Kirtland Report. Form Number: 220/NARA/0001
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: These are the printed volumes and other documentation for the study which led to 'personal justice denied.'
- 1406 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Central Files, 515. Form Number: 237/NARA/0005
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: This series of correspondence concerns communications systems, their budgets, appropriations, and personnel; the quality of their service (needs improvement); operations. Considerable space is dedicated to trying to solve the problems of Army/Navy/CAA relations and coordination. See Army and Navy records for same materials.
- 1407 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Central Files, 516. Form Number: 237/NARA/0006
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: This correspondence concerns the manning of weather stations; types of information requested (general); requests for identification codes. No weather reports are included.

- 1408 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Office of Airports, 1941-1947, Boxes 197-209. Form Number: 237/NARA/0007
Place Names: Aniak, Homer, Iliamna, Kenai, Stillman Lake, Summit, Talkeetna, Tanacross, Tanana, Yakataga, Naknek, Port Heiden, Gulkana, Gustavus, McGrath, Kotzebue, Metlakatla, Nome, Northway, Stepovach, Whittier.
Description: These materials concern 1) the development of Alaska Air Resources (1935-38); 2) correspondence about the contracting of the work of building fields; scattered routine progress reports; accounting forms. See CAA section of RG 51 for a more complete view of CAA activities.
- 1409 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Records of the Federal Aviation Administration. Central Files, 510.2. Form Number: 237/NARA/0003
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Correspondence in this category concerns public land withdrawals for airports. No official forms, maps, or other materials are included, although an occasional written description (not necessarily valid) appears.
- 1410 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Records of the Federal Aviation Administration. Central Files, 512, Box 112 - 115. Form Number: 237/NARA/0004
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: The correspondence in this category concerns: (1) contracting, and the labor problems caused by the hiring away of workers from one civilian firm to another, and (2) general correspondence most of which is duplicated in Navy, Corps of Engineers, or Coast Guard holdings. There are occasional original reports in the boxes, however. Under date of May 21, 1941, for example, there is a report on the results of the UMF remote control at Cordova (13 pp.). Printed specs for sectional wood frame engine generator building (Alaska type); septic tank sanitary system and water distribution system can be found. Progress reports also occur, but infrequently. Files cover Bethel, Big Delta, Biorika Island, Chirikof I., Cold Bay, Dutch Harbor, Sitka, etc.
- 1411 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Records of the Federal Aviation Administration. Central Files, 541. Form Number: 237/NARA/0001
Place Names: Anchorage, Fairbanks.
Description: Files cover administrative correspondence for Alaska -- in general, for Anchorage, and for Fairbanks. Correspondence includes communications about pilot requests for some type of air traffic control system; changing the angles of windows in the commercial tower in Fairbanks, etc.
- 1412 Citation: NARA, RG 237. Records of the Federal Aviation Administration. Central Files, Ports of Entry. Form Number: 237/NARA/0002
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Materials all dated 1933.
- 1413 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 109 (FRC 117982). Form Number: 322/LARA-SEA/012
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 109 contains general railroad business materials and some files of correspondence with the War Department, 1951-1955. The latter primarily relates to the postwar rehabilitation program with which the Army assisted. Some of the letters are unsubstantive but many contain information on the level of cooperation between the railroad and the military.
- 1414 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 11 (FRC 146485). Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/004
Place Names: Various.
Description: This box contains primarily repair and rehabilitation plans for all aspects of the railroad - structures, track, trestles and ties among them - covering the years 1915 - 1960. The bulk of the material is from 1948 on, when a number of long term repair and rehabilitation plans were formulated.
- 1415 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 182 (FRC 118055). Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/008
Place Names: Seward, Whittier, Various.
Description: Box 182 contains a wide variety of material covering the years 1922 - 1947, including wage schedules, legal claims made against and by the railroad, large reports (Seward and Whittier, 1947), and 1934 maps of commercial airlines in Anchorage.

- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/009
- 1416 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 3 (FRC 118056).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 183 contains various general business files, primarily relating to income and expenses and personnel. There are also several graphs charting financial aspects of the post-WWII rehabilitation program.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/001
- 1417 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 188/FRC 118061.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 188 contains construction proposals for various ARR projects undertaken between 1947 and 1952. These include building a new truss at Whittier and converting sleeping cars to troop bunk cars at Fort Richardson. In some cases, there is an indication as to which proposal was chosen. Included are both pencil drawings and blueprints, as well as financial bids in some cases.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/013
- 1418 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 62 (FRC 117935).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 62 contains a variety of post-WWII materials including information of the rehabilitation program, the Chicago Rail Fair (including photos of the ARR exhibit), and correspondence with several federal agencies.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/006
- 1419 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 62 (FRC 146536).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 62 contains materials relating to contracts and leases, including daily files of correspondence for 1946 and 1947, travel expenses, and the leases and contract documents themselves. There are a few military-related leases included but they are all substantially pre-WWII.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/007
- 1420 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 65 (FRC 146539).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 65 contains lease, contract and legal materials covering the years 1901 - 1932.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/014
- 1421 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 69 (FRC 117942).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Box 69 contains general postwar business files. Probably of most interest is a file of correspondence regarding the Railway Operating Battalion, covering the years 1950-1956. The materials cover training of this Organized Reserve Unit established by general order 59 of the US Army. The file is not extensive but does include some potentially useful research materials.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/003
- 1422 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Box 7 and 8 (FRC 146481, 146482).
Place Names: Various.
Description: The correspondence in these boxes is arranged on a station-by-station basis, covers a variety of topics from energy consumption, to legal issues, to construction at the sites. It generally seems to cover the years 1938-1952. The greatest number of folders devoted to one site are those containing materials about Anchorage facilities. These not only directly refer to construction projects but also general business such as requests to rent space.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/011
- 1423 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Boxes 117 and 118 (FRC 117990 and 117991).
Place Names: Various.
Description: These boxes contain general information (such as responses to inquiries about travel) on the railroad from 1938-55, the ceremonies surrounding the driving of the golden spike, correspondence of several general managers, and correspondence with several contracting companies, such as Shell Oil and Morrison-Knudson.
- Form Number: 322/NARA-SEA/010
- 1424 Citation: NARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Boxes 138, 139 and 140 (FRC 118011, 118012 and 118013).
Place Names: Various.
Description: These boxes contain information on many if not necessarily all of the structures owned and maintained by the railroad from 1922-1955. The

files are organized according to what type of structure, be it a terminal, stock pen, or cold storage space. Topics covered in the correspondence include rehabilitation plans, occupancy and expenses.

- 1425 Citation: MARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Boxes 146491 and 146492 (FRC 17 and 18).
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: The majority of materials in these boxes are monthly, annual and fiscal reports from 1934-54. These may be carbon duplicates of records in RG 126. Other materials are reports from 1910-1919 concerning land and water conditions, revenue predictions and other topics.
 Form Number: 322/MARA-SEA/005
- 1426 Citation: MARA, RG 322. Alaska Railroad. Folder FRC 118062, 118063, 118064, Box 189, 190 and 191.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Box 189 contains construction-related materials from 1912-1948, primarily correspondence. Perhaps of most interest is a folder of correspondence with the War Production Board and the railroads attempts to be exempted from wartime limitations. Boxes 190 and 191 contain a plethora of blueprints and bid specifications. These blueprints are for a side variety of railroad structures and equipment, such as a cooling water pump house and switching gear, and a railroad employees dormitory and club house. These materials appear to cover the years between 1938 and 1944.
 Form Number: 322/MARA-SEA/002
- 1427 Citation: MARA, RG 342. Alaska Communications System - USAF Box 1 (FRC 68057). (shelf list entry RG 68-A)
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Box 1 contains the annual reports of operations from 1940-1949, daily records from 1962-1963, and books on military history, law, and statistics. A good general overview of the operations of the A.C.S. during World War II is contained in United States Army in World War II, the Technical Services, The Signal Corps: The Test (December 1941 to July 1943, by George Raynor Thompson, Dixie R. Harris, Pauline M. Oakes, and Dulaney Terrett, published by Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, Washington, D.C., 1957. pp. 123-146. The annual report for 1942 provides information on the switchover of the A.C.S. from a peacetime to a wartime operation. This includes descriptions of installations. The 1943 report contains similar information, without a narrative.
 Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA/001/USAF
- 1428 Citation: MARA, RG 342. Alaska Communications System - USAF Box 4 (FRC 68060). (shelf list entry RG 68-A)
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Box 5 contains folders which contain carbon copies of the history of A.C.S., 1942-1945. These documents describe the operations and locations of the various installations and also include photos.
 Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA/002/USAF
- 1429 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 181. Entry 101, Box 7711. Attu file.
 Place Names: Attu, Kodiak.
 Description: These materials post-date project time table. Much material dates to early 1950s. Moreover, the materials are too general to be of any but overview use.
 Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/033/NAVY
- 1430 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 181. Entry 77, Boxes 7632, 7633-07639, 7640-7647, 7648-7651.
 Place Names: Anchitka.
 Description: These boxes contain all the station records for Anchitka. Unfortunately, little useful material is included this is mostly personnel and welfare - recreation documentation.
 Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/024/NAVY
- 1431 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 181. Entry 77, Boxes 7633, A7-3 Building Programs.
 Place Names: Anchitka.
 Description: Contents of this folder (sample, construction at NAF Anchitka, 25 August 1944) include correspondence concerning buildings which the base Commander wanted to put up or alter. Includes one drawings entitled: Central Head; Central Head Location; and Navy Loran Base.
 Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/025/NAVY
- 1432 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 181. Entry 77, Boxes 7650.
 Form Number: 181/MARA-SEA/026/NAVY

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: These materials appear to be personnel or morale-related. Folder P1 contains a document dated 21 June 1945 re Beer-handling and accountability at Dufly's Tavern on Anchitka.

1433 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 78, Box 7375. A 12. War Diary. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/032/NAVY

Place Names: Tanaga.

Description: Tanaga's war diary, June 1944 - November 1945 covers construction activities as well as accounts of plane crashes.

1434 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 78, Box 7375. A 21. Aviation Facility Reports. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/031/NAVY

Place Names: Tanaga.

Description: These are reports submitted every few months (these all 1944) which detail construction activities at each base.

1435 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 78, Box 7375. A1-1 Plans and Policies. Practical Expansion, MAAF Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/030/NAVY

Place Names: Tanaga.

Description: Recommends the building of a number of new items (pierced plank runway, road, finger barge docks) to make Tanaga more efficient as an emergency landing field.

1436 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 83, Box 8121. C & S - A7 - Projects, Plans and Policies. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/027/NAVY

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: Construction summary for Alaskan sector. Includes lists of types of property and kinds of construction.

1437 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 83, Box 8121. C & S - A9 - 4/A12 - Adak, Secretary of War Diary. War Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/028/NAVY

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: War diary for 1944 gives information about the buildings, conditions, changes and daily lives of the men at MAAF Kiska.

1438 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 85. FRC box 8129. War Diary: Dutch Harbor, .aska. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/029/NAVY

Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Akutan, Cold Bay, Umanak, Chernofski, Sand Point, Serak, Unalga, Churnabura, Makushin Valley, Antler Point.

Description: War diary has several ports: Dutch harbor (general), Department histories, Satellite stations. Detailed, month-by-month reports, although not all time spans identical.

1439 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 96, Box 7668. War Diaries, 1943-1946, Kodiak.

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Literally a day-by-day account of ships sailing to and from Kodiak. These documents not very little else. Occasionally a reference to an airplane occurs and even less frequently, observations on the weather. Little other detail. Comprises probably 1500 pages of text.

1440 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 181, Entry 96, Box 7668. War Diaries, Cold Bay. Form Number: 181/NARA-SEA/034/NAVY

Place Names: Cold Bay.

Description: Day-by-day account of weather conditions, ship movements and aircraft movements. Jan 1944 - May 1944. Comprises approximately 150 pages of text.

1441 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cableships. Form Number: 342-NARA-SEA-005-USAF

Place Names: Various.

Description: These are daily diaries of ship operations, 1941-1942 (sometimes 1943-the Delwood Sinks). Restorer goes to 1945. All chapters have photos of life on board, some cable, sites, equipment.

- 1442 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA-005/USAFg #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Part 11.
Place Names: Various.
Description: History of ACS. Fire control, cable ships, ocean cable, AMES terminal, ACS shop, signal center, Seattle, detailed table of contents.
- 1443 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342-MARA-SEA-005-USAFB #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Book 3 of 6.
Place Names: Adak, Anchitka, Attu.
Description: The history of ACS by site: these cover Adak (July 42 - Feb. 45); Anchitka (Sept. 42-45); Attu (March 43-45). These are daily logs, with photos.
- 1444 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342-MARA-SEA-005-USAFa #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Book 2 of 6.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Daily diaries of ship operations of CS Silverado Glassford, Lenoir. Post ward discusses construction of ships and equipment.
- 1445 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA-005/USAFi #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History. Book 2 of 3.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: History of ACS. Chapters: Supply, Engineering, Radar and VHF, ACS-AACS-MU DEA (empty folder), P.R., Training and Recruiting, Demobilization (short text, photos of personnel), Seattle Signal Center Supplement.
- 1446 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA-005/USAFe #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Vol. 4 of 6.
Place Names: Shemya, Kiska, Pribilofs.
Description: History of Alaska Communication System. Chapters - Shemya (March 1943 - 1945); Kiska (many photos include Japanese installations); Pribilofs.
- 1447 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342-MARA-SEA-005-USAFd #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Vol. 6 of 6.
Place Names: Skagway, Whitehorse.
Description: History of ACS. Chapters: Whitehorse; Skagway; telephone, personnel affairs, writing the history.
- 1448 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Vol. 4 of 6.
Place Names: Shemya, Kiska, Pribilofs.
Description: History of Alaska communication system. Chapters - Shemya (March 1943 - 1945); Kiska (many photos include Japanese installations)
- 1449 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342-MARA-SEA-005-USAFc #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Book 1 of 3.
Place Names: Various.
Description: History of ACS: chapters on radio and teletype censorship; radio-telephone censorship; surveillance of friendly broadcasts; cryptography. Some pictures of equipment and buildings.
- 1450 Citation: MARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cables. Form Number: 342/MARA-SEA-005/USAFff #41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Vol. 5 of 6.
Place Names: Seward, Sitka, Nome, Fairbanks.
Description: History of ACS - Seward, cable equipment and radar; Sitka, radio, radar, fire control; Nome, telephone, radio; Fairbanks, many historical

photos from 1908 and 1933.

- 1451 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cableships. Form Number: 342/NARA-SEA/005/USAFJ
#41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History. Vol. 3 of 3.
Place Names: Anchorage, Kodiak, Excursion Inlet, Yakutat, Point Spencer.
Description: History of ACS: chapters Anchorage, Kodiak, Excursion Inlet, Yakutat and Point Spencer.
- 1452 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Acc. 68-A124, Box 4 (68060) Communications. System - Voyages of Cableships. Form Number: 342/NARA-SEA/005/USAFH
#41 Hist. Alaska. Alaska Communications History - Part III.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Fort Glenn, Atka, Fort Morrow, Maknek, Cold Bay.
Description: History of ACS. Chapters - Forward, The Aleutian Movement; Dutch Harbor; Fort Glenn; Atka; Fort Morrow; Maknek; Fort Randall.
- 1453 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Box 5, #6801. Random photos.
Place Names: Adak, Anchorage, Barrow, Cold Bay, Big Delta.
Description: Subjects include cable and cable ships; ACS activities, historical personalities, Alaska scenery, Alaska customs and traditions and the nomad histories. Most of these photos carry no identification. They were selected to be used in publications but apparently weren't.
- 1454 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Box 7, #68063. Photo Albums.
Place Names: Adak, Anchorage, Barrow, Big Delta, Cathedral Bluffs, Cordova, Craig, Flat, Sitka, Fort Glenn, Dutch Harbor, Cold Bay, Northway, Petersburg, Nome.
Description: Photos date mostly to 1947, but occasional 1942-1943 scenes inserted. Subjects include communications equipment, ACS buildings, shots of ice-up ships at Fort Mears, Greenhouse at Barrow. black and white 8x10s, these average 12-15 per location with larger #5 for the large sites.
- 1455 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. Box 9, #68065. Photo Albums.
Place Names: Yakutat, Wrangell, Juneau, Maknek, Kotzebue, Valdez, Fairbanks, Whittier, Kodiak, Seattle, Ketchikan, Nome, Northway, Petersburg, Unalaska, Whittier, Sitka Chernofski, Fort Glenn, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Photos date mostly to 1947, but random insertions of 1942-1943 materials. Notes occur occasionally about disposal of buildings (Unalaska buildings to be torn down). Of particular interest, in unidentified photo album, are shots of radio station WUFO, Fort Mears, which was situated in a cave. Photos are black and white 8 X10s and 12-16 can be found in each folder. Photos concern communications but include other views (tents at Fort Mears) in addition.
- 1456 Citation: NARA, Seattle, RG 342. History of the Alaska Communication System, 1900 - 1 January 1943 (first draft). Form Number: 342-NARA-SEA-004-USAF
Place Names: Various.
Description: The history is very general, covering vast amounts of information with little detail.
- 1457 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 126. Office of Territories. General Photos of Alaska 1915 - 1945, Form Number: 126/NARA-SP/0001
Box 5. Snapshots of Glenn and Richardson Highways. Photos.
Place Names: Palmer, Moose Creek, Melchior River, Glenn Allen, Fairbanks.
Description: Various photos of Glenn and Richardson Highways, and Bridges along route.
- 1458 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF - Aleutian Islands - Adak - Box Form Number: 208/NARA-SP/0003
6. Photos.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: General views of Adak settlement, showing tents, quonset huts, telephone poles.
- 1459 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF - Aleutian Islands - Amchitka - Form Number: 208/NARA-SP/0004

Box 6. Photos.

Place Names: Amchitka.

Description: Photos of Amchitka Garrison include view of port facilities (docks). Include good views of metal strips laid down to form runway for bomber and fighter planes.

1460 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF - Aleutian Islands. AEF - Aleutian Islands - Attu - Form Number: 208/NARA-SP/0002
Mechanized, Box 6. Photos.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Road construction by Seabees, also depicting landing operations after Japanese defeat.

1461 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF - Aleutian Islands. AEF - Aleutians - Kiska Landing - Form Number: 208/NARA-SP/0005
Box 7. Photos.

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Landing operations on Kiska showing dock facilities, beachheads, docks which facilitate unloading of multiple LSTs.

1462 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. Life in the US 1942 - 1946, Alaska, Box No. 5. Alaska: Form Number: 208/NARA-SP/0001
Transportation. Photo.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Navy Seabees at work on large warehouse sweepers lake in Foreground, Sweepers Cove in the background. Construction of roads evident. 06/21/43

1463 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. Life in the US 1942-1946. Alaska, Box 5. Alaska: Form Number: 208/NARA SP/0001
Transportation. Photos.

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Navy Seabees at work on large warehouse. Sweepers Lake in foreground, Sweepers Cove in background. Construction of roads evident. 06/21/43

1464 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF-Aleutian Islands. Adak. Box 6. Photos. Form Number: 208/NARA SP/0003
Place Names: Adak.

Description: General views of Adak settlement, showing tents, quonset huts, and telephone poles.

1465 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF-Aleutian Islands. Amchitka. Box 6. Photos. Form Number: 208/NARA SP/0004
Place Names: Amchitka.

Description: Photos of Amchitka garrison include view of port facilities (docks), good closeup of metal strips laid down to form runway for bomber and fighter planes.

1466 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF-Aleutian Islands. Attu. Mechanized, Box 6. Photos. Form Number: 208/NARA SP/0002
Place Names: Attu.

Description: Road construction by Seabees, also depicting landing operations after Japanese defeat.

1467 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 208 AA. AEF-Aleutian Islands. Kiska Landing. Box 7. Photos. Form Number: 208/NARA SP/0005
Place Names: Kiska.

Description: Landing operations on Kiska showing dock facilities, beachheads, docks, facilitate unloading of multiple LSTs.

1468 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 75-W, Bureau of Indian Affairs. General Photos of Indians, Form Number: 75/NARA SP/0001
1909-1957, Box 2. Aleut Story and Pictures. Picture Report.

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Includes 17 snapshots with captions of Aleuts departing Killisnoo, southeastern Alaska, after having spent 34 months there following their evacuation from Atka Island in June 1942. Written accounts also included photos of Aleuts captured by Japanese and sent to POW camps in Japan.

- 1469 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 77 - RHED, Chief of Engineers. River and Harbor Improvements, 1912 Form Number: 77/NARA-SP/0005
 - 1941, Box 10. Miscellaneous.
 Place Names: Adak, Attu, Kiska.
 Description: Photos show leveling and widening of landing beach at Kiska. Construction of landing dock, Attu. Bringing up fill material at Adak for runway.
- 1470 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 77 DP, Chief of Engineers. District Navigation Projects, 1900-1948. Form Number: 77/NARA-SP/0003
 Ketchikan Harbor. Photos.
 Place Names: Ketchikan.
 Description: Various views of Ketchikan and harbor area c. 1926 - 1931, including aerial photos and shots of breakwater and harbor improvements.
- 1471 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 77 DP, Chief of Engineers. District Navigation Projects, 1900-1948. Form Number: 77/NARA-SP/0002
 Juneau, Miscellaneous. Photos.
 Place Names: Juneau, Hyder, Fort Yukon, Nome.
 Description: Various views of Huder, Juneau Fort Yukon c. 1921 - 1933 including aerial photos.
- 1472 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 77 DP, Chief of Engineers. District Navigation Projects, 1900-1948. Form Number: 77/NARA-SP/0004
 Snake River, Nome. Photos.
 Place Names: Nome.
 Description: Various views of Nome Harbor, Snake River c. 1920 - 1925. Also includes shots of Richardson Road Construction.
- 1473 Citation: NARA, Still Picture Branch, RG 77 DP, Chief of Engineers. District Navigation Projects, 1900-1948. Form Number: 77/NARA-SP/0001
 Wrangell Narrows. Photos.
 Place Names: Wrangell.
 Description: Various views of Wrangell from c. 1914 - 1925. Including aerial photos.
- 1474 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. 23rd Battalion. 1944. (n.p., n.d.).
 Place Names: Kodiak, Attu.
 Description: Cruise book. Kodiak and Attu. Many action photos of construction.
- 1475 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. 32nd US Naval Construction Battalion (n.p., n.d.).
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Cruise book. Group photos and only a few others.
- 1476 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. 45th Sea-Bees, United States Navy (n.p., n.d.).
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Cruise book. Short history and many photos.
- 1477 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. 52 MCB (n.p., n.d.).
 Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
 Description: Cruise book. Short history and some photos.
- 1478 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder MCB 4.
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: Itinerary; major construction work, 1st tour of duty (2 pages).
- 1479 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder MCB 8.
 Place Names: Various.

1480	Description: Photos; chronology; went to Cold Bay, Otter Point, Adak, Atka, and others. Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 12. Place Names: Kodiak. Description: Went to Kodiak; chronology; brief history.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0076
1481	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 13. Place Names: Various. Description: Photo; short history.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0077
1482	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 21. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary; roster.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0078
1483	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 22. Place Names: Various. Description: Chronology; narrative history.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0079
1484	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 23. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0080
1485	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 26. Place Names: Various. Description: Photo of plaque.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0081
1486	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 32. Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Adak. Description: Itinerary.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0082
1487	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 38. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0083
1488	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 41. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0084
1489	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 42. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0085
1490	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 43. Place Names: Various. Description: Chronology; short narrative on Kodiak work; itinerary; 11-page history.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0086
1491	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 45. Place Names: Various.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0087

Description: Miscellaneous records; roster of officers.

1492 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 51.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0088

1493 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 52.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0089

1494 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 66.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0090

1495 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 68.
Place Names: Various.
Description: File folder empty.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0091

1496 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 79.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0092

1497 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 85.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0093

1498 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 86.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Itinerary.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0094

1499 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 124.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Roster of officers.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0095

1500 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Folder NCB 138.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Chronology; roster of officers; photo of commissioning ceremony (1943?).

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0096

1501 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Battalion Quick Information Files. Special NCB 7.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Chronology.

Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0097

1502 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Contracts. NOY 3560.

Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka.

Description: Volume 1- Technical Report and project history. Architectural and engineering service Contract NOY 356 (Aug. 2, 1944). Volume 2- Miscellaneous documents, including: list of facilities for Project 3 (Kodiak) and Project 4 (Fleet Air Base, Sitka). work done by Albert Kahn, Associated Architect and Engineers, Detroit. No maps, plans or photos.

Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0073

- 1503 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Contracts. MOY 3570, v.1.
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Copy of contract, 29 Aug. 1939. Structures to be built with updates, some dimensions, costs. Made with Siemens Spokane Co., Pudget Sound Bridge and Dredging Company, and Johnson Drake & Piper Co., Inc.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0001
- 1504 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Contracts. MOY 3570, v.2.
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Sand Point.
Description: 435 page manuscript describing work. List of as-built drawing (drawings not included); construction histories (51 pages); list of progress photos (not included); details of sites.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0002
- 1505 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Contracts. MOY 3570, v.3.
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Sand Point.
Description: Final paperwork on contract. Mostly costs, etc.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0003
- 1506 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Forty-second Battalion: Amadu (n.p., n.d.).
Place Names: Unalaska, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Cruise book. Short History and many photos.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0143
- 1507 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. 38th NCB, Kiska, Alaska --1943.
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: File includes an article torn from Life magazine, v. 15, No. 11 (Sept. 13, 1943).
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0019
- 1508 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Adak Island, Alaska - Maps & Justifications.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Maps dated 6/30/48; 6/30/50 and 6/30/51. Also includes the facilities program for 1954.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0007
- 1509 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Adak Island, Alaska - Post WWII.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: File includes construction and maintenance reports; photos; periodical clippings; route map and photos for moving chapel; and all of the above for 1950s and 1960s.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0008
- 1510 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Adak Island, Alaska-Seabees.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos and rear sheet from periodicals, mostly 1950s and later.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0005
- 1511 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Adak Island, Alaska-WWII & Prior.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Facilities were built in 1943. File includes narrative of construction; list of facilities; data on 1950s projects.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0006
- 1512 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Alaska, Facilities Construction Summary, Alaska Area, September 1939 - March 1944.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Summaries for 25 bases, includes brief history of each base. Bases are: Adak Island, Akutan Island, Port Althorp, Amchitka Island, Annette Island, Port Armstrong, Atka Island, Attu Island, Cold Bay, Cordova, Dutch Harbor, False Pass, Juneau, Ketchikan, Kiska Island, Kodiak Island, Oglinga Island, Otter Point, San Bay (Great Sitkin Island), San Point (Popoff Island), Seward, Sitkin, Shemya Island, Tanaga Island, Yakutat.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0003
- 1513 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Amchitka Island, Alaska - General.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0009

- Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: File includes map dated 6/30/46; map of telephone lines dated 2/5/44; clippings; and photos dating from 1943 and 1951.
- 1514 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Annette Island, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0010
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Facility established September 5, 1942. File includes 1 page list of buildings.
- 1515 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Attu Island, Alaska. General.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0011
Place Names: Attu.
Description: File includes photos from 1943 and 1958; 10 page narrative history dated 7/3/44; information on snow removal 1946; description of proposed new construction; report of activities 5/1/43 - 7/8/43; and maps dated 6/30/46.
- 1516 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Barrow, Alaska. General.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0012
Place Names: Point Barrow.
Description: 3 memos from 1970s.
- 1517 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Buskin Lake, Alaska Navradstra (T). General.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0013
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: File includes 2 construction proposals dated January 5, 1959.
- 1518 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Camp Chiniak, Kodiak Island, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0014
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: File includes description of new facilities dated 12/4/51 and a construction proposal dated 1960.
- 1519 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Cordova, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0015
Place Names: Cordova.
Description: Facility established 7/24/41. File includes miscellaneous memos.
- 1520 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Great Sitkin Island, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0016
Place Names: Great Sitkin.
Description: File includes photos from 1943; maps dated 6/30/48 and 6/30/51; and a memo with a brief history, list of facilities.
- 1521 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. History, NAS, Kodiak, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0021
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: File includes a 40 page chronology and narrative with data on facilities, 1944; layout drawings of base (blue prints); and inventory 1944.
- 1522 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Japonski Island, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0017
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: File includes a list of facilities 1916 and a memo on facilities in 1939.
- 1523 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Ketchikan, Alaska.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0018
Place Names: Ketchikan.
Description: 1 page memo with history and list of men and facilities.
- 1524 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak File, 1964 Kodiak Disaster.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0029
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Photos and memos on 1964 earthquake.

- 1525 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak Island, Alaska, General.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Material from 1939 - 1960's. House Document 332, 76th Congress, 1st Session, 1939; clippings; copies of Williams; photos, 1943-1944; memos; manuscript, history and facilities summary.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0026
- 1526 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak Island, Alaska, Naval Station, Maps.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: 20 maps; 1950, scale is 1000 ft. = 2 5/8 in.; 1947, scale is 6000 ft. = 2 5/8 in.; 1947 structure list; brief one page history.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0027
- 1527 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak, Alaska, 1964 Earthquake.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Memos and clippings.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0030
- 1528 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak, Alaska, 1964 Earthquake. Clippings.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: 1964 clippings.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0025
- 1529 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak, Alaska, Earthquake. Seabees' Aid.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: 1964 clippings, photos.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0024
- 1530 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak, Alaska, Naval Air Station.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Map, 18 July 1945 (scale: 6000 ft. = 5 in.), shows structures; facilities (proposed) list, 1/27/38; work summaries, 1941-1952; photos, 1940-1957.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0031
- 1531 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Kodiak, Alaska, Naval Station.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Three page history; reference to CONTRACT # NOY-3560; photos 1942-44; specifications for 1959 housing tract, Aleutian Homes; analysis of 1955 construction (with photos); summaries of construction, 1941-56; miscellaneous memos.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0028
- 1532 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. MAS & NOB, Kodiak, Williams 1940-1943.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: File includes a mimeographed base newspaper.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0022
- 1533 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Point Barrow, Alaska, General.
Place Names: Point Barrow.
Description: Work began 1944? Photos 1948-1955; manuscript on employment of Eskimos (1952).
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-00321
- 1534 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Port Althorp, George Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Port Althorp.
Description: See CONTRACT # NOY 3570; a one-page list of facilities; map, 6/30/43, scale is 1 in. = 50 ft., shows structures.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0034
- 1535 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Port Armstrong, Alaska.
Place Names: Port Armstrong.
Description: Established 1941; see CONTRACT # NOY 3570; clipping; photo, n.d.; a one-page list of facilities; map, 6/30/43, scale is 2 1/16 in. = 400 ft., shows structures.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0035

- 1536 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Seabee Units in Alaska during World War II. Alaska.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Simple list of units.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0004
- 1537 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Shemya Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Shemya.
Description: Map, 6/30/45, scale is 2400 ft. = 1 9/16 in., shows structures.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0039
- 1538 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Sitka, Alaska NAS.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: See CONTRACT NOY 3560; photos 1939-1947; map, 6/30/46, scale is 400 ft. = 1 1/2 in., shows structures; work summary 1941; draft history of construction; House Document 331, 76th Congress, 1st Session, 1939; House Document 108, 71st Congress, 1st Session, 1929.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0038
- 1539 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. St. Lawrence Island, Alaska.
Place Names: St. Lawrence.
Description: 1 memo, 1976.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0036
- 1540 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. St. Paul Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Pribilofs.
Description: Map, 2/7/28, scale is 200 ft. = 1 7/16 in., shows structures.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0037
- 1541 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Supply Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, August 1946.
Place Names: Point Barrow.
Description: Supply expedition.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0033
- 1542 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Tanaga Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Tanaga.
Description: Photos (n.d.); map, 6/30/48, scale is 1 in. = 200 ft., shows structures; list of buildings (n.d.).
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0040
- 1543 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Umnak Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Umnak.
Description: Map, 6/30/45, scale is 600 ft. = 1 9/16 in., shows structures; list of buildings dated 1945; memo dated 1942.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0041
- 1544 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Unalaska Island, Alaska.
Place Names: Unalaska.
Description: Established 1930 as a reservation; work requested, 1941; memo regarding buildings, 1940.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0042
- 1545 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Williwaws, Kodiak, Alaska. NAS.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Copies of base newspaper entitled Williwaws dated 1942.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0020
- 1546 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Geographical File. Yakutat, Alaska.
Place Names: Yakutat.
Description: A one-page list and history of facilities.
Form Number: GEOG-NAVFAC-0043
- 1547 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 (?).
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Coaling plant: sketch of temperature tubes. n/d (1900?).
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0320

1548	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 (?). Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: moorings and soundings. n/d (1900?).	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0321
1549	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 537. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Second floor slab, recreational facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0319
1550	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 538. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Exterior walls, office portion, recreational facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0318
1551	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 539. Place Names: Sitka. Description: First floor slab and beams, recreation facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0317
1552	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 540. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Interior stair walls, recreation facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0316
1553	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 541. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Interior stair slabs, recreational facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0315
1554	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 542. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Interior walls, gym portion, recreation facilities, enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0314
1555	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 544. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Front wall and main entrance stair, recreation facilities for enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0312
1556	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 545. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Basement floor beams and columns schedule recreation facilities enlisted men.	07/03/40 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0311
1557	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 561. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: plan of guard house. 6/27/02.	10/24/00 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0324
1558	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 562. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: map of contours and soundings.	10/24/00 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0323
1559	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 Fr. 563. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: map of contour and sounding.	10/24/00 Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0322

1560	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f547. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Wharf. Location, plan and soundings, USN Coal Depot 4/6/11.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0364
1561	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f548. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Wharf. General details. USN Coal Depot, 4/11/11.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0363
1562	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f549. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map showing excavations at US Naval Coal Depot. 11/10/99.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0362
1563	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f550. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: plan for wooden wharf and soundings in neighborhood of same. USN Coal Depot 11/13/00.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0361
1564	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f551. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: map of part of Japonsky Island, Sitka, USN Coal Depot 5/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0360
1565	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f552. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: end and side elevation of proposed coal shed of 2500 tons capacity 1/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0359
1566	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f553. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: plan and elevation of trestle on wharf 1/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0358
1567	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f554. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: floor plan and section of proposed coal shed of 2500 tons capacity 1/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0357
1568	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f555. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: location of proposed coal shed, 2500 tons capacity. 1/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0356
1569	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f556. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: details of roof truss for coal shed of 2500 tons capacity 4/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0355
1570	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f557. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: map of a part of Island made from survey by USS. Wheeling. Contours and soundings (n.d.).	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0354
1571	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f558. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: plan for addition to coaling plant (n.d.)	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0353

1572	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f559. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Coaling plant: plan for addition to coaling plant (n.d.)	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0352
1573	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f560. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Plan for coaling plant, 5/01.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0351
1574	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f564. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Plan of Sitka townsite, 6/24/24.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0365
1575	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f590. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map of Army Garrison plot plan 1/10/41.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0370
1576	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f591. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map of Army Garrison Sasedni Island, general Layout 3/17/43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0369
1577	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f592. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map of USNAS showing condition on 6/30/43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0367
1578	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f595. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map of USNAS at Sitka conditions on 6/30/45.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0366
1579	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012 f597. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Map of USNAS showing condition on 6/30/44.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0368
1580	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1012. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Exterior walls gym portion, recreation facilities, enlisted men.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0313
1581	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (7). Place Names: Cordova. Description: Hanscom gunner's cottage - plans, elevations, and sections, 7/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0256
1582	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (7). Place Names: Cordova. Description: USN Radio Reservation mile 7 1/2, n.d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0235
1583	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (7). Place Names: Sitka. Description: Street lighting and fire and crash alarm systems, 12/7/39.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0257

07/03/40

1584	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (?). Place Names: Eyak. Description: Shed and ways for 24 foot motor boat. 4/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0231
1585	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (?). Place Names: Aleutians. Description: Landing fields, seaplane base (proposed). 10/27/35.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0210
1586	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 (?). Place Names: Kodiak. Description: Street lighting and fire and crash alarm systems, 12/7/39.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0258
1587	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 6. Place Names: Hanscom. Description: Radio: coal shed and wheel way, plan, elevation, sections & details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0275 03/31/21
1588	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 7. Place Names: Hanscom. Description: Radio: power house extension M. West, plan, elevations, sections and details. 3/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0274
1589	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 1 - 4. Place Names: Hanscom. Description: Radio: building J, alterations and additions.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0276 05/04/22
1590	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 14. Place Names: Hanscom. Description: Radio: gunner's cottage, plans, elevations & sections. 7/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0273
1591	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 422 - 425. Place Names: Tanaga. Description: Proposed runway. No date.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0212
1592	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 427 - 431. Place Names: Tanaga. Description: Figure eight lake proposed runway. 7/24/43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0211
1593	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 474 - 477. Place Names: Fairbanks. Description: Utility plans, sections, details. 3/20/40.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0213
1594	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 501 - 02. Place Names: Port Althorp. Description: Map of auxiliary air facility. 6/30/45.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0214
1595	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 504. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Towers - details, profile, 11/24/14.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0255

1596	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 505. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Proposed location of USN Radio Station, 12/7/14.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0254
1597	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 506. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Semi High Powered Station - proposed location, n.d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0253
1598	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 507. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Three buildings, operating building, 3/27/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0252
1599	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 508. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Three buildings, quarters, 3/27/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0251
1600	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 509. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Three buildings, dormitory, 3/27/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0250
1601	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 510. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Three buildings, location plan sewer and water system, 3/27/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0249
1602	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 511. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Three buildings, operating building alternative plan, 3/27/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0248
1603	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 512. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Plot plan transmitting radio station, mile 14 1/2, 1/14/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0239
1604	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 512. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - location plan, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0247
1605	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 513. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - general plans, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0246
1606	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 514 and 515. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - details of top, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0245
1607	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 516. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - details of steel work, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0244

1608	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 517. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - details of steel work, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0243
1609	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 518. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - details of base, USN radio station, 3/4/16.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0242
1610	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 519. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Two 300 foot steel towers - details of foundation, USN radio station, 3/4/15.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0241
1611	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 520. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Map of radio station. 1/19/18.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0240
1612	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 523. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Radio plot plan. 5/18.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0238
1613	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 524. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Foundation of radio tower. 1/17.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0237
1614	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 525. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Map of USN Radio Station, 1/17.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0236
1615	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 527. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Map of Radio Station, n.d.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0234
1616	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 528. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Map of Radio Compass Station and hansom. 11/23.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0233
1617	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 531. Place Names: Cordova. Description: Map of Naval Radio Station, n.d.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0232
1618	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 533. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Radio railroad station - plan, elevation, and section. Mile 7 and 14, store houses and coal sheds, n.d.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0230
1619	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 535. Place Names: Eyak. Description: New foundations for Superintendent's and double quarters, 12/18.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0229

1620	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 536. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Dormitory - plans, elevations, sections and details. 1/19.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0228
1621	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 537. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Officers quarters, plan and elevations. 2/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0227
1622	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 538. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Water tower, boiler house, sewer trestle. 3/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0226
1623	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 539 - 543. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Shop building #8 - tank platform, work party camp, and operating buildings, n.d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0225
1624	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 544. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Building 62 - extension to boiler house, plan, elevations, and section. 3/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0224
1625	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 545. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Building K Recreation - heating. 3/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0223
1626	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 546. Place Names: Eyak. Description: House for type R-B receiving coil (radio). 4/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0222
1627	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 547. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Location plan of improvements - mast, power house, oil storage, etc. 5/21/29.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0221
1628	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 548 - 549. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Two 200 foot tubular masts and five new wooden masts (radio) 5/21/29.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0220
1629	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 550. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Power house - plan elevations, section and details. 5/21/29.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0219
1630	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 551. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Power house - sections and details, 3/21/29.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0218
1631	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 552. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Oil Storage, oil burning system and power house heating, 5/21/29.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0217

1632	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 553. Place Names: Eyak. Description: New hydroelectric unit, intake and pipe line renewal, 5/21/29.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0216
1633	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 554 - 556. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Power house, 6/20/29.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0215
1634	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 557 - 560. Place Names: Eyak. Description: Quarters - proposed dining room, bath and location plan, 1/4/30.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0259
1635	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 561. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Map showing conditions, 1936.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0264
1636	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 562. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Map showing conditions, 1937.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0263
1637	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 563. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Map of direction finder station, 8/16/35.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0262
1638	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 564. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Map - naval direction finder station, 8/16/35.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0261
1639	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 565. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Map - naval direction finder station, 8/30/40.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0260
1640	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 566. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio: radio compass station, proposed arrangement of site.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0272 10/12/20
1641	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 567. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio: house for fire engine, plan, elevation & section.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0271 05/23/25
1642	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 568. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - coal shed and latrine, plan and elevation, 4/22.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0270
1643	Citation: MAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 570. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - double quarters, plan, and elevation, 2/21.	Form Number: 2-MAVFAC-0268

1644	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 571. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - double quarters, plan, section, and details, 2/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0267
1645	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 572. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - compass house, elevation and section, 1/27/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0266
1646	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1020 Fr. 573. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - water supply system, details, 2/18/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0265
1647	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Wrangell. Description: Plan of public buildings and government square, US Naval Reservation.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0284 02/01/90
1648	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Port Althorp Description: Gantry cranes.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0303 06/11/43
1649	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Cordova, Hanscom. Description: Radio: 3 buildings quarters 3/27/16	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0283 03/27/16
1650	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Cordova, Hanscom. Description: Radio: 3 buildings, operating building.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0282 03/27/16
1651	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Kodiak. Description: Radio: tower and tank house, elevations. n/d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0277
1652	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Aleutians. Description: Wharves - proposed method of mooring.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0300 04/12/34
1653	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Cordova, Hanscom. Description: Radio: 3 buildings, dormitory.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0281 03/27/16
1654	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Cordova, Hanscom. Description: Radio buildings, operating building alternative plan.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0280 03/27/16
1655	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Eyak, Hanscom. Description: Radio: Railroad Station: plan, elevation & section. Mile 7 & 24, store house and coal sheds.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0278 02/14/18

1656	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 (?). Place Names: Cordova, Hanscom. Description: Map of radio compass station and Hanscom. 11/23.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0279
1657	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 15 and 16. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Map of station. 2/24.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0285
1658	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 17 - 20. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Radio; operator's house; plan, elevation and sections.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0290
1659	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 21. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Radio, apartment house, building #2, plans, sections etc.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0289 05/26/22
1660	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 22 and 23. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Radio; apartment house: floor plans, sections and elevations. 2/20.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0288
1661	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 25 - 26. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Topographic maps Adagdak Koran Station.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0291 12/05/47
1662	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 27. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Map of proposed improvements Letchikan Repair Base.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0292 08/26/42
1663	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 29. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio station dormitory, elevations, sections and details. 3/20.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0299
1664	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 30. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio, map of station. 11/19.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0298
1665	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 31 and 35. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio, double quarters, plan, sections, elevation & details. 1921.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0297
1666	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 32. Place Names: Ketchikan, Sitka. Description: Radio, power house, plan, elevations, section and details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0296 02/25/20
1667	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 36. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio, garage, plan, elevations, section and details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0295 03/18/21

1668	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 38. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio, proposed equipment, arrangement transmitter building, radio station.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0294	09/04/42
1669	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 39. Place Names: Ketchikan. Description: Radio, Transmitter building, elevations, section and details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0293	01/29/42
1670	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 167 and 168. Place Names: Port Armstrong. Description: Map showing conditions on 6/30/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0302	06/30/42
1671	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 169. Place Names: Port Armstrong. Description: Map of Naval Section Base showing conditions on 6/30/43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0301	06/30/43
1672	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 527. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Outline map of Sitka MAS, Japonski Island and vicinity.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0306	11/07/42
1673	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 528. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Outline map of Sitka MAS, Japonski Island and vicinity.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0305	11/07/42
1674	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 529. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Progress map. n/d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0304	
1675	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 530. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Naval operating base Sitka Channel Dredging plan.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0307	05/19/43
1676	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 531. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Quarters: remodeling of building 1 for advance base for Naval seaplanes.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0309	03/18/37
1677	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 532 - 536. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Quarters: alterations to 800, building 21 and alterations to building 26. n/d (1937??).	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0308	
1678	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1021 Fr. 546. Place Names: Sitka. Description: Buildings, miscellaneous: footings & column dowels, recreation facilities, enlisted men.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0310	07/03/40
1679	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 (?). Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Sand Point Sewer System. 10/4/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0138	

1692	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 154. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Signal tower stack and rf. jack. 3/23/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0150
1693	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 155. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Communication and recreation buildings and power house electrical wiring plan details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0152 03/25/42
1694	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 156. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Signal tower electrical details. 3/23/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0151
1695	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 157. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Signal tower supports on fish house details. 3/28/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0149
1696	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 226 - 231. Place Names: Attu. Description: Map of NAS showing conditions on 6/30/44.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0156
1697	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 232 - 238. Place Names: Attu. Description: Map of NAS showing conditions on 6/30/45.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0155 06/30/45
1698	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 183. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Plan of reservation Pribilof group.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0174 02/16/18
1699	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 184. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Layout of proposed sewer.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0173 02/19/18
1700	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 185. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Map of station. n.d.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0172
1701	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Double quarters - plans and elevations. 2/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0184
1702	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Seward. Description: Reservation map, 1918.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0193
1703	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Seward. Description: Typical double quarters - details, US Naval Radio Station, 1/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0205

1680	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 138. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Map showing conditions on 6/30/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0136
1681	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 140. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Map of Naval Section Base showing conditions on 6-30-43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0135
1682	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 141. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Maps: Naval Section Base General Layout 8-29-42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0134
1683	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 142. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Maps: Naval Section Base General Layout 3-11-42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0133
1684	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 143. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Maps: Naval Section Base Revised General Layout 4-14-42, Contract #NOY-3570.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0132
1685	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 144. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Map: section base. Key Plans. Authorization (9/14/42), 10-28-42. Contract NOY-3570.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0131
1686	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 145. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Map of general layout, 3-14-43.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0130
1687	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 146. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Five Pile Dolphin and Tide Gage 3/28/42, Contract #NOY-3570.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0137
1688	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 148. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Section bases signal tower details of search light.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0154 03/25/42
1689	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 149. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Lightening aerial for magazine grounding.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0153 03/25/42
1690	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 152. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Electrical distribution system for Sand Point. 10/5/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0148
1691	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1027 Fr. 153. Place Names: Sand Point. Description: Section Base Terminal Pole, Parkway Cable. 6/24/42.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0147

1704	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Compass house: elevation, section and details. 1/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0185
1705	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Pribilofs. Description: Map of radio station.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0176 03/15/18
1706	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Minchinbrook. Description: House for fire engine = plan, elevation and section. 5/23/25.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0188
1707	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Seward, St. Paul. Description: Power house - details. US Naval Radio Station, 1/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0207
1708	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Dormitory: elevations, floor and foundations plans. Dated 4/20.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0171
1709	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Map of radio compass station. 11/23.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0187
1710	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Double quarters - plan, elevations, sections details. 2/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0182
1711	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Combined quarters and fuel shed - plan elevation and section, 3/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0186
1712	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Dormitory: elevations, sections and details. Dated 4/20.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0170
1713	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Double quarters - elevation, section, and foundation plans. 2/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0183
1714	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Seward. Description: Storage shed - coal and paint. US Naval Radio Station, 10/16.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0206
1715	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 (?). Place Names: Dutch Harbor, St. Paul. Description: 210 & 240 ft. radio towers: general design and details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0175 10/25/28

1716	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 223. Place Names: Seward. Description: Power house - details, US Naval Radio Station, 1/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0203
1717	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 224. Place Names: Seward. Description: Plot plan and details, USN Radio Station, 2/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0202
1718	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 225. Place Names: Seward. Description: Power house - plan and elevations, USN Radio Station, 2/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0201
1719	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 226. Place Names: Seward. Description: Power house - section and details, USN Radio Station, 2/17.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0200
1720	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 227. Place Names: Seward. Description: Plot plan. 1/29/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0199
1721	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 228. Place Names: Seward. Description: Map of transmission lines from Seward to Radio Station, 2/1/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0198
1722	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 229. Place Names: Seward. Description: Reservation map. 2/7/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0197
1723	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 230. Place Names: Seward. Description: US Naval Radio Station, plot plan. 1/29/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0196
1724	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 237. Place Names: Seward. Description: Map of (radio) station, 9/23.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0195
1725	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR 238. Place Names: Seward. Description: Map of station, 1918.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0194
1726	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR ?. Place Names: Seward. Description: Double quarters - plans, elevations, and sections, 1919.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0204
1727	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 FR. 239. Place Names: Seward, Dutch Harbor. Description: Pump house plan, elevation and section. 3/20.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0192

1728	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 240. Place Names: Seward. Description: Power house - general arrangement. 2/17/23.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0191
1729	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 241. Place Names: Alaska. Description: Naval facilities as-build drawings.	Form Number:
1730	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 241. Place Names: Seward. Description: Machine shop and storeroom - floor, foundation, and cross section. 2/18.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0190
1731	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 242. Place Names: Seward. Description: Addition to power house for coal storage - floor plan, elevation, and sections. 4/26.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0189
1732	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 178. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Map showing conditions 6/30/37.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0159 06/30/37
1733	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 186. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Double quarters: sections and details. Dated 1/19.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0169
1734	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 187. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Compass house: plan, elevations, sections. Dated 2/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0168
1735	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 189. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Tank house: plan, elevation and section.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0167 02/16/22
1736	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 190. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Dormitory M, Dormitory and Office C, central gravity hot water heating system. Dated 2/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0166
1737	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 191. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Power house: plans and elevations.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0165 02/04/17
1738	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 192. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Power house: extension. plans and sections.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0164 02/28/19
1739	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 193. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Boiler house: plan, sections and elevations. Dated 2/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0163

1740	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 194. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Power house E double quarters A & B, central gravity hot water heating system. Dated 2/22.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0162
1741	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 195. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Fresh water wells, details.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0161 02/12/27
1742	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 196-201. Place Names: St. Paul. Description: Sketch of 6-man dormitory: plan and elevation.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0160 10/16/30
1743	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 201. Place Names: Pribilofs. Description: Reservation map, St. George Island, Pribilof group.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0177 03/15/18
1744	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 202 - 203. Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Map showing conditions. 3/16/36.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0181
1745	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 205. Place Name: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Map of direction finder station. July 1938.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0180
1746	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 206. Place Names: Soapstone Point, Yakobi. Description: Map of USN direction finder station.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0179 12/04/35
1747	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 207 - 208. Place Names: Yakobi. Description: Map of USN direction finder station, Soapstone Point, Yakobi Island.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0178 08/30/40
1748	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 246. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Plot of US Survey #7. Details USN Reservation 11/1892.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0287
1749	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 247. Place Names: Juneau. Description: Map & details of US Naval Reservation. 1898.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0286
1750	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 248. Place Names: Fairbanks. Description: Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Contour, Test Wells. Map Uniat Anticline existing and proposed. 6/25/50.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0208
1751	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 261 - 262. Place Names: Uniat. Description: Uniat Air Strip and facilities. 7/29/45.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0209

1752	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 96. Place Names: Attu. Description: Center line profiles of NS and EW runways.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0158	09/30/44
1753	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1028 Fr. 97. Place Names: Attu. Description: Runway profiles.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0157	12/15/44
1754	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Military Facilities Drawings. R. 1029 Fr. 569. Place Names: Cape Hinchinbrook. Description: Radio - double quarters, plan, elevation, and section, 2/21.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0269	
1755	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Monthly Reports, March 1943 (box 1). Place Names: Various. Description: Monthly reports including photos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0330	
1756	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0142 N NAV#NM-37456. Place Names: Various. Description: Seabees Northern Highway to Tokyo, 20 minutes, color.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0070	
1757	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0149 N NAV#NM-5377-D. Place Names: Point Barrow. Description: Pet 4, Point Barrow, Alaska Equipment.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0067	
1758	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0149 N NAV#NM-5377D. Place Names: Point Barrow. Description: US Navy Arctic Operation (Pet 4), Equipment, 20 min., color.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0072	
1759	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0159 N. Place Names: Various. Description: Color, silent.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0046	
1760	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0596 N. Place Names: Various. Description: Alaska outakes.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0048	
1761	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0717 N NAV#NM-6531. Place Names: Various. Description: Seabees in the Arctic, 17 minutes, color.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0068	
1762	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0729 N. Place Names: Various. Description: Alaska 9th (7).	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0047	
1763	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0731 N NAV#NM-5547. Place Names: Various. Description: Arctic Hut Erection, 22 minutes, black and white/color.	Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0053	

- 1764 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0750 N NAVFAC-2060A.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Operation Deepfreeze, Reel 1, 38 minutes. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0066
- 1765 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0771 M.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Northern Road to Tokyo - Seabee Report, 18 minutes, color, silent. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0062
- 1766 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0902 M NAVFAC-1399.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Arctic Summer Comparative Test of the Swampskipper and Sno-cat, 32 minutes, color. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0054
- 1767 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 0967 M.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: MC85 on Kodiak Island, Territory of Alaska, c. 1957, 30 minutes, color. Building of barracks and houses took most of their time, and resurfacing large runways. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0060
- 1768 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1081 M NAVFAC-5545-B.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Operation Nanook 1946, 30 minutes, color, silent. This film shows how the Seabees get to operation Deep Freeze. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0063
- 1769 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1156 M NAVFAC-1273-D.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Builders for Battle, 15 minutes, black and white. This film shows the construction of a base for war. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0056
- 1770 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1166 M.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Arctic Construction, 15 minutes, color, silent. The film shows the construction work going on in the Arctic, and there are some scenes of the Eskimos. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0052
- 1771 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1180 M.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Seabees in the Arctic, 44 minutes, color. The film shows the construction of bases in the Arctic And scenes of the Seabees at play. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0069
- 1772 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1220 M.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Battalion employed in the Pacific, 20 minutes, color, silent. This film shows the battalions at work in the Pacific, replacing the housing in Alaska, Guam, Subic Bay, Kwajalei. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0055
- 1773 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1238 M.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: NC866, 20 minutes, color. This film shows the construction in Adak by the Seabees. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0061
- 1774 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1287 M NAVFAC-5377-E.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Construction, 22 minutes, color. The film shows the construction in the Arctic. Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0057
- 1775 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1291 M NAVFAC-5377C.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0071

- Place Names: Point Barrow.
Description: US Navy Arctic Operations (Pet 4), Logistics, 20 minutes, color.
- 1776 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1382 N.
Place Names: Various.
Description: First Test Arctic Hut Naval Gun Factory, 5 minutes, color.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0058
- 1777 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1391 N.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: MCB5, Kodiak Development 1957, 15 minutes, color. This film shows the men of the Construction Battalion 5, on their way to Alaska.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0059
- 1778 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1441 N.
Place Names: Various.
Description: 20 minute, color. This film shows survival in Alaska and building of the base.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0044
- 1779 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1455 N.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Alaska 66th, USMCB, 40 minutes, color. Scenes from Alaska and different forms of construction used there.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0051
- 1780 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1457 N.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Alaska 66th, 40 minutes, color. CBs at work in Alaska.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0049
- 1781 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection, Index. File 1459 N.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Alaska 66th II, 30 minutes, color. This film shows Seabees building a pier in Adak, Alaska and training exercises.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0050
- 1782 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection. Document 0158M.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Aerial views of Alaska, construction of quonset hut, scenes of hunting, a DC-3, outhouse, drilling (oil?) 10 min., color, silent, n/d. These are in a class with home movies.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0045
- 1783 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NAVFAC Motion Picture Collection. Document 1119M, NAV# MH-37458.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: The Northern Road to Tokyo, a 20 min., color, sound, 1945 film. Building bases in the Aleutians. Excellent for overall look and purposes of bases. Some construction work, no specific places identified.
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0063
- 1784 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 4, History of Battalion, April 1942 - Oct. 1945 (box 1).
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Adak, Amchitka.
Description: Itinerary. History (4 pages).
Form Number: 2-NAVFAC-0325
- 1785 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Annual Report, Jan. 1943 (box 1).
Place Names: Cold Bay, Unalak, Adak, Atka, Unalga, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Construction Activities for the eighth US Naval Construction Battalion from Date of Arrival to January 31, 1943. (includes maps and photos).
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0327
- 1786 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Construction Report, July 1942 - July 1943 (box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0328

Description: Work undertaken and percent completed by building.

- 1787 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, History of Battalion, June 1942 - Jan. 1946 (box 1).
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Itinerary.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0326
- 1788 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Monthly Reports, April - May 1943 (box 2).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports including photos.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0331
- 1789 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Monthly Reports, Feb. 1943 (box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports including photos.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0329
- 1790 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Monthly Reports, July 1943 (box 2).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports including photos and maps.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0333
- 1791 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 8, Monthly Reports, June 1943 (box 2).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports including photos.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0332
- 1792 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 13, Materials regarding History of Battalion, July 1942 - May 1956. (ff 2, box 1).
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Akutan.
Description: Itinerary (in Alaska 13 July 1942 - 14 August 1943). History (3 pp.).
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0334
- 1793 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 21, History of Battalion, Aug. 1942 - April 1960 (ff 2, box 1).
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Atka, Adak, Ogluiga.
Description: Itinerary (Oct. 1942 - Dec. 1943 in Alaska), History, and Souvenir Annual 1942-1943 (with some photos).
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0335
- 1794 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 21, Monthly Reports, May 1943 - Sept. 1944 (ff 3, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports of construction. No photos included.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0336
- 1795 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 22, Historical Material.
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: Itinerary (in Alaska Dec. 1942 - March 1944). Status of Army Projects started by 22nd Seabees and not completed (St. Lazaria Island and Shoals Point) (2 pp.).
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0337
- 1796 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 22, Historical Report Dec. 1943 (ff 6, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0341
- 1797 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 22, Monthly Reports (ff 3, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0338

1798	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 22, Monthly Reports 1943 (ff 4, box 1). Place Names: Various. Description: Monthly reports.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0339
1799	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 22, Monthly Reports 1943 (ff 5, box 1). Place Names: Various. Description: Monthly reports.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0340
1800	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Bulletins re Emergencies, November 1944 - January 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0106
1801	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. History of Battalion, August 1942 - December 1946. Place Names: Various. Description: Itinerary; miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0099
1802	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Inactivation Report, April - May, 1946. Place Names: Various. Description: List of tools; miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0101
1803	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Materials regarding collection of records, October 1944 - March 1959. Place Names: Various. Description: Miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0098
1804	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Memos from Higher Naval Authorities October 1944 - November 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Miscellaneous memos from Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0103
1805	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Memos to All Hands, November 1942 - November 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0104
1806	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Memos to All Officers, November 1942 - March 1946. Place Names: Various. Description: Miscellaneous memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0105
1807	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Monthly Reports, January - June 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Aggregate data for medical and construction activities for Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0109
1808	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Monthly Reports, July - December 1944. Place Names: Various. Description: Aggregate data for medical and construction activities, now in Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0108
1809	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Monthly Reports, July 1945 - April 1946. Place Names: Various.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0110

- Description: Monthly reports for Pacific area.
- 1810 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Monthly Reports, November 1942 - December 1943.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Aggregate data for medical and construction activities.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0107
- 1811 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Organization Chart, n.d. (1942?).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Organization chart.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0100
- 1812 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 1. Press Releases, October 1944 - May 1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Press releases and photos from Pacific tour of duty.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0102
- 1813 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Construction Progress Reports, April - August 1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Reports on Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0113
- 1814 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Construction Progress Reports, December 1944 - March 1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Reports on Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0112
- 1815 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Construction Progress Reports, September 1945 - April 1946.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Reports on Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0114
- 1816 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Memos re Construction Projects, June 1943 - March 1944.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Miscellaneous memos regarding manpower estimates for each job.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0117
- 1817 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Other Construction Reports, March 1943 - January 1946.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Reports and memos, early ones (1943) from Cold Bay.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0116
- 1818 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Selections from Daily Reports, October 1945 - April 1946.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Reports on work in Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0115
- 1819 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 2. Weekly Construction Reports, November 1942 - December 1943.
Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: Data on various projects, mostly at Cold Bay.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0111
- 1820 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Construction Photographs, n.d.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Construction photos for Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0122

1821	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Drawings of Construction Projects, December 1944 - June 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Drawings for Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0123
1822	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Drawings of Construction Projects, December 1944 - June 1945. Place Names: Alaska. Description: 2 memos dated 1943.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0124
1823	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Miscellaneous Materials regarding Construction, November 1942 - January 1946. Place Names: Attu, Cold Bay. Description: Miscellaneous letters, report, memos.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0121
1824	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Muster Rolls, Dec. 1943 - Dec. 1944. Place Names: Alaska. Description: List of troops.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0126
1825	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Muster Rolls, March 1945 - April 1946. Place Names: Alaska. Description: List of troops, long after Alaska duty.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0127
1826	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Muster Rolls, Sept. 1942 - Sept. 1943. Place Names: Alaska. Description: List of troops.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0125
1827	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Work Orders, May - December, 1945. Place Names: Various. Description: Work orders for Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0119
1828	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 23, Records, Box 3. Work Orders, November 1945 - April 1946. Place Names: Various. Description: Work orders for Pacific area.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0120
1829	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 41, History of Battalion, Dec. 1942 - Sept. 1945 (ff 2, box 1). Place Names: Kodiak. Description: Itinerary and history.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0342
1830	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 41, Monthly Reports, Feb. - Dec. 1943 (ff 12, box 1). Place Names: Various. Description: Monthly reports.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0344
1831	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 41, Yearly Report 1943 (ff 5, box 1). Place Names: Various. Description: Yearly report.	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0343
1832	Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 43, Cruise Book, 1942 - 1944 (ff 4, box 1).	Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0346

- Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Some photos included.
- 1833 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 43, History of Battalion, Nov. 1942 - Sept. 1959 (ff 2, box 1).
Place Names: Kodiak, Sand Point.
Description: Itinerary (in Alaska Jan. 1943 - Jan. 1944).
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0345
- 1834 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 43, Monthly Reports, Feb. 1943 - Jan. 1944 (ff 11, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0347
- 1835 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 79, History of Battalion Jan. 1943 - Nov. 1945 (ff 2, box 1).
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Itinerary and history.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0348
- 1836 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 79, Monthly Reports, Jan. - Aug. 1944 (ff 8, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0350
- 1837 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. NCB 79, Monthly Reports, May - Dec. 1943 (ff 7, box 1).
Place Names: Various.
Description: Monthly reports.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0349
- 1838 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Pieces of Eight. Published by and for the Men of the Eighth US Naval Construction Battalion 1942-1945 (n.p., n.d.).
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Cruise book. Sent to Dutch Harbor 1942, worked at Unalga, Adak, Otter point, Cold Bay. 1 page covers Alaska tour, including 36 photos of places and construction.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0128
- 1839 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Sitka and Attu: An Account of the Activities of the Twenty-Second US Naval Construction Battalion, from its Inception to the Completion of its First Tour of Duty Overseas 1942-1944. (n.p., n.d.).
Place Names: Sitka, Attu.
Description: Cruise book. Photos, mostly of scenery. Narrative is in general terms.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0129
- 1840 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. The 38th M.C.B. Saga: Published by the 38th Naval Construction Battalion as a Permanent Record of Their First Tour of Duty. (n.p., n.d.).
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: Cruise book. Short history and many good photos.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0142
- 1841 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. The Log. 43rd Construction Battalion 1942-1946 (n.p., n.d.).
Place Names: Kodiak, Sand Point.
Description: Cruise book. Short history and only a few photos of Alaska.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0144
- 1842 Citation: NAVFAC Archives. Work Orders, November 1944 - May 1945.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Work orders for Pacific area.
Form Number: 1-NAVFAC-0118

- 1843 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Action Reports. Commander Task Group 16.7. Series 0026. Green folder. Form Number: NHC/AR/0001 07/13/43
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: The Commander Task Group 16.7 was responsible for the bombardment of Kiska. Action Reports contain a summary of the activities of the Task Force, which is made up of numerous ships, all of which have their own reports filed in this folder. The Commander's report explains the targets of attack, ordnance expended, and results. An enclosure also lists the targets fired upon and the weapons used. An enclosed map shows the targets and firing perimeters. Other maps and a few photos enclosed show the nature of the naval activity and its effects. These reports could be useful for pinpointing ordnance and areas where action took place, how much ordnance was expended, etc. There are more of these for other locations.
- 1844 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Action Reports. Commander Task Group 16.9. Series 0058. Green folder. Form Number: NHC/AR/0002 09/03/43
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: This report by the Task Group which assaulted and occupied Kiska 8/15-8/22/43 presents a detailed account of the planning, loading, transport, ship to shore movement, beach landings, communications, material support, organization of shore parties are carefully detailed. Two photos with lines and arrows show the route taken by the landing parties. A narrative and attached memos provide further detail. This could be useful for plotting the shore-side activities of the Navy during battle action, and perhaps pinpoint ordnance or provide historical details for historical markers or memorials. There are more of these for other locations.
- 1845 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. 38th Construction Battalion, 1943, Box 44. Form Number: NHC/BMD/0012
Place Names: Kiska.
Description: 8/18/43 memo enclosed lists the organization of the 38th Construction Battalion, including the number of men and their units. 8/1/43 Status of Materials, Equipment and Supplies inventories buildings, mechanical and electrical equipment, waterfront, transportation, construction, camouflage, medical and ordnance supplies under the authority of the 38th at 'Z' base, Kiska. Photos and narrative in the rest of this file provides a history of the activities of the 38th. Photos include pictures of caterpillars, PT boats, a demolished Japanese storehouse and other Japanese buildings. Also, Japanese bridges, roads, gas dump and buildings, as well as US quonset huts and other temporary facilities.
- 1846 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Adak, 1942-1943, Box 27. Form Number: NHC/BMD/0015
Place Names: Adak.
Description: 2/13/43 memo discusses a 2-mile anti-torpedo net to protect a Navy pier and three moorings; an attached memo lists anti-submarine nets in various Alaskan bays and harbors. A 12/1/42 memo discusses sonar-radio buoys. An undated memo lists some of the posts and facilities at Adak. Codenames for Kodiak are Longview and Fireplace.
- 1847 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Adak, 7/1/44. Seventeenth Naval District Form Number: NHC/BMD/0016
Place Names: Adak, Amchitka, Tanaga, Kiska, and Sand Bay.
Description: Report of Facilities, Adak Sector, 7/1/44. A series of reports on Adak, Tanaga, Amchitka, Kiska, and Sand Bay which list the facilities available at each place. A few photos and maps are included.
- 1848 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Alaska, 1942, Box 31, Folder 1. Form Number: NHC/BMD/0001
Place Names: Various.
Description: Memos and correspondence which provide some details on construction, completion and maintenance of base facilities. Maps of the Canadian - Alaskan Military Highway and charts detailing the completion of mileage on the highway and construction of bridges and crossings. Memos from Kodiak's Naval Operating Base list liquid fuel storage facilities. Bombproof submarine facilities are discussed in other memos. Memos on the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, the development of Alaska bases, personnel for submarine and other bases and lists of personnel.
- 1849 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Alaska, 1942, Box 31, Folder 2. Form Number: NHC/BMD/0002
Place Names: Various.

Description: General Correspondence, 1942, discusses and lists existing facilities and recommendations regarding changes in facilities at various bases. A Combined Army-Navy Priority List Contract Moy-3570, Kodiak, lists various facilities and man-hours needed to complete projects; Joint Army and Navy Air Operations Manual, 9/10/42, includes a crude drawing of air strips at Kodiak; other memos include discussion of proposed aeronautical communication plans, weather and radio stations; a list of hangers, equipment areas, radio transmitters, power plants, garrison units, etc. Also included is General Correspondence, 1943, with scanty memos and lists. At the back of this file are photos from the air of beach areas, location unclear; a topo map of Unalaska, 1 land allotment map of US Army for Adak.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0003

1850 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Alaska, 1942, Kodiak, Box 62.

Place Names: Kodiak, Sand Point, Seward, Cliff Point, Various.

Description: August 1, 1942 Memo from Director, Plans Division, to Vice Chief of Naval Operations, regarding the US Naval Air Station at Kodiak, provides details on the specific facilities constructed here. Attached are 10 aerial photos of other areas of Kodiak Island where bases or suggested bases are located, and another 8 photos concerning Cold Bay, Sand Point, and Seward. A second set of memos with a cover memo dated 6/29/42 also concerns Kodiak facilities. In a separate folder are copies of maps of Cliff Point fuel distribution station.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0014

1851 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Anchitka, 1943, Box 32.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: List of personnel, but little else.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0013

1852 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Atka, Alaska, 1942, Box 34.

Place Names: Atka, Adak.

Description: 'Estimated Costs of Facilities, Kulak Bay, Adak Island' lists facilities; memos on 'Fireplace' and 'Cave-in' also list facilities and equipment.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0011

1853 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Cold Bay, Alaska, 1942-43, Box 49.

Place Names: Cold Bay, Kodiak.

Description: According to documents in this file, the Section Base at Cold Bay had the primary function of supplying and housing personnel from Naval patrol planes operating from the base, and secondarily to provide anti-submarine defenses and a loading facility for ships. Folder consists of correspondence and lists which detail some of the facilities, locations, and dimensions of facilities at these section bases.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0008

1854 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Dutch Harbor Report, 3/1/44, Box 52.

Seventeenth Naval District Report of Facilities - Unalaska Sector, 3/1/44.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: A listing of facilities, including description and locations. Aviation facilities including for example, a landing strip, seaplane ramp, hangers, shop; magazines and torpedo overhaul facilities; radar and radio installations; provisioning facilities; ship repair, machine shops, electrical and carpenter shops, plumbing and welding; dry docks and marine railways; a chart on docks and piers shows the different types of docks, their shape, dimension, and function. Navigation facilities, anchor berths, detailed listing of degaussing facilities, hospital, submarine, antiaircraft and shore defense, recreation, personnel, and housing facilities.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0008, #2,

Seventeenth Naval District Report of Facilities - Unalaska Sector, 3/1/44, Box 52.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Documents for Otter Point, Chernofski, and Akutan. Photos include general aerial views and views of equipment and facilities.

Form Number: MHC/BMD/0010

1856 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Dutch Harbor Reports, 1942 and 1950, Box 52.

Chief of Naval Operations to Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, 5/8/50.

Place Names: Dutch Harbor.

Description: Memo and attached documents discuss the disestablishment of the Dutch Harbor facilities and their use as surplus items for the Army and Navy. A 6/22/42 memo discusses the relative primitiveness of the Dutch Harbor facility at that time and problems with supplying it and

completing construction. In the discussion, Paul Foster inventories much of the facilities existing in 1942. Photos are attached as supporting evidence and include pictures of fires and damage caused by Japanese bombs.

- 1857 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Dutch Harbor, 1942-1943, Box 52. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0009
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: Correspondence and telegrams regarding the re-supply of materials to the Dutch Harbor base. A map of Proposed Radio Range Facilities, Kodiak - Dutch Harbor. Photos show the torpedo net stretched across the harbor; locations of things such as the submarine base are written in, as well as seaplane ramps and air runways, docks, etc.
- 1858 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. III, Aerial Photographs of Overseas Bases, 1943-1953. Adak, Alaska, Box 13. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0021
Place Names: Adak.
Description: 10 aerial photos show the air strip and base, in winter as well as non-winter, and one photo of Attu.
- 1859 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Kodiak, Alaska, 1943, Box 62. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0005
Place Names: Kodiak, Little Kiska.
Description: Notations and memos concerning activities at Kodiak Island, with a map titled Enemy Installations, Little Kiska Island, 11/11/42, along with photos and a 1/15/43 memo concerning later US fox holes, camp areas, coastal guns, and communications on the island. Other memos in this file concern liquid fuel storage, relocation of submarine bases, and reduction of facilities at Kodiak.
- 1860 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Kodiak, Alaska, 1944-1949, Box 62, continued. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0004 (continued - 2)
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Last document in this folder is dated 11/24/45, from Commander Alaska Sea Frontier to Commander in Chief, US Pacific Fleet, an assessment and Record of Proceedings of the Board on Post-War Advance Base Program at Kodiak. Discusses the priority bases in Alaska and the reductions in troops and facilities being made.
- 1861 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Kodiak, Alaska, 1944-1949, Box 62. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0004
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Photos of: Kodiak, Entrance Point, Woody Island, aerial and radio facilities, Afognak outpost, Cold Bay and King Cove, Caton Island, Racon Range Stations (Chirikof), Chernabura, and Sand Point. Also lists with details of the following facilities: aviation, repair, motor gas, fuel oil, diesel oil, ammunition, radar, warehouse, cold storage, storage yard, ship repair, auto and construction equipment repair, docks and piers, nets and booms, loops and buoys, navigation, mooring mines, patrol and harbor equipment, hospital, submarine, antiaircraft and shore defense, recreation, housing, mess, barracks. Also US Navy Overseas Base Facilities and Public Works Summary, 1/49; Area Study, Kodiak Island, 1/49; U.S.N. Amphibious Force, a study of geography, climate, air facilities, cities and towns.
- 1862 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Monographs and Histories of Overseas Bases, 1939-1965, (II). Kodiak, 1951, Box 11. Kodiak, Alaska, Brief History of Naval Activities, 10/9/51. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0020
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: A 2-page summary of the history of Kodiak, when established, and how many personnel.
- 1863 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Monographs and Histories of Overseas Bases, 1939-1965, (II). Adak, Box 10. Adak, Alaska, Brief History of Naval Activities, prepared 10/9/51. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0019
Place Names: Adak, Attu, Sand Bay, Great Sitkin, Dutch Harbor.
Description: A brief and sketchy history of the naval base at Adak.
- 1864 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Monographs and Histories of Overseas Bases, 1939-1965, (II). Disestablished Bases, WWII, 1941-61, Box 10. US Naval Activities Disestablished Form Number: MHC/BMD/0018

Since July 1949.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Com 17 section of this file lists the bases in Alaska disestablished since WWII, indicating the principle activities of the base, when it was established, and when it was disestablished.

11/27/54

1865

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Series III, Aerial Photos, Alaska, Box 13. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0022

Place Names: Adak, Anchitka, Attu.

Description: Large folder of aerial photos includes Adak Navy Hospital, ships in Kuluk Bay, Sweepers Cove, other non-aerial photos of surgical room; Anchitka photos show Navy mess tent, Constantine Harbor, radio station. Massacre Bay and Chichagof Harbor, bay areas around Attu. Other photos of harbors, landing areas, etc. Remarkable fold-out photo of landing operations at Massacre Bay. Other photos in folders of Adak, Dutch Harbor and Otter Point.

1866

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Series III, Aerial Photos, Kodiak, Box 14. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0023

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Numerous 8 by 10 photos of air strips and facilities at Kodiak. All taken at high altitude.

1867

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Series VI, Maps and Charts, 1943-53, Com Form Number: MHC/BMD/0024

Place Names: Adak, Kodiak, Various.

Description: Maps show geography and topography but not military bases or installations.

1868

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Seventeenth Naval District Report of Facilities, Adak Sector, 3/1/44, Box 27. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0017

Place Names: Adak, Anchitka, Kiska, Sand Bay, Tanaga.

Description: A comprehensive set of documents listing the aviation, fuel storage, radar, radio, etc. facilities on the above islands. Photos on each facility are included.

1869

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Sitka, Alaska, 1942, Box 81. From Director, Plans Division to Vice-Chief of Naval Operations, 7/23/42, and accompanying material. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0007

Place Names: Sitka, Annette, Ketchikan, Port Armstrong, Juneau, Port Althorp, Yakutat.

Description: A detailed memo giving the history of construction on Sitka and surrounding area since 1939. Attached are photos of the pertinent areas.

1870

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Base Maintenance Division. Sitka, Alaska, 1944, Box 80, Seventeenth Naval District Report of Facilities, Sitka Sector, 4/1/44. Form Number: MHC/BMD/0006

Place Names: Annette, Sitka, Ketchikan, Port Althorp, Yakutat.

Description: Memos for Annette Island, Sitka, Ketchikan, Port Althorp, and Yakutat provide a listing, location, size and other details concerning the following: aviation, fuel storage, ammunition, radio, radar, provisioning, ship repair, buoys, and navigation facilities; Anchor berths, moorings, mines, patrol craft, floating harbor equipment, degassing facilities, hospital, submarine, antiaircraft, and shore defenses, recreation, and housing facilities are also listed when appropriate; personnel, housing and bivouac areas are also provided.

1871

Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Battle Experience. Bulletin No. 2, Solomon Islands Action Series. Battle Experience: Solomon Islands Actions, August and September 1942, including Bombardment of Kiska, 7 Aug 1942. US Fleet Headquarters of the Commander in Chief. Form Number: MHC/CF/0007

Place Names: Kiska.

Description: This volume is part of a series of books published for Naval officers which details blow by blow and minute by minute the operations at sea. Bulletins 2,6,7,8,9 and 12 involve Alaska, and perhaps others do as well. These are useful for discovering how much ordnance was used, where fired, how battles took place.

- 1872 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Battle Experience. Bulletin No. 9, US Fleet, Headquarters of the Commander in Chief, Battle Experience: Assault and Occupation of Attu Island, May, 1943. Form Number: MHC/CF/0008
- Place Names: Attu.
- Description: Contains a series of battle maps which show targets of US attack on Attu.
- 1873 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Dutch Harbor. Diary Dutch Harbor Alaska Part IV Photographic History Vol. 3 & 4. Form Number: MHC/CF/0005
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
- Description: Photos show Dutch Harbor houses and tells when they were built, shows the radio station, the harbor, shows the building of Fort Mears. One photo shows men who fled or were captured by Japanese when they invaded Kiska. Shows bombing, strafing and fire caused by Japanese bombardment, including the SS Northwestern oil tanks, wharves, and identifies American killed by the bombing, and shows the destruction of hospital, barracks and other facilities. Volume 4 shows captured Japanese, wreckage of a Zero, and facilities after they are rebuilt.
- 1874 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Dutch Harbor. Dutch Harbor Alaska Part IV Photographic History Sections C & D. Green folder. Vol. 5, Part IV. Form Number: MHC/CF/0006
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
- Description: Photos include interior of buildings, laundry, fire station, power room, tunnel under the area called Rocky Point, hospital, library & gym facilities, docks, reservoir and dam, and cemetery. Shows camp life, white and black soldiers. Final set of photos shows outlying facilities and quonset huts at Cold Bay, Unalak Island, Unalak Island and various other points and islands. The index contained in Volume 1 lists all of the photos and their contents.
- 1875 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Dutch Harbor. US Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Alaska Part 1, Vol. 1. Green Hard Folder. Part I, War Diary. 1942 - 1945. Form Number: MHC/CF/0003
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
- Description: This narrative provides minute accounts of the history of the Dutch Harbor base. This includes a chart of the Unalak Sector, a chart of the government owned land, maps pinpointing the location of bombs dropped by the Japanese and a sketch of their air raid, and organizational chart of the Naval Operating Base. This is the most detailed treatment of Dutch Harbor.
- 1876 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Dutch Harbor. US Naval Operating Base Dutch Harbor, Parts 2 & 3, Vol. 2. Green folder. War Diary, Part II, Departmental Histories and Part III, Satellite Stations. Form Number: MHC/CF/0004
- Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
- Description: Narrative and charts lists personnel, including a breakdown of those running the construction crews, concrete plant, repair shops, electrical and steel shops, lists special detachments and facilities in the area, and includes monthly reports of cargo shipped, listings of ordnance units, Red Cross and other small units. Also describes the submarine base at Dutch Harbor and provides a burial report for Fort Mears Cemetery describing who and where people were buried. Part 3 describes the activities and facilities at these satellite stations: Akutan, Cold Bay, Otter Point, Chernofski, Sand Point, Sanak, Unalga, Chernaburs, Hog Island, Makushin Valley, and Antler Point.
- 1877 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Sea Frontier, Alaska. Aleutian Campaign, AIC NorPac No. 880. Advanced Intelligence Center, North Pacific Area. Form Number: MHC/CF/0001
- Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
- Description: This document provides a history of the warfare over Kiska and Attu between the US and Japan, including the planning and execution of US war plans, supply problems and including aerial photos of Dutch Harbor, Kiska, Adak, Attu Shemya and ground photos as well. Appendices include a thumbnail sketch of Navy and Army facilities. This lists all the bases and lists the construction which occurred at each place and gives a latitude and longitude and also names the names of the forts as well as where they are located. Appendix G lists the ship losses and their location. H gives air losses and their locations. 12/15/55

- 1878 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Command File, WWII. Type Commands: Sea Frontier, Alaska. Aleutian Campaign, AIC NorPac No. 880. Annexes. Form Number: MHC/CF/0002
Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
Description: This folder has a second copy of the narrative and appendices but also includes another set of appendices showing main geographic regions, radio ranges, military highways, navy and army stations, search plans, port facilities, communication circuits, battle charts, hydrographic surveys and island charts. The last appendix is a map showing the location of sunken Japanese ships.
- 1879 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. General Board Records V. I Form Number: MHC/GBR/0001
(Index). Section 3. General Board Studies, 1900 - 1949. Index.
Place Names: Various.
Description: The index to the General Board Records includes in Section 3 a listing of subject entries from 1900 - 1912. Until 1917, there are a number of citations specifically mentioning Alaska; after this, the citations are of a more general policy nature. No headings specifically list Alaska after 1917.
- 1880 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. Series 412, 1917 - 1933 (brown folder). Form Number: MHC/GBR/0002
Place Names: Various.
Description: Enclosed in this folder are the following items -- 1/1/1917 memo regarding Interior Department reservations of Alaskan lands; 10/19/33 transmission of Aleutian Islands Survey, survey not enclosed; 2/2/24 report on Alaska Reconnaissance; 12/22/22 memo pertaining to Alaskan bases at Dutch Harbor, coaling stations in Alaska waters, and Resurrection Bay; 8/26/19 memo regarding coal station in Matanuska district, Alaska; 2/8/17 memo regarding Alaska coaling and storage facilities.
- 1881 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. Series 412, 1917 - 1933 (brown folder). Aleutian Islands Survey Expedition Final Report, 1/19 - 10/4/1933. Form Number: MHC/GBR/00032
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: A detailed account of a hydrographic survey undertaken by the Navy in 1933 of the Aleutians, providing an account of weather, geography, passageways, etc., as well as land and aerial photos.
- 1882 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. Series 412, 1934. 1934 Aleutian Islands Survey Expedition Final Report, 11/9/33 - 9/28/34 (2 green folders inside brown folder). Form Number: MHC/GBR/0004
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Survey considers geography, climate, and access to the Aleutian Island chain.
- 1883 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. Series 412, 1934. Final Report of the Operations of VJ Squadron One-F Aircraft, Base Force as a Unit of the 1934 Aleutian Island Survey Expedition (2nd green folder inside brown folder). Form Number: MHC/GBR/0005
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: A collection of photos and a report of the operations of the aviation unit involved in this expedition. Photos include aerial shots of harbors, pictures of ships and planes used, landing strips, boat ramps, fueling facilities, docks, ship board facilities, expedition personnel, and island facilities.
- 1884 Citation: Naval Historical Center. General Board Records. Series 412, 1935 (brown folder, memos and map). Form Number: MHC/GBR/0006
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: 2/14/35 memo regarding Aleutian Island Survey Expedition; Appendix A on Information on Weather Conditions, cover memo dated 4/19/39; 9/24/41 memo outlining the use of the Naval Air Station at Kodiak by the Army, as per a directive of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; 8/1/42 report on inspection of US Naval Air Station at Kodiak; 6/16/42 map of naval air stations in Alaska, including Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, and Sitka as the major one, and also indicating landing fields, army garrisons, radar stations, and aerological stations; 7/31/42 report on inspection of US Naval Air Station at Kodiak.

- 1885 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Naval History Division. Administrative Histories. Guide to United States Naval Administrative Histories of World War II, green paperback. Published 1976, 219 pp. Form Number: NHC/NHD/0002
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Provide detailed information about the campaigns and events in Alaska and the Aleutians, including a history of the US Naval medical units (item 68), the 14th Naval District (121), the North Pacific fleet (156), and submarine commands (170). Contains narrative, photos, charts, maps.
- 1886 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Naval History Division. Operational Archives, World War II Histories and Historical Reports in the US Naval History Division, Partial Checklist, April 1977. Form Number: NHC/NHD/0001
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: See items 10, 11, 309, and 514 for Alaska citations; 10, 372, 514, for Attu; 11, 245, 308, 367, 514, for Kiska; and 106, 210, 285, 535, for Aleutians. Includes operational histories of individual units involved in combat in the Aleutians. Also Command History, North Pacific Force, entry 309, 170 pp., documenting the overall war picture, geography, and planning.
- 1887 Citation: Naval Historical Center. Office of Naval Intelligence, Combat Narratives. Book entitled 'The Aleutians Campaign, June 1942 - August 1943', 110 pp., published 1945. Form Number: NHC/ONI/0001
- Place Names: Aleutians.
- Description: Combat narratives were written before the appearance of official and complete histories. This book contains numerous photos of combat at Dutch Harbor, Fort Mears, Kiska, and landings at Kiska, Adak, and charts covering same, including Attu. Diagrams also show where bombings occurred, and maps show the forts and airfields and stations in Alaska and the Aleutians.
- 1888 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2250 Geographic Locations/Bases Abilene through Bellingham, Barter Island. Form Number: Smith/0038
- Place Names: Barter Island.
- Description: Fourteen photos taken 1944-1952 showing general views of installations on Barter Island. These are shown as in usable condition and with wind damage.
- 1889 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2256 Geographic Locations/Bases - Eglin (cont'd), Eielson, Ellington, Elmendorf, Enid, Eielson Air Force Base section. Negative Numbers: B46264-July 1941; 45082A-July 1941; 45082A-July 1948; B46266-March c. 1944; B46267-c. March 1944. Form Number: Smith/0023
- Place Names: Fort Richardson.
- Description: Photos include aerial views of base during World War II.
- 1890 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2256 Geographic Locations/Bases - Eglin (cont'd), Eielson, Ellington, Elmendorf, Enid, Eielson Air Force Base section. Negative Numbers: 157709 A.C., 152953 A.C., 152954 A.C., 41395 A.C., 36578 A.C., 43131 A.C., A-4313 A.C., 43132 A.C., A-43132 A.C. Form Number: Smith/0022
- Place Names: Various.
- Description: Photos include overall view of base housing, interior, and exterior shots of officers quarters, and images of activities related to care and maintenance of aircraft.
- 1891 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2264 Geographic Locations/Bases - Key through Ladd, Ladd Field. Form Number: Smith/0039
- Place Names: Ladd Field.
- Description: Includes 50 photos showing general views of Ladd and personnel at work on specific tasks such as plane maintenance. Very clear photos.
- 1892 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2265 Geographic

Locations/Bases - Key through Ladd, Ladd Field.

Place Names: Ladd Field.

Description: Includes 12 clear photos showing general shots of base, very few with personnel.

Form Number: Smith/0041

1893 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -2282 Geographic

Locations/States, Alaska through D.C., Alaska section. (1934-1953).

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: As most of these photos are of planes in flight, they are of limited use to the project. However, there are a few photos of an airstrip at an unidentified remote radar installation which might prove useful if a location could be verified. The workers, machinery, and equipment for the latter were airlifted from Elmendorf AFB.

Form Number: Smith/0020

1894 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -G2313 Operations and

Projects, Russian Lend Lease (1942-1945).

Place Names: Various.

Description: Collection of photos of personnel related to lend-lease project, shown at a variety of bases, including some in the lower 48 states.

Form Number: Smith/0021

1895 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Alaska,

Salvage through Wrecks and Bombing 568 -- Salvage section. Negative 60683 A.C., 62423 A.C., 62604

A.C., 62623 A.C. - 62640 A.C., all 1947 or pre-1947.

Place Names: Adak, Shemya.

Description: Various photos depicting items to be salvaged on Adak and Shemya. Items include abandoned buildings, trucks, jeeps, piping, and wires.

Form Number: Smith/0013

1896 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska - Recreation through Rescues. Book 567. Rescues.

Place Names: Cathedral Valley.

Description: Variety of photographs documenting rescue of personnel from crashed plane. 1944-1945.

Form Number: Smith/0014

1897 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. Strafing/Combat.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: A few photographs showing aerial shots of strafing attacks and Japanese balloon bombs being shot down.

Form Number: Smith/0012

1898 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska - Recreation through Rescues. Book 567. Religion.

Place Names: Alaska.

Description: A photograph showing personnel gathered for a military funeral. 1943.

Form Number: Smith/0032

1899 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska - Cemeteries through Crews. Book 564. Ceremonies and Decorations/Celebrations.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Photographs of personnel receiving awards for military duty (both individuals and groups) at various Alaskan air fields, celebrations, and inspections.

Form Number: Smith/0025

1900 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska-aerials through airplanes - Ground (bell to Curtis) Book 562. Airplanes.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Photos are primarily close-up shots of planes in flight or on the ground with little background shown.

- 1901 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Maintenance.
Place Names: Umnak, Attu, Ladd Field.
Description: Photos of military personnel repairing, cleaning and fueling planes and trucks. 1942-1944.
Form Number: Smith/0002
- 1902 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Cemeteries through Crews. Book 564. Cemeteries.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photographs of military cemeteries all over Alaska. Included is a photo of Sitka National Cemetery (negative C-60528 A.C.).
Form Number: Smith/0031
- 1903 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. Troops and Paratroops.
Place Names: Attu, Amchitka.
Description: A series of primarily aerial views showing US troops walking through snow to attack Japanese troops. A couple of photos show paratroopers climbing into planes.
Form Number: Smith/0016
- 1904 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Electronics, Equipment, Fields/Installations. Fields and Installations.
Place Names: Adak, Attu, Amchitka, Kiska.
Description: Photographs taken at various Aleutian sites showing equipment, storm damage, personnel in operation, supplies, and housing. Some general aerial shots of bases are included.
Form Number: Smith/0037
- 1905 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Medical.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos showing injured soldiers recovering in an Anchorage hospital. Also includes photos of nurses off duty. 1944.
Form Number: Smith/0004
- 1906 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska-aerials through airplanes - Ground (bell to Curtis) Book 562.
Place Names: Kiska, Amchitka, Attu.
Description: Aerial photographs which do not show much detail.
Form Number: Smith/0024
- 1907 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Electronics, Equipment, Fields/Installations. Equipment.
Place Names: Umnak, Kiska, Alaska.
Description: A very small selection of posed photos showing military personnel demonstrating equipment.
Form Number: Smith/0036
- 1908 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Miscellaneous.
Place Names: Nome, Attu.
Description: One photo depicting Russian lend-lease personnel and another showing the only tree in Attu.
Form Number: Smith/0007
- 1909 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Landings.
Place Names: Adak, Amchitka.
Description: Photos show soldiers unloading supplies on beaches. 1943.
Form Number: Smith/0001
- 1910 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16,

Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. Wrecks.

Place Names: Adak, Attu, Nome.

Description: A variety of shots showing plane wreckage.

1911 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Maps and Charts.

Form Number: Smith/0003

Place Names: Attu.

Description: Three photos showing aerial views of Attu Island and indicating battle lines of the US and Japanese.

1912 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Airplanes - Ground (Douglas to North American) through Captured Material. Book 563.

Form Number: Smith/0026

Place Names: Various.

Description: Photos are primarily close-up shots of planes in flight or on the ground with little visible background.

1913 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Operations.

Form Number: Smith/0008

Place Names: Umanak, Adak, Attu.

Description: A series of photographs of personnel receiving instructions from officers, operating equipment, etc. 1942-1944.

1914 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Airplanes - Ground (Douglas to North American) through Captured Material. Book 563. Captured Material Folder.

Form Number: Smith/0030

Place Names: Attu, Kiska, Alaska.

Description: Photos of captured material such as ammunition, jeeps, submarines and guns.

1915 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. Transportation.

Form Number: Smith/0015

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: A series of photographs depicting all sorts of military transport methods including trucks, ships, trolleys, planes and tractor-trucks. 1942-1943.

1916 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. WACS.

Form Number: Smith/0017

Place Names: Fairbanks.

Description: Two photographs of WACS gold-mining. 1949.

1917 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Airplanes - Ground (Douglas to North American) through Captured Material. Book 563. Armament folder.

Form Number: Smith/0027

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: Photos of planes being loaded with ammunition and gun emplacements. Shots are primarily close-ups. 1942-1943.

1918 Citation:

Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Meteorology.

Form Number: Smith/0005

Place Names: Various.

Description: Primarily aerial photographs depicting meteorological situations.

- 1919 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Salvage through Bombing. Book 568. Bombing.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: 1943-1944; A series of aerial shots of bombing raids both over water and land.
Form Number: Smith/0019
- 1920 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Photography.
Place Names: Umnak.
Description: A photograph of an Air Force photographer at work.
Form Number: Smith/0009
- 1921 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Electronics, Equipment, Fields/Installations. Electronics.
Place Names: Kiska, Attu.
Description: Photographs of radar installations on Kiska and Attu Islands. Oil drums, trucks and trailers are visible.
Form Number: Smith/0035
- 1922 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Cemeteries through Crews. Book 564. Chemical Warfare.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photographs of military personnel garbed in chemical warfare-related clothing handling sulfur trioxide bombs.
Form Number: Smith/0033
- 1923 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Recreation through Rescues. Book 567. Recreation.
Place Names: Umnak, Ladd Field, Aleutians.
Description: A large selection of photographs of military personnel relaxing primarily indoors. 1942-1944.
Form Number: Smith/0011
- 1924 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Airplanes - Ground (Douglas to North American) through Captured Material. Book 563. Bomb Loading, Bombs and Service Folder.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Photos of bombs being loaded onto planes and dogsleds. The focus is on the activity of loading with little of surrounding areas visible.
Form Number: Smith/0028
- 1925 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Cemeteries through Crews. Book 564. Crews.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos of flight crews lined up in front of planes or entering planes. 1942-1944.
Form Number: Smith/0034
- 1926 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Prisons and Prisoners.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: A photograph showing a military guard pacing around a stockade. 1943.
Form Number: Smith/0010
- 1927 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Landings through Photography. Book 566. Military Police.
Place Names: Alaska.
Description: A photograph of a military police officer modeling Arctic wear.
Form Number: Smith/0006
- 1928 Citation: Smithsonian Air and Space Museum, Air Force Photo Collection. Folder -War Theatre 16, Aleutians/Alaska - Airplanes - Ground (Douglas to North American) through Captured Material. Book
Form Number: Smith/0029

563. Camouflage Folder.

Place Names: Anchitka.

Description: Photos show camouflage netting used on Anchitka. Very little surrounding territory is visible.

1929 Citation: State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Parks, Office of History and Archaeology, Anchorage, Alaska. Kenable, William S., and Vincent Ponko, Jr., 1983. The Navy in Alaska, 1867-1941. Anchorage: Institute for Public History. Two volumes. Form Number: Book-OHA-0001

Place Names: Various.

Description: Summarizes the history of the U.S. Navy in Alaska, describes sites associated with activities of the U.S. Navy in Alaska, 1867 - 1941. The primary data source used was RG 80, General Records of the Department of the Navy. Site descriptions are in National Register format and include locational maps, site sketch maps, and current and historical photos. Post-1941 activities are described for the sites which continued in use after that year, including, Naval Radio Station at Juneau, Ketchikan, and Kodiak (Woody Island); Naval Air Station at Sitka; Naval Operating Bases at Dutch Harbor and Kodiak. Appendix II (attached here) lists 22 sites established by the Navy between 1941 and 1943, and provides a thumbnail sketch of the World War II activities at each.

1930 Citation: US Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage. Map Vault (archive of World War II Construction Drawings). Form Number: MAPS-COE-0001

Place Names: Various.

Description: Collection consists of 39 drawers (ca. 250 sheets per drawer) of COE construction drawings and site plans dating to WWII and shortly thereafter. Most relate to military construction, and include information on airfields, garrisons, Aircraft Warning Service stations, harbor defenses, and many of the bases in Alaska. Most drawings are sepia-tone print or pencil tracing on paper and are very brittle. Collection is sorted by site, but there is no item-by-item index. The current files contain some early data for sites which remain active and master plans for active bases.

1931 Citation: US Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage. Records Holding Area, Installation Historical Files 228-10. Juneau 1929 - 1953 (Photos) (R-1-D-IV). Form Number: RHA-COE-0002

Place Names: Juneau.

Description: A series of mounted photos shows government dock from various perspectives. Photographed 1 July 1942, photos 42,43,46, 42, 49,50,58 and 64a and b.

1932 Citation: US Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage. Record's Holding Area, Installation Historical Files 228-10. Skagway (Photos) 1943 Skagway Flood (Report on Floods. Sept. and Oct. 1943 Skagway, Alaska A-3-F) (R-2-F-11). Form Number: RHA-COE-0003

Place Names: Skagway.

Description: Album includes photos of flood damage to post Engineer Sawmill, officers' quarters, and hospital, Fall 1943. A map pocket contains a map (blue-line) labeled Proposed Channel Improvement and Levee Construction. 20 Oct. 43 File 50/6.04. It shows locations of the detachment area and CANOL tank farm.

1933 Citation: US Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Anchorage. Records Holding Area, Installation Historical Files 228-10. Skagway River and Harbor (Photos) 1943-1944 (R-2 - F-1). Form Number: RHA-COE-0001

Place Names: Skagway.

Description: Two items in this folder are of interest. Item 1- photographs of Skagway River taken March 1949. Photos on pp. 1 and 2 of this album show the poor condition of military buildings at the site (mess hall, hospital, barracks, etc.). The buildings have been gutted. Item 2- Skagway River and Harbor, Alaska. Survey of June 1944. Photos. Photo 10 (p. 21) shows dike-caption mentions that CANOL pipeline is buried in it. Photo 13 (p.23) shows mountain slope. Caption notes that CANOL pipeline runs at toe of slope but not readily visible.

1934 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. Departmental Correspondence. US Lend-Lease Administration, 1943, 34/15. Box 34. Form Number: Magnuson/007

- Place Names: Various.
Description: This lend-lease information directly pertains to the state of Washington.
- 1935 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/003
Folder 43/1-43/36. International Highway Commission.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: This box contains correspondence from March, 1942 - December 1950, as well as minutes of joint meetings between the US and Canadian Commissions (1941). It reports of the US Alaska International Highway Commission from 1935-1940. The letters chronicle such decisions as where to build the highway and what it should be named. The letter and the reports document that the commission was concerned with postwar uses of the highway, as well as its relevance to defence, partially in relation to the general economic development of Alaska. Correspondence includes letters to constituents, other members of Congress, business people, various officials and other interested parties.
- 1936 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/002
Folder 42/5-42/36. Box 42-US Alaska International Highway Commission.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: This correspondence documents Magnuson's involvement with this commission from 1933 - 1942. It includes everything from requests from interested persons re: the highway to resolutions of support from various organizations and individuals. The letters show how plans for the highway ran less than smoothly until the outbreak of World War II caused the road to be viewed as necessary to the defense of Alaska and the other western states. This attitude is evidenced in writing as early as 12/9/41.
- 1937 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/005
Folders Alaska Air Ways (1-33) and Alaskan Fishing (1-34). Box 1.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: These folders are dated 1937 and 1938 respectively and each contains only one bit of correspondence.
- 1938 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/004
Folder 57, Box 46. 1939.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: This folder contains a 1939 letter from Ernest Gruening announcing his arrival in Seattle.
- 1939 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/006
Legislation. Folder 14-21 - Lend-Lease Against, H.R. 1776; 14-22 - Lend-Lease For.
- Place Names: Various.
Description: These folders contain constituent correspondence on the lend-lease issue and Magnuson's replies.
- 1940 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. General Correspondence. Form Number: Magnuson/001
March-December 1940 - 40/15/Congratulations/Telegram from Governor (7/15/40) and Letter from Governor (11/6/40).
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Gruening expresses regret that Magnuson is not coming to inspect Navy installations in Alaska at that time. Gruening expresses congratulations on Magnuson's reelection.
- 1941 Citation: University of Washington Library, Warren G. Magnuson Papers, 1937-1944. Legislation. Folder 1939-40 H.R. 4868 Alaska Railroads- Provision of Amenities at Mt. McKinley National Park. 57/19, Box 57. Form Number: Magnuson/008
- Place Names: Various.
Description: Folder 57/19 contains the information about the Alaska railroads provision for amenities at Mt. McKinley National Park.

- 1942 Citation: University of Washington Library, William Lagen Papers. Acc 2292, TUBE 20. Blueprints of Akutan Whaling Station. Form Number: LAGEN-002
Place Names: Akutan.
Description: Scale 1/16 in. = 1 ft. Blueprint dated 1918. Shows entire whaling station layout, including fuel and whale oil storage tanks and pipelines; Employee housing including a Native section. Open Bone Tanks. Fertilizer warehouse. This tube also includes an earlier (1912) drawing and undated on which appears to date to the 1930s.
- 1943 Citation: University of Washington Library, William Lagen Papers. Acc 2292, TUBE 21. Blueprints for Cottage at Akutan Station. Form Number: LAGEN-003
Place Names: Akutan.
Description: Blueprints for cottage (n.d.) to be erected at Akutan Station.
- 1944 Citation: University of Washington Library, William Lagen Papers. Acc 2292, TUBE 29. Blueprints of equipment at Akutan Station - Boiler, 45 Ft. Dryer, Ice Machine, Layout for Fuel Oil Tanks. Form Number: LAGEN-0001
Place Names: Akutan.
Description: Drawings cover these kinds of equipment but there are no maps or other indications of where these items (part. fuel oil tanks) could be located.
- 1945 Citation: University of Washington Library, William Lagen Papers. Acc 2292. Claim - A M Pacific Whaling Company against US Navy. Form Number: LAGEN-004
Place Names: Akutan.
Description: Copies of letters attempting to recover missing property. Note Navy's attempt to blame the Aleuts (10 May 1946), and inventories of missing materials.
- 1946 Citation: WMRC, RG 18. Records of the Army Air Force. Mission Reports. Form Number: 18/WMRC/0002
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: These records are organized according to the number of the squadron or unit flying a given mission and thereunder by date of mission. These records could be useful in terms of locating bombs dropped or finding out how much tonnage generally was dropped during the battles over the western Aleutians in 1942-43. However, unit numbers must first be located for the squadrons involved. The Army Air Forces in WWII (V.IV) by Craven and Cate contains some such information, though probably not a complete listing of the units involved. The Official History in RG 338 would likely have a more complete listing of units.
- 1947 Citation: WMRC, RG 30. Bureau of Public Roads. Form Number: 30/WMRC/0001
Place Names: Various.
Description: 313.3 (ALCAN) Contains correspondence about the difficulties of getting mining equipment into and out of the US; 003.12 Alaska Highway covers leases for office space equipment; 713 Transcontinental - Interstate Highway covers period 1921-1950; 402 Labor Alaska contains correspondence relating to contract disputes, mostly rates of overtime pay.
- 1948 Citation: WMRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Special published maps. Kenai Peninsula Land Ownership. Form Number:
Place Names: Kenai.
Description: Map 1946.
- 1949 Citation: WMRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Township Plats. Dillingham Townsite. Form Number:
Place Names: Dillingham.
Description: US Survey #2732 A & B. Map shows boundaries and lot divisions and detail insets of many lots and blocks. 1948.
- 1950 Citation: WMRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Anchorage. Form Number:

Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: Show areas surveyed by General Land Office, Dept. of the Interior. Table of areas in square feet for blocks and lots. 1941.

1951 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Moose Pass Townsite.
Place Names: Moose Pass.
Description: Map 1946-1948. Form Number:

1952 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Plat of Kodiak Cemetery.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Map of Kodiak cemetery and townsite. 1942. Form Number:

1953 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Plat of Kodiak Townsite.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: US Survey #2537, 1940-1941. Form Number:

1954 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Plat of Kodiak Townsite.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: US Survey 2537A. Form Number:

1955 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Plat of Whittier Townsite.
Place Names: Whittier.
Description: Map showing Whittier Townsite. 1941. Form Number:

1956 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Supplemental Plat of Kodiak.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: US Survey #2538A, East Addition. 1942. Form Number:

1957 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Anchorage.
Place Names: Anchorage.
Description: US Survey No. 2920 A&B, Alaska Boundaries and Subdivision of tracts 1,2, and 3. North Addition No.2, Anchorage and dependent Resurvey of a portion of US. Survey 2275. 1949-1951. Form Number:

1958 Citation: WNRC, RG 49. General Land Office. Townsite Plats. Portage Townsite.
Place Names: Portage.
Description: US Survey #2882. Form Number:

1959 Citation: WNRC, RG 77. Alaska Harbor Defenses, Box 25. Correspondence and blueprints.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Sitka, Seward.
Description: Correspondence regarding dehumidification of plotting, spotting and switchboard rooms. Weather chart for the listed locations. Form Number: 77/WNRC/0019

1960 Citation: WNRC, RG 77. Alaska Harbor Defenses, Folder 675, Box 25. Correspondence.
Place Names: Sitka, Seward, Kodiak, Dutch Harbor.
Description: Correspondence discusses installation of power equipment and construction of batteries at above locations. Also notes locations of fire control stations. Form Number: 77/WNRC/0020

1961 Citation: WNRC, RG 77. Alaska Harbor Defenses, Folder 676.4, Box 25.
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Seward, Adak.
Description: Estimated equipment requirements, fixed sea coast defenses. Gives estimated sub cable requirements for Kodiak, Sitka, Dutch Harbor and Form Number: 77/WNRC/0021

Seward.

- 1962 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 10F6. Entry 393, Box 296. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0038
Place Names: Seward, Valdez.
Description: This folder contains disparate material including a 1939 memo listing 15 sets of quarters for men in Alaska; a 1927 memo listing buildings owned and maintained by the quartermaster corps; Annual Reports of construction and repair, and record of equipment and buildings and utilities, 1929, Seward and North Alaska; 1927 memo listing a number of cable and telegraph stations; a report on radio stations, n.d.; 1926 memo on radio stations; 1926 memo on stationing of US troops in Anchorage; records of equipment and condition of buildings; 1926 Valdez; memo on Valdez, 1923; Valdez record of Washington-Alaska Military Cable and telegraph system, 1923.
- 1963 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 20F6. Entry 393, Box 296. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0029
Place Names: Valdez, Seward, Hot Springs, Mulato, St. Michael, Copper Center.
Description: Records of equipment and condition of utilities reports, 1923, Valdez headquarters of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph system, listing various buildings and locations, as well as a map of the cable and telegraph; data sheets for Valdez also list boiler, laundry, heating, refrigerating plants; data sheets on various posts of the system provide information on size of buildings, furniture, repairs, etc., including pictures.
- 1964 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 30F6. Entry 296, Box 393. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0030
Place Names: Fairbanks, Tonsina, Valdez.
Description: Data sheets including statistics on repairs, designated buildings and equipment. 1905.
- 1965 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 40F6. Entry 296, Box 393. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0031
Place Names: Valdez, Richardson Highway, Wortmans Beaver Dam, Teikhell, Tonsina.
Description: July 1908 inventory with pictures of buildings on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph system.
- 1966 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 50F6. Entry 296, Box 393. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0032
Place Names: Gulkana, Teikhell, Paxson's, McCallum, Donnelly, Beal's Cache.
Description: Photos and data sheets on relief stations and out buildings along the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph system. 1907 and 1922.
- 1967 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Alaska 60F6. Entry 296, Box 393. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0033
Place Names: McCarty, Shaw Creek, Richardson, Salcha, Delta, Saina, Valdez.
Description: Relief stations and buildings along the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph system and a few data sheets. 1908 and 1918.
- 1968 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Chilkoot Barracks. 1 folder. Box 5, Entry 398. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0036
Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
Description: Construction maintenance and repair reports, 1925-38, no photos.
- 1969 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Fort Haines. Oversized Box 6, Entry 393. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0034
Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
Description: Record of equipment and condition of buildings data sheet, 1923, lists buildings and facilities for 107 enlisted men.
- 1970 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Folder Fort St. Michael. 3 folders. Box 19, Entry 394. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0035
Place Names: St. Michael.
Description: 1928 data sheets and photos of St. Michael, an outpost on the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph system; buildings include quartermaster and Commander's storehouses, guard house, barracks, hospital, officer and enlisted quarters, bath house, signal corps' office, ordnance warehouse, coal bunkers, granary, oil house, shooting gallery, coal mine repair cabin, relief cabin, stable, gym, lumber

storehouse, flagstaff, dog kennel and details on lighting and power, sewerage, laundry, water and fire systems.

- 1971 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Fort Egbert. Entry 393, Box 7. 1 folder. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0025
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: This folder contains materials c. 1905, including pictures of officers quarters, storage house, magazine, quartermaster office, shops, wagon shed, granary, MCS quarters, barracks, sawmill, engineers quarters, oil house, telegraph office, hayshed, guard house, headquarters, straw shed, blacksmith shop, heater house, and aerial photos of the base. Each photo is on a sheet providing a description of the materials, space, and facilities of each building.
- 1972 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Fort Gibbon. Entry 393, Box 8. 3 folders. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0026
Place Names: Fort Gibbon.
Description: Files date 1906 - 1923 include a report on wharves, on condition of buildings, and the usual reports with photos describing the barracks and out buildings. These include company barracks, officer quarters, post headquarters, storerooms, blacksmith shop, pump house, guardhouse, signal corps barracks, oil house, tank house, ordnance storehouse, carpenter shop, shooting gallery and bowling alley, gym, water tower, carpenter shop, lumber shed. Also included are data sheets for electric lighting and power, boiler and power plant, water supply, and sewerage.
- 1973 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Construction Completion Reports. Fort Liscum. Entry 394, Box 13. 2 folders. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0027
Place Names: Fort Liscum.
Description: Includes a listing of buildings damaged or destroyed 1919-23; and data sheets with photos c. 1905 of the facilities; telegraph office, officer quarters, hospital, barracks, company store houses, bakery, civilian quarters, repair shops, quartermaster buildings, coal shed, hay shed, stables, fire equipment house, report on wharves, data sheet on wharves, caches, and data sheets for lighting, power, wiring, sewerage, water system, water supply and fire systems. Latest reports are 1919.
- 1974 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Engineers Office. Construction Completion Reports. Fort Richardson Alaska. Entry 393, Form Number: 77/WMRC/0022
Box 210. Office of the Post Utilities Officer, Fort Richardson. 08/14/42
Place Names: Fort Richardson.
Description: Included in this file are a list of buildings, their 'type', designation (administration, bachelor quarters storehouse, etc), and capacity. Also included was a memo dated 5/28/42 and attached memos concerning warehouse facilities. A memo dated 5/3/41 concerned a fire in the fire station.
- 1975 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 6628 'bulkies only', Box 24. Site Board Form Number: 77/WMRC/0012
Report, Fort Mears, Dutch Harbor. 03/11/42
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: This folder contains numerous maps and some written material concerning the battery emplacements and other defenses of Dutch Harbor.
- 1976 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 6628. Box 24. Bound documents, memos and maps. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0010
Place Names: Sitka, Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Unalaska. 03/12/42
Description: These memos concern the fixed harbor defenses for a number of locations.
- 1977 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 6628. Box 24. Memos and maps. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0009
Place Names: Kodiak, Sitka. 03/25/42
Description: Memos and several photos provide location, sizes and listing of seacoast batteries.
- 1978 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 665 Part II. Box 24. Memos and maps. 6/25/42 Form Number: 77/WMRC/0011
- 1943.
Place Names: Kodiak, Seward, Annette, Adak, Anchitka, Unalak, Cold Bay, Seward, Sitka.
Description: This series of memos and maps provides locations and details on harbor defense facilities.

- 1979 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Secret Report of Reconnaissance of Inside Passage, Alaska. 1 folder and numerous maps, Box 24. 7/42. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0014
Place Names: Salisbury Sound, Chatham Strait, Summer Strait, Clarence Strait, Revillagiedo Channel, Felice Strait, Behm Canal, Cross Sound.
Description: Excellent maps showing locations of batteries on the Inside Passage as well as numerous clear photos showing projected locations for batteries.
- 1980 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 662, Alaska, Harbor Defenses, Box 8. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0015
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Seward, Yakutat.
Description: Correspondence regarding installation of batteries and power rooms.
- 1981 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 665, Alaska, Harbor Defenses. Correspondence. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0016
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Sitka.
Description: Correspondence discusses procurement and funding for fire control equipment at various locations. It also notes program for additional construction including location of armament and fire control stations, location of cable liens, submarine and on land. Signal Corps equipment required, type and size of harbor entrance control post desired. Details not given.
- 1982 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 665, Alaska, Harbor Defenses. Box 25. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0017
Place Names: Kodiak, Dutch Harbor, Sitka, Seward, Fort Richardson.
Description: Extensive correspondence regarding fixed seacoast defense project detailing procurement, requests, and installation of equipment. Maps show location of defense systems including cable routes, surface craft detectors. Cost estimates are also provided.
- 1983 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 665, Alaska, Harbor Defenses. Box 25. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0018
Place Names: Seward, Kodiak, Sitka.
Description: Topographic map and board proceedings.
Description: Location plans for surface craft detectors at Fts. Greeley and Ray. Also notes plans to build additional structures including ACS. Topographic maps of Seward included.
- 1984 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Engineers. Decimal File, Alaska. Site Board Report, Fixed Seacoast Defenses, Fort Raymond, Seward. 1 Folder, Box 24. Proceedings of a Board of Officers at Fort Raymond, Alaska, 12/27/41 - 2/11/42. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0013
Place Names: Seward.
Description: A few memos and maps regarding the battery emplacements at Fort Raymond.
- 1985 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Entry 393, Box 36. Construction Completion Reports. Chilkoot Barracks. 3 Folders. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0023
Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.
Description: These 3 folders contain the following material: 1. a listing of various quarters and buildings and their capacity; 2. Annual Reports of construction and repair, providing the building designation, description of repair work, costs and dates; 3. similar forms concerning electric lighting and power, transformers, house lighting, water supply and pumping plants, furniture, refrigerators and lockers listing boiler and power plants, laundry, refrigerating and heating plants, and a listing of barracks with details and pictures. Scattered through these documents are maps and diagrams. Also included is a mimeographed description of the Lily Lake Water Supply, 1931. In folder 2, listings of barracks facilities, including pictures and floor plans. In folder 3, more of the same.
- 1986 Citation: WNMRC, RG 77. Entry 393, Box 36. Construction Completion Reports. Fort Davis. Entry 393, Box 6. 2. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0024
Place Names: Fort Davis.

Description: Folder 1 includes a listing of the make and contents of buildings at Fort Davis, costs of repairs, furniture installed, c. 1901, plus several memos related to these barracks. Folder 2 includes pictures and descriptions of the pump house, commissary, guard house, magazine, bath house, NCO quarters, flagstaff, and data sheets on the water system, pump plant, lighting and power system and sewerage system.

- 1987 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. 467, Box 23. Memo, camouflage. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0004 08/14/42
Place Names: Ketchikan, Anchorage.
Description: This memo was written to the attention of Col. G.A. Barber. The folder contains among other materials aerial photos and a diagram of plan for camouflage of the Federal Building in Anchorage.
- 1988 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. 470.72, Box 23. Memo. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0005 06/29/43
Place Names: Seward, Kodiak.
Description: Memo written to District Engineer. Memos and drawings in this file detail the 'gasproofing' of batteries 294 and 296 by the Chemical Warfare Service.
- 1989 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. 600.914, Box 23. Reports of Completed Works. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0003 06/15/44
Place Names: Various.
Description: Attached to a cover memo are numerous sheets titled 'status of seacoast batteries,' providing name of batteries and forts, dates and types of construction, and other facts identifying the gun emplacements. A chart at the end of this file also lists the forts and battery numbers for each fort.
- 1990 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Box 23, 400.93 - 662B Alaska. Folder Form Number: Harbor Def/77/WMRC/0001 600.914. Harbor Defense Files.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor, Kodiak, Seward.
Description: This file provides sheets detailing the date batteries were put in place, materials used, utilities, sewers and electricity used in connection with the facilities, and a description of the caliber, length model, serial no., manufacturer, mounting, type, model, and information about the carriages and motors used on gun emplacements. Each sheet provides a standardized form, and attached to many of these forms are drawings of the batteries. c. 1944.
- 1991 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Box 23, 400.93, Box 23. Memo, Harbor Form Number: 77/WMRC/0002 05/24/45
Place Names: Sitka.
Description: This memo discusses abandonment of the harbor defenses at Fort Ray and Sitka.
- 1992 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 662 [file 2], Box 23. Maps. Form Number: 77/WMRC/0006A
Place Names: Kodiak, Dutch Harbor.
Description: This file includes materials which detail the batteries built at Kodiak and Dutch Harbor.
- 1993 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 662, Box 23. Memo from the Form Number: 77/WMRC/0006 05/15/45
Place Names: Seward.
Description: This file includes drawings of radius covered by batteries and memos concerning the same at Seward.
- 1994 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Folder 662B, Box 23. Maps, Memos and Form Number: 77/WMRC/0007
Lists. Part II, 662B 4/42.

Place Names: Cold Bay.
Description: This file includes a map of Cold Bay batteries, lists of batteries in various places, maps, and photos of Cold Bay.

1995 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. Harbor Defense Files. Decimal File, Alaska. Report on the Seacoast and Anti-Aircraft Form Number: 77/WMRC/0008
Artillery Reconnaissance - Maps, Memos and Photos.

Place Names: Umanak.
Description: This folder includes photos, maps and descriptions of the garrisons, seacoast artillery, anti-aircraft artillery, and transportation system, searchlights and batteries for Umanak Island. January 1942.

1996 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 6601 (65 items).

Place Names: Kodiak, Cold Bay.
Description: General plans, airfield and garrison sites, hospital, gas reserve system, fuel oil storage, magazines (mostly Fort Randall). Town plan of Seward. CAA airfield at Cordova. 2 maps annotated with flight plans of Richardson Highway and ALCAM Highway projects. 1944-1946.

1997 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 6808 (25 items).

Place Names: Ladd Field, Fairbanks.

Description: General layout, building locations, fuel storage, passenger terminals, details. 1941-1945.

1998 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 6813 (55 items).

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Alaska Air Depot, general plans (section plats), water system, rifle range, Signal Corps transmitter, building locations, layout of Anchorage and Whitney areas, cantonment and runway. 1942.

1999 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 167.

Place Names: Fort St. Michael.

Description: Reservation map (blueprint) of fort showing major buildings, train rights-of-way, and telephone, telegraph, and pipe lines. 1912.

2000 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 116.

Place Names: Fort St. Michael.

Description: Blueprint map showing roads, tramways and major buildings. 1904.

2001 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8299. Items 200-377.

Place Names: Seward.

Description: As constructed drawings of magazines, command posts, radio station, power plant, utilities, searchlight shelter, electric control stations. 1945.

2002 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 121(2).

Place Names: Fort Liscum.

Description: Blueprint map of fort showing major buildings. 1904. Corrected to May, 1912.

2003 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number:

120.
Place Names: Fort Gibbon.
Description: Blueprint map showing positions of major buildings, roads and ditches. 1904.
- 2004 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8714. Item 1059.
Place Names: Excursion Inlet.
Description: Location plan of Sub-port of Embarkation.
- 2005 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8299. Items 1000-1016.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: As constructed drawings of searchlight, storage building and electric control station. 1946.
- 2006 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 121.
Place Names: Fort Lisicum.
Description: Blueprint map of fort showing major buildings. 1904.
- 2007 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8299. Items 100-199.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Map showing electric control stations, searchlight shelters, BC, WDCOP, gun emplacement details, towers and buildings. 1944-1946.
- 2008 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8299. Items 4000-4228.
Place Names: Dutch Harbor.
Description: As constructed drawings of battery emplacements, firing platforms, electrical systems, command rooms, igloo magazine, and structural details. 1945-1946.
- 2009 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 34.
Place Names: Fort Davis.
Description: Blueprint map showing major buildings and adjoining property. c. 1900.
- 2010 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 119.
Place Names: Fort Egbert.
Description: Blueprint map showing buildings and roads. 1905.
- 2011 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 179.
Place Names: Seward.
Description: Map of Port of Alaska showing connected system of roads and trails constructed and proposed by the Alaska Road Commission. 1920.
- 2012 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 169. Sheets A-E.
Place Names: Fort Gibbon.

Description: Blueline prints showing post and vicinity. c. 1914.

2013 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 118.

Place Names: Fort Davis.

Description: Blueprint map of fort showing positions of frame and corrugated iron buildings. 1906.

2014 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 64.

Place Names: Valdez.

Description: Map showing survey of a preliminary railroad line. 1899. Manuscript.

2015 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 8299. Items 'X' numbers folder.

Place Names: Sitka, Biorka, Seward, Kodiak, Unalaska.

Description: Drawings showing defenses at the above listed sites. For Kodiak, includes set of 16 plans of gun emplacements and buildings by 2nd Battalion, 250th Coast Artillery, Dec. 8 1941. 1941-1942.

2016 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 117.

Place Names: Chilkoot Barracks.

Description: Blueprint map of the fort. Nov. 1905.

2017 Citation: WMRC, RG 77. War Department Map Collection. World War II Military Files - Fortifications. Document Form Number: 115.

Place Names: Skagway.

Description: Blueprint map of US Military Reserve adjoining Skagway, Alaska, showing lots, bridges, and railroad. 1903.

2018 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Alaska 293, Miscellaneous. Box 3. Form Number: 92/WMRC/0100

Place Names: Various.

Description: Contains six files: 1- crew list, 1945, members killed; 2- reports of internment (1945); 3- corrections of grave markers; 4- cross references, disposition of deceased personnel; 5- weekly reports of burials 11/4/44; 6- remains of officers and enlisted men, cross files. An additional file, 293.5 lists interned bodies, locations in cemeteries, 1942-43.

2019 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 293.6, Erection Form Number: 92/WMRC/0102 of Monuments, Box 3.

Place Names: Nome, Sitka.

Description: According to letters in this file, 6 Russians buried in the military cemetery at Nome and 2 buried at Ladd field were to be removed and reburied at the permanent National Cemetery at Sitka, where they would receive perpetual care and a monument. The dead were flyers of the Red Army Air Force and were to be placed permanently in the new location. Before US could do this, the War Department had to decide whether to inter these bodies permanently. If it did not so decide, they would be left at Nome and Ladd Field.

2020 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 314.6, Boxes Form Number: 92/WMRC/0101 3,4, and 5.

Place Names: Various.

Description: Weekly reports of burials recorded over the period 7/43 to 8/45. Under the same decimal number are files which cross reference to other fields, provide additional reports for 1942, and a report on Registration of Graves, 9/15/42. Most reports list none under reports of

burials. A list of cemeteries can be obtained by looking at these lists which include: soldiers number, rank, organization, date of burial and name of cemetery.

2021 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 331.1, Alaska, Box Form Number: 92/WMRC/0105

5. Report of a Visit to various points in Alaska and to Seattle, 5/31/44-7/5/44 and report re supply subsistence for Alaska, 11/8-12/44.

Place Names: Various.

Description: The first report, 5/31/44-8/5/44, was for the purpose of studying excess subsistence and resale of supplies on hand within the Alaska Department to recommend return of some items to the US. These are mostly consumable items. Included is a chart, Estimated Forecast of Station Strengths, Army Personnel, which lists numbers of military personnel for all the forts. Also enclosed, a diagram of storage tunnels, 5544, at Attu which may provide details of an unknown facility. The 11/8 - 12/10/44 report is much sort, covering similar items.

2022 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 331.1, Alaska Form Number: 92/WMRC/0106
Operations, 2942 mj. Box 5.

Place Names: Various.

Description: This 9/25/42 report and related documents from James E. Frank concern clothing and equipment supplies in Alaska. Some descriptions are quite detailed.

2023 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 331.1, Alaska, Form Number: 92/WMRC/0108
41, Box 5.

Place Names: Annette.

Description: This Quartermaster inspection report 4/20/41 concerns the construction of Annette Island Landing field, built with troops and CCC enrollees as a staging field for Air Corps between the air bases of the continental US and Alaska. Describes the facility, personnel and other matters.

2024 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 331.1, Alaska, Form Number: 92/WMRC/0107
1943/hw. Box 5.

Place Names: Seward, Anchorage, Various.

Description: A 2/20/42 report on the ports of Alaska, focusing on Fort Raymond (Seward) and Fort Mears (Anchorage). Does not provide much detail.

2025 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 332.1, Form Number: 92/WMRC/0103
Inspections, Box 5.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: File 331.1, 45a, 11/19/45 Inspection of the Alaskan Department lists Quartermaster materials stored at Attu, Anchitka, Adak, Nome, and Anchorage (Fort Richardson) are briefly inventoried, but don't list very much. 331.1 Other Reports, provides a detailed narrative of an inspection on Attu in the midst of fighting in 1942, and goes on to detail the handling of various classes of Quartermaster goods, including rations, clothing and equipment, fuel, in an 8/25/44 report. The report especially highlights difficulties of supplying the Aleutians due to the difficult weather. The Consolidated Yearly Report is transmitted 8/9/44, which consists of lists of Quartermaster personnel, bakers and cooks, in the Alaska Department.

2026 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 333.1, Form Number: 92/WMRC/0104
Inspections. Document A43/ic, Box 5.

Place Names: Aleutians, Various.

Description: This folder includes a Quartermaster report on inspection of bases in Alaska, including the Aleutians, from 2/4/40 to 3/7/43. The report provides a general discussion rather than explaining case by case and place by place. This inspection also included parts of Canada. Memorandum, 3/29/43, discusses diesel fuel problems. This is scanty material and its main value might be for some description of problems encountered in supplying Alaska, or discussing the types of materials handled by the Quartermaster Department.

- 2027 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 600.1, Ladd Form Number: 92/WMRC/0110
 Place Names: Field, AC Program.
 Description: Ladd Field.
 This file, covering 1/2/40 to 2/8/41, concerns the construction of the Ladd Field air strip and the other facilities around it: hospital, dwelling units, officers quarters, radio building, gas and oil storage depot, garage, power house, hangar, sewage disposal, AM warehouse, etc. The file concerns mainly the expenses in building these facilities, which also include a gravel plant and a machine shop. This breaks down all items according to their cost, thereby also providing a list of everything being built in this period. This also includes a railroad spur. Aside from expenses, this file covers details of construction requirements. Blueprints from Austin building company enclosed.
- 2028 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 600.1, Alaska, Form Number: 92/WMRC/0109
 Place Names: 1936, Box 5.
 Description: Kodiak, Sitka, Unalaska.
 This file contains correspondence and documents relating to the cost of the construction of army garrisons at these naval air stations, 1936. File 601.1 has more on the same.
- 2029 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 687, Alaska 42a. Form Number: 92/WMRC/0111
 Place Names: Kiska, Amchitka.
 Description: Concerns the closing of two cemeteries at Kiska, one containing 14 remains at Lasso Hill and the Kiska Military Cemetery, containing 41 remains. Because Kiska has become a subpost of Amchitka, it is now suggested that all burials be consolidated into the latter cemetery. Included in the file is a map of the cemetery. File from 1942 to 1945.
- 2030 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Office of the Quartermaster General. Geographic File, 1936-45. Folder 688, Alaska Form Number: 92/WMRC/0112
 Place Names: 1936; 800.425; 813.2; 825.1; 828; 829.1; 829.12.
 Description: Alaska, Various.
 Provide details about places that are so fragmentary they may be of no use. Covered are: Wrangell, Sitka Harbor, Passage Canal, Cooks Inlet, Pilot Island. Several of these concern the difficulty of navigation through passages, others concern use of federal lands for military purposes.
- 2031 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Boxes 23, 24, and 25. Form Number: 92/WMRC/0000
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: The quartermaster records are very brief and mainly deal with the transfer of individuals within the military. There are a few documents related to facilities and physical remains.
- 2032 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 140.2, Box 25. Property Form Number: 92/WMRC/0001
 Place Names: Accounting.
 Description: Various.
 This memo states that many radio stations are unserviceable and it is not even worth sending an officer to inspect them. They have not been used in several years and in effect the army abandoned this property. 06/06/28
- 2033 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 319.1, Box 25. Report Form Number: 92/WMRC/0002
 Place Names: on Alaska.
 Description: Various.
 This detailed memo discusses the lack of facilities in Alaska, giving a place by place analysis of existing facilities and projected construction, including a breakdown of wage rates. This file includes a cemetery map of the Sitka area, ca. 1925. 07/11/35
- 2034 Citation: WMRC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 600. Settlement Form Number: 92/WMRC/0009
 Description: profiles.

Place Names: Beaver Dam, Chistochena, Copper Center, Donnelly's, Gakona, Grundler, Gulkana, Haggard, Ketchumstock, McCallum's, McGrath, Mentasta, Paxson's, Salcha, Teikeil, Tonsina, Workman's, Kanatak.
 Description: Gives a brief profile of each of the above areas including location, active or inactive, purpose for which used, land area, boundary description, how acquired, description of improvements.

2035 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 600. Box 24. Profile of Form Number: 92/WARC/0010
 Place Names: Valdez-Fairbanks military reserve.
 Description: Gives brief informational profile of Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road Timber Reserve including executive orders regarding use of land.

2036 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 600.9, Box 24. Form Number: 92/WARC/0008
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: List of all reservations controlled by the War Department showing the name, location, purpose, how acquired and remarks. Land and improvement's under jurisdiction of Signal Corps also included.

2037 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 611, Box 25. Memo. Form Number: 92/WARC/0003
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: This letter discusses the progress on building Alaskan highways and provides a listing of miles completed by section. 11/20/31

2038 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 729.1, Box 25. Report. Form Number: 92/WARC/0004
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: This is a climatological report which describes general conditions in Alaska but also lists monthly normal temperature, precipitation, and other factual matter relevant to the construction and maintenance of facilities and use of air space in Alaska. The listings of temperature and precipitation show variations from place to place, indicating which bases might be the most difficult to maintain.

2039 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folders - various. Boxes 23, Form Number: 92/WARC/0005
 Place Names: Various.
 Description: A number of folders in the quartermaster files have to do with cemeteries and the interment and disinterment of bodies. A number of cemeteries seem to have been established and then abolished. Most of the reports in these files are brief. Folders dealing with cemeteries include: Box 23- folders 231.4, 248.1, 293, 293.7, 293.8, 314.6, 315, 319.1, 319.1 (2nd folder); Box 24- folders 600; Box 25- folders 602.2, 687, 688.

2040 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 600, Box 24. Form Number: 92/WARC/0006
 Place Names: Fort Davis.
 Description: Gives brief informational profile of Fort Davis including executive orders regarding use of land. It also discusses a 1.260 sq. ft. cemetery.

2041 Citation: WARC, RG 92. Quartermaster General Correspondence. Geographic File. Folder 600, Box Form Number: 92/WARC/0007
 Place Names: Fort Egbert.
 Description: Gives brief informational profile of Fort Egbert including executive orders regarding use of land. Land area undetermined.

2042 Citation: WARC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Cook Inlet District. Form Number:
 Place Names: Cook Inlet.
 Description: Sheet 7 of 13 maps of Central Alaska. Shows wagon roads, sled roads, pack trails, railroads, populations of certain towns (1940 census).

Alaska Road Commission Shelter cabins, airfields, other settlements, township and section lines.

- 2043 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial File-Alaska.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Maps show roads (wagon or motor truck), sled roads (horse or tractor), trails (pack horse or dog sled), tramways, aviation fields, glaciers, general cultural and physical features, Boundaries of Judicial Districts shown in red. 1941.
Form Number:
- 2044 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Copper River District.
Place Names: Copper River.
Description: Map shows wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, trails, tramways, shelter cabins, and airfields.
Form Number:
- 2045 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Fairbanks.
Place Names: Fairbanks.
Description: Map shows wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, pack trails, railroads, tramways, populations (1940 census), Alaska Road Commission Shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, other settlements, township and section lines in immediate Fairbanks vicinity.
Form Number:
- 2046 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Kodiak District.
Place Names: Kodiak.
Description: Map shows wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, pack trails, Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, populations of certain towns, canneries, salmon hatchery and other settlements.
Form Number:
- 2047 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Lower Kuskokwim District.
Place Names: Lower Kuskokwim.
Description: Map shows wagon (motor truck) roads, sled roads, pack trails, population of certain towns (1930 census), Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, schools and other settlements.
Form Number:
- 2048 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Mt. McKinley District.
Place Names: Mt. McKinley.
Description: Map shows wagon roads, sled roads, park trails, railroads, airfields, radio stations and Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins. 1923-1949.
Form Number:
- 2049 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Nome District.
Place Names: Nome.
Description: Map shows wagon (motor) roads, sled roads, pack trails, tramways, populations of certain towns (1940 census), Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, airfields, schools, missions and other settlements.
Form Number:
- 2050 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files - Alaska. Yukon-Kuskokwim District.
Place Names: Yukon, Kuskokwim.
Description: Map shows wagon roads, sled roads, pack trails, airfields, populations of certain town (1940 census), Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, radio stations, schools, missions and other settlements.
Form Number:
- 2051 Citation: WMRC, RG 126. Office of Territories. Territorial Files-Alaska. Upper Tanana District.
Place Names: Tanana.
Description: Map shows wagon roads (motor truck), sled roads, pack trails, railroad, Alaska Road Commission shelter cabins, airfields, radio stations, roadhouses and mileages along highways.
Form Number:
- 2052 Citation: WMRC, RG 208. Office of War Information. Entry 419, Army - Azores. 1943.
Place Names: Various.
Description: Sample of Alaskan newspapers made in spring, 1943. Ladd Field, 'Midnight Sun,' April 9, 16, May 7, 21, 1943. 'Kodiak Bear,' March 5, 12,
Form Number: 208/WMRC/0001

1943; Dutch Harbor, 'The Aleutian,' May 8, 1943; Fort Green, 'The Outpost,' May 2, 1943 (no hint of Alaskan origins); Dutch Harbor, 'Harbor News,' May 4, 1943; APO 990, 'Mush,' April 23, 24, May 8, 1943; APO 941, 'Daily Polaris,' March 21, 22, April 28, 29, May 1, 17-20, (no year); Umanak, 'Outpost,' April 18, 1943; Assorted 'Sourdough Sentinels,' (no location ID).

2053 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Drafts of the Official History of the Alaska Department, Black binder notebooks. Form Number:

Place Names: Various.
Description: Draft Official History of the Alaskan Department (21 chapters plus appendices and bibliography).

2054 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Drafts of the Official History of the Alaska Department, Historical Report volume 1, black binder notebook. Official History of the Alaskan Department. Form Number:

Place Names: Various.
Description: Photos include locations of supply areas and camps, strategic points; types of vehicles; Japanese trenches, guns, pillboxes, bomb shelters, tanks, submarines; maps of military installations, Kiska; bridge construction; district Headquarters building; road control stations; CANOL pipelines; military vehicles; bridge/tunnels; map of inland waterways and depots; map showing radio stations in Alaska, and telegraph lines.

2055 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Drafts of the Official History of the Alaska Department, Black binder notebooks (21 chapters plus appendices and bibliography). Form Number:

Place Names: Various.
Description: This history provides particularly useful post histories and detail on construction projects undertaken, battles fought, supply systems, communication links and radar system, and also contains useful photos.

2056 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations, 1941-1947. History of Operation Packrat, 1947. Form Number:

Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Reports and photos showing engineering efforts on Anchitka.

2057 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations, 1941-1947. Series of Engineers' reports, 3 folders. 651st Engineers on Anchitka, 1941-1944. 2nd Battalion 177th Engineers, 1943; and Provisional Engineer Brigade 1943-1944. Form Number:

Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: This folder includes maps of the Anchitka base and includes maps which show and describe the building of the facility.

2058 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations, 1941-1947. Headquarters US TRPS APO 986 Field Order No. 1. Form Number:

Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: This folder includes a listing of ordnance in storage, chemical weapons, and maps of roads and pipelines, details on port facilities, and cargo shipments, and an overall report by Forster. 03/22/45

2059 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations, 1941-1947. Series of folders entitled 'History of Anchitka'. Form Number:

Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: These are reports on equipment of men, strategic situation, survival skills.

2060 Citation: UNRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations, Action on Attu, 'Know Your Enemy' Memo. Form Number:

- Place Names: Attu. 07/30/43
Description: These quarterly historical reports list post strength, construction, port operation, training, communications, supply problems, and provide photos of installations. Also provide description of defensive installations, recreational facilities, ports and air fields, housing, medical facilities, construction, communication, battles, etc.
- 2061 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Anchitka Defense Plan. Form Number: 04/01/46
Field Order No. 1. Copy No. 3.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Materials include details on the number of men, construction and expansion of facilities, supply needs and storage facilities, gun emplacements, battles, photos of facilities, including some maps.
- 2062 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Extracts Defense Plan Form Number: 03/22/45
folder. Headquarters US Troops, Seattle, Defense Plan of Anchitka.
Place Names: Anchitka.
Description: Included in this folder is an operation map, 3/20/45, which gives detail about basic layout. Folders 5, 'Organization of Ground for Defense', and 6, 'Plan Dugout' and 'Internal Security Plan' also provide details of the installations on this base.
- 2063 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Adak Island Defense Plan, Form Number: 06/11/46
Annex No. 1 folder.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Shows headquarters units on Adak.
- 2064 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Adak Island Defense Plan. Form Number: 03/15/45
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Map indicates the locations of headquarter units and gun positions, mine fields, sunken obstacles and tank barriers.
- 2065 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Aleutian Command folders. Form Number: 05/01/47
Headquarters, Aleutian Command, Adak folder.
Place Names: Aleutians.
Description: Engineers report describes the history of the 1st Battalion. These data also include the history of the landing field which is very specific about who built the field, when and some of the physical details of the operation. A map shows the landing field and its defenses.
- 2066 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Annette Island (3 Form Number:
folders). 1st Battalion. 28th Engineer Regiment, 1940-1944, Annette Island; Headquarters, Annette
Island Landing Field. Defense Plan, Annette Island.
Place Names: Annette.
Description: Some written material on defense plans and a map showing layout.
- 2067 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Defense Plan, Attu, Copy Form Number:
No. 1. Force Headquarters, Camp Eanle 'Joint Defense Plan of Attu'.
Place Names: Attu.
Description: This material concerns mainly umpire reports from field exercises. 'Force situations' maps are included in one folder.
- 2068 Citation: WARC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Enlisted Men's History of Form Number:
Adak.
Place Names: Adak.
Description: Photos included in this folder show early tents, quonset huts and tractors used in 1944. 10/18/44

- 2069 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Fort Greely, Alaska Form Number:
Historical Report Folder. Fort Greely Historical Report, 1941 - 1944.
- Place Names: Kodiak.
- Description: Detailed history of the troops stationed at Fort Greeley and the activities there. Also includes charts of engineer utilities, lists of ordnance, chemical warfare service, sawmills and logging operations. Provides a map of a farm used, and photos, charts, and other maps.
- 2070 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Fort Morrow folder. APO Form Number:
949 Seattle, Defense Plan 9/15/42 revised 5/5/47.
- Place Names: Port Heiden.
- Description: Includes an account of details of landing of troops, fighting, construction, supply lines, photos of base area, some photos of vessels.
- 2071 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Historical Report, US Form Number:
Troops, Atka, 1942-1944.
- Place Names: Atka.
- Description: Most of this is a discussion of situational tactics, but it also includes some discussion of chemical war and has a map in one of the two folders.
- 2072 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of Ad Form Number:
11/1/44-2/1/45. Intelligence section, post headquarters, history.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: Photos in this file show a full range of facilities on Adak. They also show a hospital fire. Included in this folder are Garrison Project status reports and Depot Project Status Reports, and reports on the paving program.
- 2073 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of Adak, 2/1/45 - Form Number:
4/30/47. Intelligence section, Post Headquarters, History of Adak 2/1/45 - 5/1/45 and subsequent folders to 4/30/47.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: There are five folders of history from 2/1/45 to 5/1/45. These list programs, types of activity on the base, provide photos, charts and project status reports for the depot and the garrison. Included in charts is a tabulation of ordnance shipments and monthly construction reports.
- 2074 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of Adak, Form Number:
8/1/44-10/1/44. Intelligence Section.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: Photos in this file show President Franklin D. Roosevelt eating in a quonset hut in the Aleutians. The photos also show ordnance warehouses and shops, gas storage areas, a hospital, post headquarters, runways machine shops and ammunition storage huts. Monthly project status charts also show progress of construction of various facilities. Enclosed also is a copy of Defense Plan, with maps.
- 2075 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of Adak, 8/30/42 - Form Number:
8/1/44. Intelligence Section, Post Headquarters, Adak.
- Place Names: Adak.
- Description: Photos in this folder show shells and guns used, power plant and water plant, runways, bargeways, huts, inside of huts, various post buildings, docks, ships and naval bases. Some photos show types of facilities and equipment in 1942 - 1944 as well as a general layout.
- 2076 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of Amchitka, Form Number:
1/12/43-6/1/44.
- Place Names: Amchitka.

Description: Aerial and ground photos of air strips, beach heads, sunken US ships near Kirilloff Point, runways and supply depots.

2077 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. History of US Troops, Gulkana folder. Post History, US Troops Gulkana 6/17/42 - 5/31/44. Form Number:

Place Names: Gulkana.

Description: A brief report with only scanty information about troops and facilities at this base.

2078 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Kodiak folder. Training Facilities on Kodiak Island. Form Number:

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Maps show where training took place on beaches. Some possibly show locations of remains of ordnance.

2079 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Kodiak folder. Various documents marked secret (?) c. 1944-1945, some identified, some not. Form Number:

Place Names: Kodiak.

Description: Secret, Fort Greeley (Kodiak), 600.9 -- Lists the length of airways, size of doors, roads, and bridges, and other facilities on Kodiak. Folders also provide maps of roads, air-strips, beaches, harbors, and aerial photos of beach. List of Papers -- indexes enclosed documents of maps, drawings showing the layout at Kodiak. Authority of CG USARAL 6/25/48 -- maps, drawings.

2080 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Orientation Lecture. Form Number: Headquarters US Troops, APO 986. Nov. 1944.

Place Names: Amchitka.

Description: Maps show locations of fuel, hangers, guns, geography, outposts, patrol routes, communication lines, chemical warehouses and munition dumps.

2081 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Orientation, Defense Plan, Form Number: Adak, Alaska. 10/17/44

Place Names: Adak.

Description: Various maps show installations, power of water supply, gun batteries, harbor detritus????, mine fields and obstacles, artillery concentrations, supply points, medical facilities.

2082 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Reconnaissance. Officer in Charge to Landing???? General, Alaska Defense Command, Fort Richardson. Form Number:

Place Names: Fort Richardson.

Description: Photos show some installations, wharfs and buildings. 12/27/42

2083 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military Installations. Test Aleut, Attu, 4/26/45 Form Number: and 6/30/45-7/12/45, Advance Command Post, Headquarters Alaska Department, Seattle.

Place Names: Attu.

Description: This is a brief on the battle in Attu in 1943. It includes a few details such as about Japanese winter clothing, US supplies. It primarily concerns the relative strengths of US vs. Japanese fighting forces.

2086 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military illustrations, Camp Earle, Attu, 1944-1945, Map. Form Number:

Place Names: Attu, Cold Bay, Aleutians.

Description: Advance CP Alaskan Department, Present and Proposed Military and Naval Reservations, Aleutian Islands and Cold Bay.

2084 Citation: WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military illustrations, Camp Earle, Attu, Form Number:

1944-1945, Map. Advance CP Alaskan Department, Present and Proposed Military and Naval Reservations, Aleutian Islands and Cold Bay.

04/06/45

Place Names: Aleutians.

Description: This map shows the locations of present and proposed airstrips, aviation facilities, and sea and airspace reservations in the Aleutians.

2085 Citation:

WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military illustrations, Camp Earle, Attu, 1944-1945, folder. Quarterly Historical Reports, Camp Earle, 1/43 - 3/31/46.

Form Number:

Place Names:

Attu.

Description: This map shows bivouac areas of troops on a topographical map.

2087 Citation:

WMRC, RG 338. US Army Commands, Alaska Command, Military illustrations, Camp Earle, Attu, 1944-1945, Map. Advance CP Alaskan Department, Present and Proposed Military and Naval Reservations, Aleutian Islands and Cold Bay. Map of Attu Island, Eastern Section, 'Proposed Bivouac Areas'.

Form Number:

Place Names:

Attu.

Description: Map shows airstrips and other facilities.

2088 Citation:

WMRC, RG 394. US Army Commands, 1920 - 1942. Historical Records of Post Buildings, 1905 - 1935. Form Number: 394/WMRC/0002

Fort Davis Folder.

Place Names:

Fort Davis.

Description: Folder contains information, 1905 - 1918, on administration buildings, single and double officers quarters, MCS quarters, hospital, bakery, infantry barracks, coal shed, stables, oil house, pump house and distilling plant, commissary, GH storehouse, guard house; all construction predates 1909. Repair costs account for remainder of dates. Similar materials, as recent as 1922, for forts Lisicum, Gibbon, Egbert, and St. Michael.

04/19/44